

Volume 2  
Number 7  
December 1989  
£2.95

A Database Publication

# AMIGA

## COMPUTING



**DIY** Ripping yarns with Talespin



**CRAY** Hang it off the back



# PIRACY

It's only a game

December 1989  
**AMIGA**  
COMPUTING  
A MEGABYTE OF SUPERB SOFTWARE

**OFFICIAL  
WORKBENCH  
UPGRADE**

**PLUS:** Chess v2.0, Life, VD0, Mini-Intro, NewLook, NewArrows, Select, QView, Puzzle, Fireworks, The Right-Button Demo, FixDisk, OXO, Shadow of the Beast hack, WinSize, Protex - Cavorting With Commands.

Full instructions are in the December issue of *Amiga Computing*

# 17

**SENSATIONAL  
PROGRAMS**

*No one gives  
you more!*

# WIN







# DRAKKHEN

ATARI ST  
AMIGA 500/1000/2000  
PC & COMPATIBLES



INFOGRADES





**CREDIT CARD HOTLINE**  
(0533) 877733 (24 hours)

# XMAS OFFERS



**NEW LOWER PRICES**

## TOP QUALITY BULK DISKS

3 1/2"

CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE  
PLUS OUR NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT ON EVERY DISK,  
AND SUPPLIED WITH LABELS.

	25	50	100	200	500	1000
DSDD 135 TPI	£19.50	£33.50	£59.50	£115.00	£247.50	£489.00
DSDD 135 TPI SONY BULK (Made in Japan)	£22.50	£38.50	£68.50	£129.00	£269.00	£525.00

### 3 1/2" DISKS AND BOX OFFER

3 1/2"

GUARANTEED DISKS AS ABOVE

50 DISKS AND 50 CAP BOX	£38.50
100 DISKS AND 100 CAP BOX	£62.50

### BRANDED 3 1/2" DSDD 135 TPI DISKS

Choose either Verbatim or Sony

1 box	3 Boxes	5 Boxes	10 Boxes
£14.50	£40.50	£62.50	£105.00

### DISK STORAGE BOXES

5 1/4"	50	£6.90
5 1/4"	100	£7.90
5 1/4"	140	£9.90
3 1/2"	50	£6.75
3 1/2"	100	£8.90

ALL BOXES ARE LOCKABLE

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

£1.00 OFF PER BOX FOR 2+ BOXES

£1.50 OFF PER BOX FOR 5+ BOXES

### DISK DRIVES

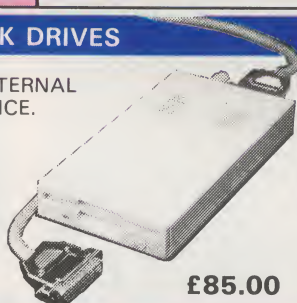
AMIGA AND ATARI ST EXTERNAL  
DRIVES AT THE RIGHT PRICE.

FULLY COMPATIBLE 2ND  
3 1/2" DRIVE.

SLIMLINE DESIGN

1 MB UNFORMATTED  
CAPACITY

12 MONTHS WARRANTY



£85.00

### COMPUTER PAPER

PLAIN FANFOLD PERF. EDGES  
11 x 9 1/2" 60 gsm 2000 £16.90  
A4 11 1/2 x 9 1/2" 85 gsm 1000 £14.90

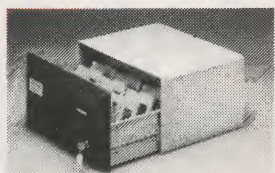
### COMPUTER LABELS

SELF ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS  
PACKED 2000 1, 2 or 3 across

3 1/2 x 1 1/16"	£10.90
4 x 1 1/16"	£11.90

**NEW**

FILING SYSTEMS  
STACKABLE



HOLDS 150 x 3 1/2" DISKS  
£22.50

### PRINTER RIBBONS

Amstrad 8256/LQ3500	£3.90	NEC P2200	£4.50
Amstrad DMP 2000/3160	£2.75	Panasonic KXP 1081	£4.50
Amstrad DMP 4000	£4.50	Star NL10	£3.90
Citizen 120D	£4.25	Star LC10	£3.90
Canon PW 1080	£4.25	Star LC10 Colour	£7.90
Epson LQ 800	£3.90	Star LC24-10	£4.50
Epson LX 80/86	£2.90	Shinwa CP 80 MS	£4.50
Epson MX/FX/RX80/FX/LX800	£2.90		

Most other makes of Printers Ribbons available, please call for  
Dust covers for above £4.50

### DATA SWITCH BOX



All metal case with rotary switches  
Available in RS232 and Centronics

2 WAY	£15.50
4 WAY	£24.50
x OVER	£22.50

### COPY HOLDERS



With  
adjustable arm  
80 Column  
£13.50  
132 Column  
£19.50  
Desk Top  
£7.90

### PRINTER CABLES

AMIGA 500/ATARI ST	£6.90
CENT/CENT 36M/36/M	£8.50
RS232 M/M	£8.50
RS232 M/F	£8.50

### MONITOR STANDS



HOLDS  
14"  
MONITOR  
£14.50

All monitor stands revolve  
360° and tilt up to 25°

### DUST COVERS

GOOD QUALITY ANTI STATIC  
ATARI 520/1040 STFM £5.50  
AMIGA 500 £5.50  
PRINTERS £4.50

### STAR PRINTERS

FREE PRINTER LEAD

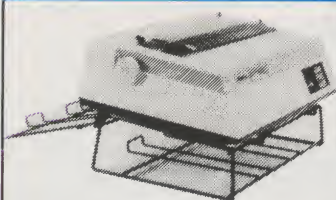
LC 10	£169.00
LC 10 COL	£219.00
LC 24-10	£269.00

### MOBILE PRINTER STAND

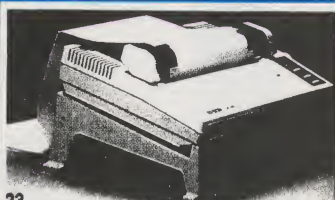


Rugged steel frame.  
Height adjustable basket  
for output paper & base  
shelf for input paper.  
Self assembly -  
includes castors.  
80 column £57.50  
132 column £74.50

### PRINTER STANDS



WIRE PRINTER STAND  
Made of safety plastic  
coated steel wire £12.50



YU-S23 PRINTER STAND  
Securely holds any printers wide or small.  
Made of molded plastic. £10.50



YU-S25 K/D PRINTER STAND  
Made of molded plastic. Feeds and  
refolds paper underneath the printer,  
takes up hardly more space than the  
printer itself  
YU-S25A: for 80 col. printer. £27.90  
YU-S25B: for 132 col. printer. £32.50



OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD

IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS

OM HOUSE, 139-141 DOMINION ROAD, GLENFIELD, LEICESTER LE3 8JB  
TELEPHONE: (0533) 877733 (24 hours) FAX: (0533) 873999

ORDER BEFORE 12 noon FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH

MINIMUM ACCOUNT ORDER £25.00 - MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £7.50

EDUCATIONAL, GOVERNMENT AND PLC ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME



**CREDIT  
CARD  
HOTLINE**  
(0533) 877733  
24 HOURS

**PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE OF VAT & DELIVERY (UK ONLY)**



Managing Editor  
Derek Meakin

Editor  
Simon Rockman

Assistant Editor  
Jeff Walker

Staff writer  
Nic Veitch

Production Editor  
Peter Glover

Art Editors  
Mark Nolan  
Doug Steele

News Editor  
Don Lewis

Advertisement Manager  
John Snowden

Advertising Sales  
Wendy Colburn

Editorial: 0277 234434  
Administration: 0625 878888  
Advertising: 0625 878888  
Subscriptions: 051-357 2961  
Telecom Gold: 72:MAG001  
Telex: 94081191  
Fax: 0625 879966  
Prestel Mailbox: 614568383

Published by:  
Database Publications Ltd,  
Europa House, Adlington Park,  
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ISSN 0952-5948

Amiga Computing welcomes articles for publication. Material should be typed or computer-printed, and preferably double-spaced. Program listings should be accompanied by disc. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope, otherwise the return of material cannot be guaranteed. Contributions can only be accepted for publication by Database Publications Ltd on an all-rights basis.

© 1989 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

Amiga Computing is an independent publication and Commodore Business Machines (U.K.) Ltd is not responsible for any of the articles in this issue or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution: Europress Sales and Distribution Limited, Unit 1, Burgess Road, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4NR. Tel: 0424 430422.

## AMIGA SCENE

### 7 LATEST NEWS

Commodore superno falls from grace. The truth about Music-X junior. Plus news of extra nodes for MicroLink and a game prize.

## AMIGA ARCADE

### 14 HOTTEST ACTION

Will the new Asterix game purge bad dreams left by the last one? Why is Power Drift so good? Meet the man behind Hard Drivin'

## SHOW GUIDE

### 61 SHOPPER'S WORLD

Your guide to the busiest computer show this side of Sirius B. And there is loads of Amiga stuff there if you know where to look.

## COVER DISC

### 49 DISC PAGES

Commodore's official upgrade: The Amiga Computing Disc gives you more software than the mind can handle. Read and enjoy the best that Commodore, the domain and others have to offer.

Some programs are written by the pros at Commodore and Argonaut, some by unsung heros and some just for kicks but they all meet the exacting high standard you have come to expect. Amiga Computing doesn't fob you off with a duff demo and then make you pay for it.



Win this ... Page 78

## COVER STORY

### 70 NO HARM DONE

Who are the hacking heros? Do they really do any harm? Can FAST stop them? Piracy pays, but who loses? Good software can be the result.

## COMPETITION

### 78 DRIVIN' FORCE

Get behind the wheel of a rough, tough, off-road buggy suitable for even the greenest driver, thanks to Digital Magic Software.





REVIEW

# 81

RIPPING  
YARNS

Talespin is just what you need to create your own adventures. False. It is really an educational tool, but why is it living the lie? Green explains.

HARDWARE

# 86

CITIZEN'S  
SWIFT 24

Cheap printers are getting better while better printers are getting cheaper. Duncan Evans stretches the pins on Citizen's latest 24 pin.

MACHINE CODE

# 97

THE RIGHT  
BUTTON DEMO

When worlds collide it is vital to know which sprite has hit a playfield. Jolyon Ralph takes the register in hackers class.

GAME KILLER

# 103

MAX THE  
HACKS

Master of the dead game, MTH presents a selection of solutions to some classic games and a disc based shadow of the Beast beater.

WORDPROCESSING

# 105

USING  
PROTEXT

Peter Ceresole cavorts with commands and finds that operating the Amiga can be easier inside Protext than from the CLI.

CHALLENGE

# 110

DIGI-PAINT v  
PHOTON

They are both for touching up HAM artwork. Both programs offer many enhancements on the first edition, but which wins the paint battle?

FEATURE

# 118

THE \$5m  
PERIPHERAL

Two men and a Cray supercomputer produce the most amazing ray traced images. Who are they and what has an Amiga got to offer?

LETTERS

# 121

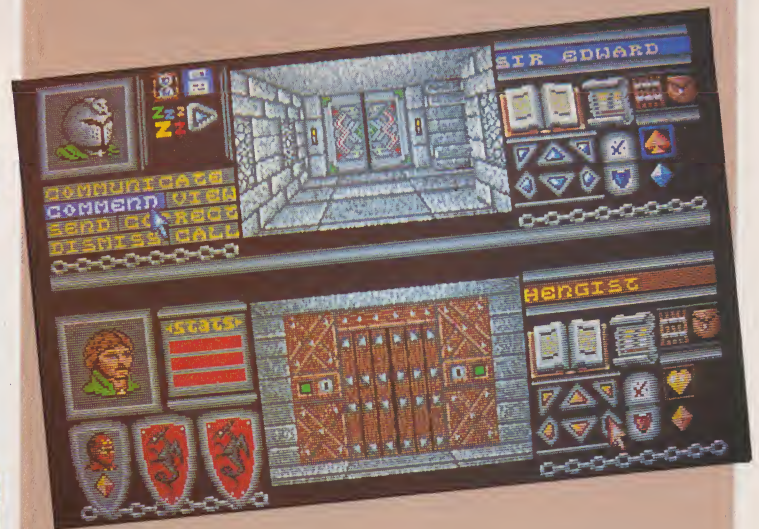
EZRA SURF'S  
POSTBOX

Stop bitchin' and start scribblin' 'cos Ezra Surf is the mailman who washes whiter than white. To read what you write post it tonight.

GAMES REVIEWS

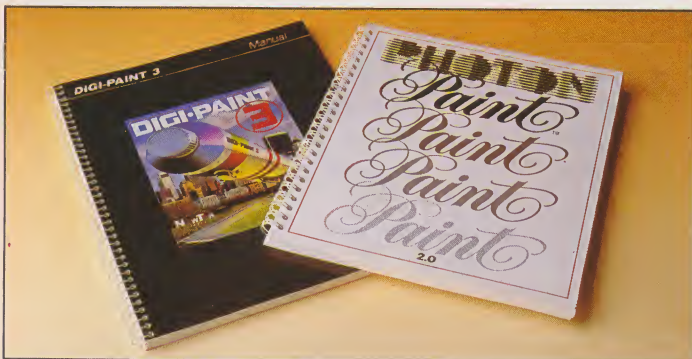


Excellence



Plus

- Red Lighting strikes gold
- Day of the Pharaohs. Night at the...
- Altered Beast - surrealist gore
- Super Scramble makes a foot fault
- Dynamite Dux for arcade clucks
- Turbo spends life in the fast lane
- Bloodwych - double dungeon
- Gridiron from the boys in the USA
- Hillsfar alive with the sound of...
- Stormlord wins an award
- Future Wars present a tasty menu
- Games Summer edition have Seoul



DigiPaint 3 v Photon Paint 2... Page 112



Book Now For  
Our Video &  
Graphics Course

# THE VIDEO SPECIALISTS

**Free**  
Car Phone With  
Marked Items  
Subject to Status



**Our Promise**  
Except where stated  
Our Prices Always  
Include VAT and we only  
supply first class goods

Free  
Car  
Phone

## DIGIPRO Professional Video System

Lease  
Hire  
£127pm  
inc  
VAT

Amiga 2000 with XT  
20MB Hard Drive  
2MB RAM  
G2 Genlock  
Hi Res Colour  
Monitor  
& Pro Video Plus

Cash  
Price  
£3218  
inc  
VAT

## Easy Payments

A500 Starter  
System  
From Only £3.77  
Per Week inc  
VAT

Amiga 2000 XT  
Systems  
From Only £47.38  
Per Month inc  
VAT

Written Details on Request

Free  
Car  
Phone

## 8MB RAM Boards

8MB  
Fitted  
£899  
inc VAT

4MB  
Fitted  
£599  
inc VAT

2MB  
Fitted  
£399  
inc VAT

## DIGIPRO LIMITED

0703 703030 - 01 905 1030

Enterprise House, Howards Grove,  
Southampton SO1 5PR

Unless Stated All Prices Include VAT

Orders over £50 Postage & Packing Free  
Add £1.00 Postage & Packing for all other orders  
Please phone for prices  
outside the U.K.

## A590 Hard Drive

With 2MB RAM Fitted For  
The Amazing Price of  
£599.95 (inc VAT)

Free  
Car  
Phone

## A590 Hard Drive

With 1MB RAM at only  
£499.95 (inc VAT)

## Software Specials!

Pro Video Pus	£249.95
Video Effects 3D	£159.95
Pagestream	£199.95
Scribble! Platinum	£ 49.95

## Hardware Specials

SuperPic Frame Grabber	£569.00
HP PaintJet	£899.95
2MB RAM for A590 Hard Drive	£240.00

**NEW!** Only  
**£49.95**  
**Elan Performer**

The presentation system that puts your  
Amiga imagery right at your fingertips!

Free  
Car  
Phone

## A500 Super Home Video System

Hire  
Purchase  
from  
£6.29  
pw

**FREE** 512K RAM  
& Titling Software  
With Amiga A 500  
8802 Genlock  
Titling Software  
& Modulator

Cash  
Price  
£699.95  
inc  
VAT

**FREE Video and Genlock  
Information Packs Available.  
Call Now For Yours!**

# Authorised Commodore Amiga Dealer

Dealer, Export, Government, MOD and Educational Orders Welcome  
Hire-purchase and leasing finance available. Digipro are licensed credit brokers.



# AMIGA SCENE

## Gong for the best game

THE search is on to find the best Amiga game in Europe. It is part of a prestigious new series of awards linked to the European Computer Trade Show to be held at London's Business Design Centre from April 1 to 3 next year.

National competitions will be arranged with the winners of each going through to the final at ECTS 90. Negotiations are underway with key industry organisations in France, Germany, Spain, Italy, Scandinavia and throughout the UK to coordinate the awards on the lines of the Eurovision Song Contest. The 23 award categories will be broken down into leisure, small business, trade and media sections. Judging will be by an independent panel of computer journalists from various countries.

"What makes these award not only different but more important than any other is the fact that they are European", said Michael Meakin, joint managing director of the Europess Group and chairman of the



## Now clip art's on the move

WHY restrict yourself? Or so asks Robin Bilson of RGB Studios. Real Things is a new program which helps you learn how living things move.

When you are taught to draw you learn how to look at things, to see how they reflect light and cast

shadows. When you are taught to animate you learn how movement works. A horse's tail rises as the rump falls.

While most of us are taught to draw in school, with varying degrees of success, most young animators are held back. The

expense and physical problems of using stop frame film cameras are prohibitive.

The Amiga and Deleuxe Paint III solve this. You can learn to animate with any 1 meg Amiga. But you still need lessons.

Real Things is a collection of animated clip art. Designed for use either with the 12 page user guide or in a classroom, g2 Real Things shows you how to put together convincing Animbrushes and achieve realistic effects.

There are several discs dealing with different topics, each with expertly produced artwork. The pictures we have seen have a strong oil painting feel, unlike any other Amiga art. It is a little strange to see a painting move.

More details from Digipro on 0703 703030.

awards steering committee.

"As such, they will bring all the elements that make up the leisure and small business sectors of the computer trade within the EC that much closer together so that we will all be ready to

take full advantage of 1992.

"We see the European Computer Trade Awards as a natural extension to the European Computer Trade Show and are convinced they will achieve a similar status from year one".

## Links cover the country

SINCE the new MicroLink communications service was launched, 124 extra telephone access points have been opened in various parts of the UK from Dunfermline in Scotland covering the Edinburgh area down to Plymouth.

This brings the total to 280 compared with the 63 which were previously available over British Telecom's PSS network which MicroLink subscribers used before they switched from Telecom Gold to the independent Istel-Inet network on October 1.

This means that almost 100 per cent of the UK population can now access MicroLink for the price of a local phone call. Before the changeover, in addition to having to make longer distance calls, they also had to

## Commodore marketing being restructured

Does this headline sound familiar? We used it last September when Jeff Earl joined Commodore. Well in a bid to save money Amiga Computing can re-use the words. Because the Earl has been disrobed. . or perhaps he was just unsuited.

Officially he has left to "pursue his own interests". In practice he has got the sa.. ouch! erm, in practice he left to pursue his own interests.

Commodore, the company famous for having more doors marked "exit" than marked "welcome", does not yet ask new recruits to sign the visitors book. But it is still left with a substantially



Jeff Earl

bigger marketing department than it had last year.

The remaining staff are more than capable of ensuring that this year's multi-million pound advertising campaign

swings smoothly into action.

For the second time we will see the Amiga on television and extensive press advertising. There will also be new machines in the PC (yawn) range, including a super-fast 80386 machine known as the PC 50.

The 486 range, along with all other manufacturers' 486 machines, is likely to be hit badly by damage the Intel 80486 plant suffered during the Californian earthquake.

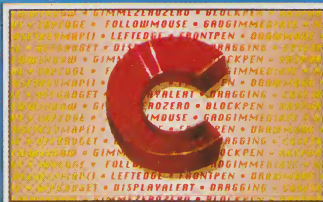
This can only bode well for the 69000-based Amiga, because Motorola makes lots of chips in nice safe places like Scotland.



# New Titles for Amiga

## Amiga C for Advanced Programmers

An advanced guide to programming the Amiga using the C language

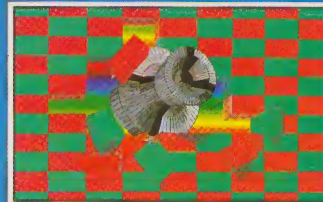


Abacus  
A Data Becker Book

Amiga C for Advanced Programmers – contains a wealth of information from the pros: how compilers, assemblers and linkers work, designing and programming user friendly interfaces using Intuition, combining assembly language and C code together. Includes complete source code for a working text editor.  
April 1989 about 380pp

## Amiga Graphics Inside & Out

A comprehensive book for understanding and using Amiga graphics



Abacus  
A Data Becker Book

Amiga Graphics – Inside & Out – an in depth treatment of the Amiga's super graphic features and functions. Learn how to access these graphic features from AmigaBASIC or C. Learn graphic programming in C with examples of points, lines, rectangles, polygons, colors and more. Contains a complete description of the Amiga graphic system – View, ViewPort, RastPort, bitmaps, screens, and windows, more.  
May 1989 about 450pp

## AmigaDOS Inside & Out

An in-depth guide to AmigaDOS and the CLI



Abacus  
A Data Becker Book

AmigaBASIC – Inside & Out – is THE definitive step-by-step guide to programming the Amiga in BASIC. Each BASIC command is fully described and detailed. Some of the topics covered include files and file handling, using pull-down menus, sensing the mouse, handling windows, drawing charts and using the speech commands. Techniques for advanced BASIC programmers.  
554pp

## Amiga Tricks & Tips

A valuable collection of software tools and programming hints

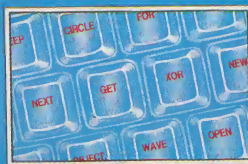


Abacus  
A Data Becker Book

Tricks & Tips – here is a large collection of useful and important programming techniques that makes working with your Amiga friendlier and easier. Presents dozens of tips on accessing libraries from BASIC, making and using custom character sets, using AmigaDOS, important 68000 memory locations, and much more.

## AmigaBASIC Inside and Out

A complete guide to learning and applying AmigaBASIC



Abacus  
A Data Becker Book

AmigaDOS – Inside & Out – covers AmigaDOS in depth so that you can use many of its advanced capabilities for practical applications. Includes complete reference section detailing all of the DOS commands, information on using the DOS editors – ED and EDIT, creating and using script files and taking advantage of the Amiga's multitasking features.  
280pp

## Amiga C for Beginners

A Practical guide to learning and using C Language on your Amiga

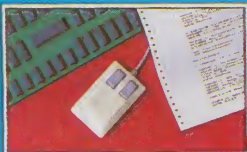


Abacus  
A Data Becker Book

Amiga C for Beginners – an introduction to learning the language of choice among Amiga programmers. Unlike other books, the examples here are specifically geared to the Amiga. Explains the language elements of this popular language so that you'll be able to use the C library routines, learn how the compiler works, more.  
280pp

## Amiga Machine Language

A practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language on the Amiga



Abacus  
A Data Becker Book

Amiga Machine Language – is a thorough introduction to 68000 assembler programming and is a practical guide for learning to program the Amiga in ultra-fast machine language. Covers 68000 microprocessor architecture and addressing modes, making speech and sound from machine language and more. This book is also a perfect companion to our AssemPro machine language development software.  
264pp

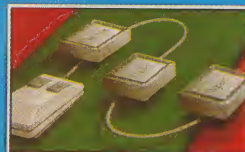
## Amiga System Programmer's Guide

an in-depth volume to what goes on inside the Amiga. Includes "nitty gritty"

information on both the hardware and software aspects of the Amiga. Covers the EXEC and its structure, handling I/O requests and the interrupts, managing the Amiga's resources and multitasking functions, more. Considered by many to be a standard reference for all Amiga programmers.  
438pp

## Amiga System Programmer's Guide

A comprehensive guide to the inner workings of your Amiga



Abacus  
A Data Becker Book

**Abacus**

U.K. DISTRIBUTOR: COMPUTER BOOKSHOP LTD.  
30 LINCOLN RD, OLTON, BIRMINGHAM B27 6PA

CALL 021 706 1188 FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST

**AVAILABLE NOW**  
AT GOOD BOOKSHOPS  
& COMPUTER STORES  
EVERYWHERE



DEVPAC Developer, a professional version of HiSoft's assembly language development system has now been launched for the Amiga.

Offering more power and new options, it is aimed at professional users.

Main improvements over the ordinary Devpac Amiga version involve the handling of multiple file-types, a new linker and the provision of dual debugging.

The assembler itself has

been extended to allow the creation of multiple output file types independent of host machine. A new linker also allows this type of cross-development and the program can now generate absolute files and Motorola S-records.

The 68010/20/30/881/882/851 instruction sets are also supported, together with numerous new options for power users. Despite this increase in power, the assembler is

actually faster than the original, thanks to new parsing techniques.

Using additional hardware available for the Amiga, Devpac Developer allows dual machine development. One machine can be used to edit, assemble and link, then it can transmit the code to the other machine for execution.

In addition a special remote debugger, ostensibly similar to its MonAm

predecessors, allows complete remote machine control, placing no special requirements on the remote machine.

This gives games programmers who tend to wipe out native debuggers their first chance to use what is a powerful diagnostic tool.

At least 1Mb of ram is needed on the development machine to use Devpac Developer. Price from £199.

## Don't call me Music X junior

THERE is only one thing wrong with the best music program in the world: Music-X is professionally priced. But a cheaper version is in the pipeline.

Amiga Computing spoke to author David Joiner and asked what would be omitted from Music-X Junior. "Well, for start that's not what it's called. We don't know what it will be called, but I will not allow the word junior in any of my products", he said.

However the marketing department may overrule the programmer's decision. What matters is how much has been taken out.

"What will be omitted is the event editor, librarian, protocol editor, patch editor, Midi time code, smpte and some recording options. The sequencer and bar editor are unchanged, filters are somewhat abbreviated, Amiga samples the same,



and slightly reduced keypad editor", David told us. We look forward to seeing it.

Microillusions has a real hit on its hands, Music-X looks set to help the Amiga steal the ST's crown as the machine to use for controlling musical instruments.

The cost reduced program, whatever it is called, should be available very soon for less than £100. For more details call Microillusions UK on 0480 496497.

users in education and information on public domain software.

The pack is available from Commodore education dealers who provide local support backed by Commodore's technical support services and an enhanced seven day repair facility.

An additional offer is a free Amiga 500 to all pur-

chasers of 20 packs. "The bundle gives teachers and pupils a chance to work with exciting software on a machine capable of handling all their different requirements", said a Commodore spokesman.

"For example, music teachers can now take their pupils into another world with Mr.T's Midi Recording Studio where they can

recreate, using the modern methods of today's recording studios, music they hear on the radio every day.

"We see bundles also helping those children who have certain learning difficulties and cannot keep up with the rest of the class. We recently completed a primary project with a number of schools throughout the UK and Richard Adams, a teacher at Holway Community Junior School, was enthusiastic about the Commodore Amiga 500.

"He discovered children with severe learning difficulties suddenly found themselves on a par with their peers while the machine brought out qualities in some children he didn't know existed".

Optional extras recommended by Commodore include a 1084 colour monitor at £225, an Amiga 501 ram expansion at £126 and an Amiga 1010 external driver at £126.

The software from the bundle is available to schools which currently use a Commodore Amiga 500 as an upgrade software kit for £150.

## Extended offer

KUMA (07357 4335) has extended its promotional offer on K-Roget Thesaurus for the Amiga. Savings of £20 on the usual price of £49.95 will continue until December 31.

pay a PSS surcharge of 3p a minute.

"More than a hundred of the new access points support MNP error correction", said MicroLink chairman Derek Meakin. "This is part of our plan to blanket the country with high-speed links offering fast access coupled with the last word in trouble-free data transmission".

## A bundled 500 for education

COMMODORE has just launched a new Amiga bundle aimed at the education market.

Its Class of the '90s pack includes an Amiga 500 keyboard with 3.5in internal drive, mouse, 512k ram and Midi interface, a range of resource software and support materials for £573.

Software in the pack is Deluxe Paint II, Superbase Personal, Maxiplan, Publisher's Choice, Dr.T's Midi Recording Studio, Amiga Logo and Commodore's BBC emulator with a selection of BBC programs. Also included are 10 blank discs, a mouse mat, disc wallet, education file with more than 100 pages of advice, guidance and worksheets relating to the national curriculum, product reviews, education news, feature articles, list of



# CLUB 68000

## AMIGA SPECIALISTS

For everyone who owns an Amiga computer, Club 68000 offers Members, Software & Hardware Accessories at huge savings off Recommended Retail Prices. Your only commitment is to pay £15 for one year's membership. You will receive a free Games Compendium and a free catalogue five times a year.

Club 68000 Ltd, Wickham House, 2 Upper Teddington Road, Hampton Wick, Kingston, Surrey. KT1 4DP.  
Tel: 01 977 9596 Fax: 01 977 5354

### RAM EXPANSIONS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

• A500 512K Ram + clock + on/off switch	£69.99
• A500 1.8 Mbyte card with 512K Ram	£129.99
• A500 1.8 Mbyte card with 1 Mbyte	£189.99
• A500 1.8 Mbyte card with 1.8 Mbyte	£299.99
• A500/1000 2Mbyte Internal	£329.99
• A500/1000 2Mbyte External	£369.99
• A2000 8 Mbyte card 2Mbyte ram	£349.99

### SPECIAL OFFER ON DISK DRIVES

• 3.5" A2000 Internal	£69.99
• 3.5" External	£69.99
• 3.5" with Digital Track Display	£89.99
• 5.25" External	£99.99
• 5.25" with Digital Track Display	£119.99

★ All drives with on/off switch & Through Port ★

### X COPY 2.0 HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

- No.1 Backup Program
- Backups Commercial Software
- Easy to use

R.R.P. £39.99 Members £29.99

Hardware only	£19.99
Software only	£19.99
Upgrade 1.0 - 2.0	£7.50

### VIRUS PROTECTOR

The best on the market

- Easy to Use
- Checks links virus
- Checks Bootsector
- For disks, files and disks
- Repairs Bootsector (Also commercial software)
- Disk format and information

ONLY £9.99

(While stocks last) With Hardware £19.99

### LIGHT PEN

- For Amiga 500/1000/2000
- Easy to use, natural alternative to the mouse
- Creates the ultimate graphics
- Software driver includes for most popular programs, Graphics, Business Animation, Deluxe Paint III, Photon Paint 2.0 etc.

R.R.P. £49.99 Members £39.99

### HARDWARE/ACCESSORIES

• Mini Gen Genlock A500	£99.99
• Rendale Genlock 8802	£189.99
• Superpic - Video Digitizer, Genlock, Frame Grabber	£499.99
• Digiview Gold Video Digitizer	£109.99
• Real Time Sound - Sound Digitizer	£49.99
• Golem Professional Sound Digitizer	£69.99
• Midi Interface A500/2000 or A1000	£29.99
• Yamaha Midi Keyboard	£49.99
• Boot Selector - Boot from External Drive	£12.99
• A1000 Kickstart 1.3 + Clock	£149.99
• Eprom Programmer- Fast 64k Bin 15 sec	£99.99

### AMIGA TOP 40 GAMES

	R.R.P.	Members
Astaroth	£24.99	£15.99
Batman Card Crusader	£24.99	£15.99
Barbarian II	£24.99	£15.99
Blood Money	£24.99	£15.99
Bloodwych	£24.99	£15.99
Colossus Chess X	£24.99	£15.99
Dragons Lair	£44.99	£29.99
Dragon Ninja	£24.99	£15.99
Dungeon Master	£24.99	£15.99
Dynamite Dux	£24.99	£15.99
Falcon F16	£29.99	£19.99
Falcon Mission Disk	£9.99	£6.99
Federation Of Free Traders	£29.99	£19.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£24.99	£15.99
Fiendish Freddie	£24.99	£15.99
Gemini Wing	£19.99	£12.99
Grand Prix Circuit	£24.99	£15.99
Gunship	£24.99	£15.99
Honda RVF	£29.99	£19.99
Indiana Jones	£19.99	£12.99
Kick Off	£19.99	£12.99
Kult	£24.99	£15.99
Krystal	£29.99	£19.99
Knight Force	£24.99	£15.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£24.99	£15.99
Lords Of The Rising Sun	£29.99	£19.99
License To Kill	£19.99	£12.99
Magic Marble	£24.99	£15.99
New Zealand Story	£24.99	£15.99
Paper Boy	£19.99	£12.99
Passing Shot	£19.99	£12.99
Phobia	£19.99	£12.99
Populous	£24.99	£15.99
Populous Data Disk	£9.99	£6.99
Powerdrome	£24.99	£15.99
Precious Metal	£24.99	£15.99
Rainbow Island	£24.99	£15.99
Robocop	£24.99	£15.99
Red Heat	£24.99	£15.99
Shadow Of The Beast	£34.99	£24.99
Shoot Em Up Con Set	£29.99	£12.99
Silkworm	£19.99	£12.99
Stryder	£19.99	£12.99
Sword Of Sodan	£29.99	£19.99
Test Drive II	£24.99	£15.99
Thunderbirds	£24.99	£15.99
War In Middle Earth	£19.99	£12.99
Xenon II	£19.99	£12.99
Xenophobe	£24.99	£15.99

### KICKSTART CARD

- For Amiga 500/2000
- Includes original 1.3 Rom
- Allows you to switch between Kickstart 1.2 & 1.3
- Easy to use
- No soldering

R.R.P. £69.99

Members £49.99

Kickstart Card without Roms £29.99  
Kickstart 1.2 or 1.3 Rom £29.99

### NEC A500/2000 Hard Disk

• 20 Mbyte, 40 msec, Autoboot	£399.00
• 40 Mbyte, 24 msec, Autoboot	£499.00
• 60 Mbyte, 18 msec, Autoboot	£599.00

### NEC A2000 File Cards

• 20 Mbyte, 40 msec, Autoboot	£369.00
• 40 Mbyte, 24 msec, Autoboot	£449.00
• 60 Mbyte, 18 msec, Autoboot	£549.00

### TOP 50 PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

		Member	R.R.P.			Member	R.R.P.
Aegis Animagic	Animation	£59.99	£79.99	Introcad	Cad Elect/Technic	£42.99	£59.99
Aegis Draw 2000	Cad Cam	£149.99	£229.99	K Comm 2.0	Communications	£19.99	£29.99
Aegis Modeller 3D	Cad	£59.99	£79.99	K Seka	Assembler	£34.99	£49.99
Aegis Sonix 2.0	Music	£49.99	£69.99	Kind Words II	Wordprocessor	£39.99	£49.99
Aegis Audiomaster II	Music/Midi	£49.99	£69.99	Lattice 5.0 Dev	Prog. Language	£179.99	£249.99
Aegis Videoscape 3D	Cad Anima.	£109.99	£149.99	Lights,Cam.,Action	Desktop Video	£49.99	£69.99
Aegis Videotitler	Desktop Video	£79.99	£119.99	Mailshot Plus	Mailmerge	£34.99	£49.99
Comic Setter	DTP Comic	£33.99	£49.99	Movie Setter	Desktop Video	£49.99	£69.99
Deluxe Paint II	Gra/Animation	£34.99	£49.99	Music X	Music	£169.99	£229.99
Deluxe Paint III	Gra/Animation	£59.99	£79.99	Pagesetter 2.0	DTP	£59.99	£79.99
Duluxe Music	Music	£49.99	£69.99	Professional Page 2.0	DTP	£179.00	£249.99
Deluxe Video	3D Video Animation	£49.00	£69.99	Photon Paint 2.0	Teken/Graphics	£59.99	£389.99
Deluxe Photolab	Animatie - Ham	£49.99	£69.99	Photon Video	Desk Top Video	£69.99	£99.99
Deluxe Paint II	Print Utility	£34.99	£49.99	Professional Draw	Cad/Graphics	£99.99	£139.99
Desktop Budget	Utilities	£29.99	£39.99	Quarterback	Harddisk Utility	£34.99	£49.99
Digicalc	Spreadsheet	£27.99	£39.99	Synthia	Music/Midi	£69.99	£89.99
Devpac II	Prog. Language	£39.99	£59.99	Superbase Personal II	Database	£62.99	£99.99
Digipaint 3.0	Graphics	£49.99	£69.99	Superbase Professional	Database	£169.99	£249.99
Dos to Dos	Transfer Utility	£27.99	£39.99	Sculpt 4D Junior	4D Animation	£99.99	£119.99
Dos Toolbox	Utility	£34.99	£49.99	Sculpt 4D	4D Animation	£399.99	£499.99
Director	Desktop Video	£42.99	£59.99	Turbo Silver 3D	3D Animation	£109.99	£139.99
Design 3D	Cad Elec/Technic	£59.99	£79.00	Transcript	Wordprocessor	£34.99	£49.99
Fantavision	Animation	£29.99	£49.99	Word Perfect 4.2	Wordprocessor	£169.99	£329.99
Fun School 2	Education	£12.99	£19.99	Workbench 1.3	1.3 + Manual	£12.99	£19.99
Home Accounts	Financial	£19.99	£29.99	X Cad Designer	Cad Cam	£379.99	£114.99

Phone for free catalogue, more than 200 different items.

How to order: By phone 01 977 9596 (Visa/Access) By fax 01 977 5354

By post: Club 68000, Wickham House, 2 Upper Teddington Road, Hampton Wick, KINGSTON, Surrey KT1 4DP

Post and Packaging: Software: UK + EEC £1, Non EEC £3

Hardware: Courier Service £6 Prices subject to change without notice



December 1989 AMIGA COMPUTING 11



Canwick House  
1 Brasher Close  
Bishopstoke  
Hants SO5 6PY

All Prices include VAT

# Chips for the A590 Amiga Hard drive

CMOS 256 x 4

	Qty	Price
per <b>Chip</b> £ 14.50		
per <b>2 meg</b> £225.00		

**With Pass thru and Switch!**  
**Incredible value £69.95**

	Qty	Price		Qty	Price
Drives			RAM Boards		

**8MB RAM BOARDS**  
**With 2MB RAM fitted**  
**Only £399.95**

## Japanese DS/DD 3.5" Disks

**£55.00 for 100**  
**£30.00 for 50**

Qty	Price

## with

2MB RAM £599.00  
1MB RAM £499.00

Qty	Price

Qty	Price
-----	-------

X-Over Switch Box	£ 34.95		
4 way 25 pin Switch box	£ 24.95		
2 way 25 pin Switch box	£ 19.95		
Adjustable angle poise			
Copy Holder	£ 14.95		
100 x 3.5" lockable disk box	£ 5.95		
Anti Static Mouse Mats	£ 3.95		
Printer Leads - parallel	£ 5.95		

**20 MB PC Hard drive** £169.95

Qty	Price
-----	-------

23 pin D- Type plugs	£ 1.99
23 pin D- Type sockets	£ 1.99
23 pin D- Type Hoods	£ .99

**MBx1 100ns RAM Chips £12.50**  
**per \* 2 meg \* £199.00**  
**Suitable for the A2058, Microbotics**  
**and most 8 MB RAM boards**

TOTAL PAYABLE £

Just tick and post this  
Advertisement or a photocopy

Access / Visa card No: Signature.....

[illegible]

Expiry Date:

All Cheques/Postal Orders etc. to be made payable to: Amiga Systems

**Name:**.....

**Address:**.....

**Add £1.00 for  
Postage & Packing  
or £8.00 Courier  
UK mainland only**





# AMIGA A500

only

**£309**



With TV Modulator and Free Tenstar Games Pack of Software — Amegas, Art of Grass, Barbarian, Buggy Boy, Ikan Warrior, Insanity Fight, Mercenary, Torropods, Thundercats, Wizball.

Only **£309.00**

(£362.85 including VAT and next day delivery)

## AMIGA A500

With Mouse, TV Modulator, Workbench, Manuals, and BASIC. Special Low Price **£309.00**

## AMIGA HARDWARE

A1084S Colour Monitor — Stereo Sound.	£215.21
A1010 External 880K Disk Drive 3.5".	£93.21
A590 External 20Mb Hard Disk For A500.	£286.95
Amiga Mini Genlock	£99.00
External 20Mb Hard Disk with SCSI Interface.	£499.00
Control Centre for A500	£43.43

## AMIGA A2000

With Keyboard and Mouse (Also full range of Amiga 2000 accessories available). **£1295.00**

## AMIGA 2000E

Amiga 2000 with 1084 Colour Monitor, PC-XT Bridgeboard, 5.25" Disk Drive, 20Mb MS-DOS/Amiga Hard Disk. **£1379.00**

## AMIGA SOFTWARE

Workbench 1.3 for A500 — A Must For All Amiga Owners.	£13.03
Animagic	£69.52
ComicSetter — A Complete Comic Design System.	£99.95
Deluxe Paint III — Graphics and Simple Animation.	£69.56
Design 3D — For Quick Results And Animation.	£69.52
Digiview Gold	£130.39
Doctor T's Midi Recording Studio.	£52.13
MusicX — Serious Music for the Budget Conscious.	£199.00
PASE — Professional Animator Sequence Editor.	£65.22
Photon Paint II	£78.22
Pro Video Plus — Video Graphics for PAL.	£217.35
The Works TV Text	£78.22
Videoscape 3D — For Fast HiRes Graphics.	£110.10
✓ CAD Designer	£99.00

## PRINTERS

Star LC-10 — THE Number One Low Cost Printer.	£139.99
Star LC-10 Colour — Colour At Very Little Extra.	£179.99
Epson LX400 — Epson Quality But A Low Cost.	£139.99
Epson LQ550 — The Favourite For Letter Quality.	£279.87
Panasonic 1180 — 4 Fonts and Fast Printing.	£169.73
NEC P2200 — Never Beaten For Value For Money.	£289.00

## ACCESSORIES

Full range of Amiga accessories available.

**ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY.**

**All goods guaranteed.**

Next Day Delivery Service on most popular lines. All prices subject to change without notice. Official purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities and PLCs. Prices/Specifications subject to change without notice. All special offers are subject to availability. Credit Cards not debited until despatch. No returns or repairs accepted without our Returns Authorisation number. Defective dead-on-arrival merchandise repaired or replaced at our carriage expense. Carriage on Warranty repairs to be paid by buyer. Non-defective credit return subject to 15% restocking fee.

CALL FOR FULL PRICE LIST  
EXPORT AND TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

CALL



**0727 37451**



HEAD OFFICE: COMPUTER EXPRESS LTD  
CAXTON CENTRE • PORTERS WOOD • ST ALBANS  
HERTS • AL3 6XT • (0727) 37451 • FAX 0727 50819



WEST  
LONDON



304 Kingshill Ave, Hayes, Middlesex. UB4 8BX. ☎ 01-841 8744



NORTH  
LONDON



99 Park Street Lane, Bricket Wood, St Albans, Herts. AL2 2JA. ☎ 0727-72790



MANCHESTER



85 Washway Road (A56), Sale, Manchester. M33 1TQ. ☎ 061-962 0780



BIRMINGHAM



1046 Coventry Road (A45), Haymills, Birmingham. B25 8DP. ☎ 021-772 5212



YORKSHIRE



51 Selby Road, Leeds, Yorks. LS9 0EW. ☎ 0532-483473



HEAD OFFICE  
& SHOWROOM



Caxton Centre, Porters Wood, St Albans, Herts. AL3 6XT. ☎ 0727-37451/47774



# Amiga Arcade

## In the drivin' seat



Juergen Friedrich: "I don't like driving very much"



Abridged too far

FASHION is fickle, and the arcade industry is as footloose as any other. Keeping up with the trends is hard work for the likes of Domark, the company which produces the official Atari coin-op conversions.

Mimicking the heavy duty custom hardware in the newest arcade simulators is tough. Hard Drivin' is the toughest. Juergen Friedrich is Domark's saviour. He is the man who has produced the stunning conversion. And he did it in C.

Juergen is something of a C fan. His first programming experience was in Basic and assembler on a Tandy TRS-80 and then on an Atari 800, the real precursor to the Amiga. He switched to C when he started programming professionally on an Apple II.

This led to producing some graphics routines for a CAD package. Away from the computer, Juergen is something of an arcade addict. He got to be very good at Star Wars, but hated pouring money into the coin-op. So he wrote his own version for the newly launched Apple Mac. And very good it was too.

After touting Star Wars around software houses for a bit he was approached by Domark, which had already won a fierce battle against other companies for the rights to produce a home computer version.

Juergen dived into his C source

and produced the excellent ST and Amiga versions, recently re-released in the Star Wars Trilogy. Today they look a little simplistic, but there are new challenges, and Hard Drivin' is the greatest.

Starting with the ST version Juergen wrote the game in Turbo C with machine code subroutines. For the Amiga version he has used



Onslaught programmer Chris Hinsley: "D'you wann silly pose or a serious one"

THE land of Gargore is a very dodgy place, full of bloodthirsty troops, wizards and various forms of the not quite dead.

In Hewson's Onslaught you play the role of a fanatic, a single man with the strength of an army whose sole aim is to rid the land of your enemies and capture their flag.

In an interesting cross between role-playing and arcade action you must best the foe in a wide range of combat from pitch battles to mind combat.

Joystick power alone will not be enough to give you victory - you'll have to use your brain to prevent the enemy from out-maneuvring you.

Different tribes inhabit each of the 10 kingdoms which add up to give a total of 2,560 locations, represented on a large scale campaign map. There is even an option to create your own kingdoms.

Created by Chris Hinsley and Nigel Brownjohn of Custodian fame, Onslaught should be fighting its way on to the shelves round about now.



# All the latest news on the games software scene

## REVIEWED

## THIS MONTH

- 94% Stormlord
- 93% Future Wars – Time Travellers
- 92% Red Lightning
- 92% The Games – Summer Edition
- 84% Bloodwych
- 82% Altered Beast
- 78% Grid Iron
- 73% Turbo
- 72% Hillsfar
- 72% Strider
- 71% Dynamite Dux
- 63% Super Scramble Sim
- 23% Day of the Pharaohs

## MAX HACKS

- Kick Off
- Robocop
- Faery Tale
- Raider

## Gallup Chart

Last Month

1	Xenon 2 Imageworks £24.95	NE
2	Populous Data Disc Electronic Arts £9.99	NE
3	Shadow of the Beast Psygnosis £34.95	NE
4	F16 Combat Pilot Digital Integration £24.95	NE
5	Bloodwych Imageworks £24.99	NE
6	Kick Off Anco £19.99	5
7	Populous Electronic Arts £24.95	4
8	Falcon Mission 1 Mirrorsoft £19.99	3
9	Falcon Mirrorsoft £29.95	8
10	New Zealand Story Ocean £24.99	1

Aztec C. Most games writers sneer at programmers who don't use machine code. But Juergen believes there would be no advantage.

"It is not necessary to do everything in assembler", he explains, "because only a very small percentage of the code is used at any one time. A lot of it might be in C, but while the action part of the game is running the computer spends 90 per cent of its time in the assembler subroutines.

"I've got a frame rate of 10 to 15 frames per second. I don't think any speed improvement from re-writing the whole game in assembler would be noticeable".

And he is probably right. The early demo looks great, but it will take a proper review to determine whether he has captured the true driving feel of the arcade original.

## Pretty

## Marvellous

SPIDER sense is tingling. Could it be that old arch-villain Dr Doom, or is it perhaps that Empire is due to release what it claims to be the first interactive arcade comicbook adventure. We think Coktel Vision and Asterix might have something to say about that.

Dr Doom's Revenge will feature two of the best known Marvel superheroes, Captain America and the amazing Spiderman, locked in combat with the evil Dr Doom, who has cooked up some new schemes to dominate the world.

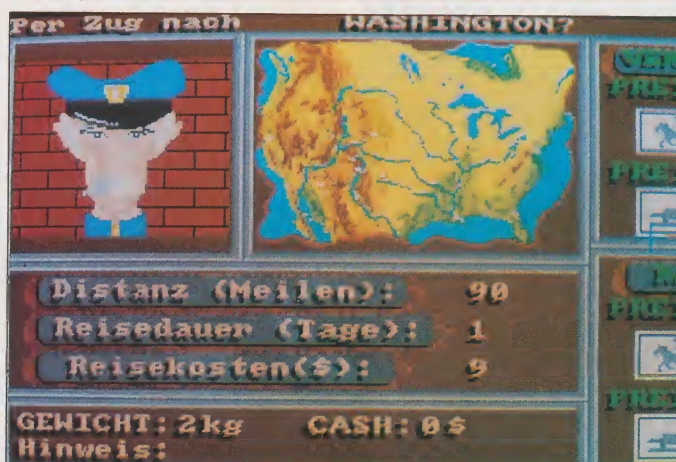
Spidey and Cap are the last chance we have to save the world for democracy as they battle through more than 30 arcade sequences, dodging the assembled might of the underworld, including such famous names as Electro, Rhino and the Hob Goblin, before they come mask to mask with old Tin Nose.

The graphics will be looking to resemble the style of the comic-books as closely as possible.

An actual Marvel comic book will be included in the pack which illustrates the plot leading up to the action in the game.

Not only a great looking game but also a probable collector's item, the everlovin' Dr Doom's Revenge will cost £24.99.

## Yee-har!



Far West: The ultimate wild west cowboy adventure, says EAS

THE aim of Far West, the new cowboy adventure from EAS, is simply to survive and make as much money as possible.

Create your own cowboy, buy whatever you need – guns, beer, food, equipment – and then choose how to play the game.. Trek into

the wilderness by train or horse to hunt bears or build yourself a gold mine. If you have a gun, robbing a bank becomes a possibility.

EAS says you can let your imagination run wild, Amiga Arcade says it all sounds ominously like a re-hashed version of Stag.

## Mafia mayhem

WILD STREETS is the new game from Titus. During an attempt to wipe out organised crime, the chief of intelligence has been kidnapped by the Mafia. Which wasn't very intelligent of him.

It is your task to get him out of this mess, but in accepting the mission you declare all-out war on the Mafia. Which wasn't very intelligent

of you. Every thug in town is on your tracks. Your only ally is a magnificent black panther which watches your every move through the 30 levels of the game. When things get too hot, he will spring into action to protect you. Nice pussy.

Your task is set, the streets of Long Island are waiting.



Watch out Crockett and Tubbs, here I come



Alexandra Palace  
London N22  
November  
24-26  
1989SEE US  
TI  
COMMODORE  
SHOW  
NOVEMBER  
17th-19th  
STAND

# THE CHEAPEST

## AMIGA MEMORY UPGRADES AVAILABLE

Memory Expansion Systems Limited aim to supply the cheapest memory upgrades available for the Amiga range of computers.

Our half megabyte card for the A500 has dropped in price to £79.95. We now have large capacity memory cards for the fast RAM. Our eight megabyte card for the A500 is priced to compete with the competition at £339.00. As far as we know, no one else is offering similar products for such low prices. Our staff are available to take calls from 9.30 am to 5.00 pm Monday to Friday. You can place orders at any time by calling our 24-hour, seven-days-a-week answering service. All orders are normally despatched same day, working day at week-ends.

**A500 HALF MEG INTERNAL**

**£77.00**

**A500 TWO MEG INTERNAL**

**£339.00**

**A1000 TWO MEG INTERNAL**  
(MICROBOTICS STARBOARD 2)

**£379.00**

**A500 TWO MEG**

(MICROBOTICS STARBOARD 2 WITH POWER SUPPLY UNIT)

**£379.00**

**SCSI HARD DISC CONTROLLER**

(FOR USE ONLY WITH STARBOARD 2 A500/4000)

**£70.00**

**A2000 TWO MEG \***  
(MICROBOTICS "8-UP" CARD)

**£339.00**

**A2000 FOUR MEG \***  
(MICROBOTICS "8-UP" CARD)

**£519.00**

**A590 UPGRADE CHIPS**

(£46 PER HALF MEG)

**£11.00**



Send cheques to: Dept TRADE  
Memory Expansion Systems Ltd.  
Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street,  
Liverpool. L2 7NB  
**(051) 236 0480**



(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales  
(051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



## Grabbed by the Gauls

ASTERIX the Gaul is 30 years old. To celebrate, French games house Coktel Vision is releasing a cartoon adventure, Asterix and the Enchanted Stone.

Panoramix the druid has been accidentally hit on the head and knocked out by the Enchanted Stone. He has now lost his memory and the formula for the magic potion.

Now, we've asked around everywhere (well, almost everywhere) but nobody can remember this Panoramix guy. Winesanspirix, Vitalstatisix, Localpolitix, Forinpolitix, Getafix, Obelix, Geriatrix, Doublehelix, Chief Whose morals are lax, Fulliautomatix... names we all

know and love. But Panoramix? Who he?

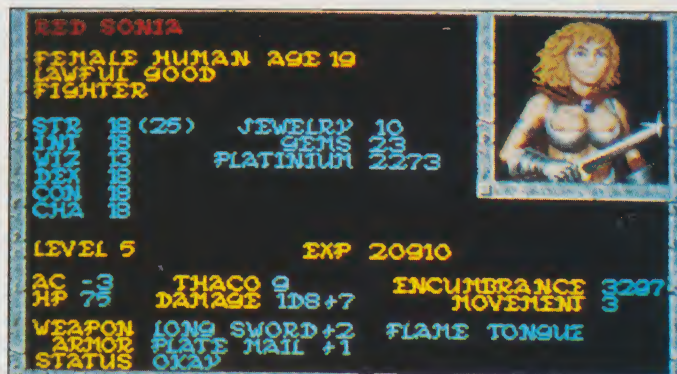
Anyway, playing the part of the macho Gaul himself you must find the ingredients and mix them to cure the unknown druid. With 20 possible combinations, this will not be easy.

You will be able to move freely in the forest between Gallic village and Roman encampment. But beware because the forest will be riddled with traps and various tests. Things like wild boars, toxic fumes and, of course, the Romans.

With 30 screens to explore and out mid November, Asterix and the Enchanted Stone looks like one to see you through the after-Christmas doldrums.



## The heroes battle again



Pass the can opener, I'm feeling lucky!

HEROES of the Lance was arguably the most popular role-playing game ever. So what could be more natural than a sequel?

In typical Empire Strikes Back style, the heroes are waylaid on their triumphant return from the previous mission and captured by the bad guys. Their escape is taken for granted.

You join the action in Dragons of Flame, a now hostile homeland swarming with refugees from the big fight against the Queen of Darkness.

The only hope for civilization now is that you obtain the fabled Wyrmslayer and free the slaves in order to turn the tide of war.

Trying to improve on the formula of Heroes, US Gold has added non-player characters (NPCs), set a time limit and bunged in even more monsters and magic for good measure. With the backing of TSR, the biggest name in role-playing, it

can't have gone too far wrong.

Think you're up to the challenge? Dragons of Flame is out now, price £24.99.

## Budget games

### are here!

MASTERTRONIC, the company which created budget software back in 1984, is to hit the 16 bit market with a new range of £4.99 priced games.

The first Amiga releases on the new 16 Blitz label will mainly be back catalogue classics like Little Computer People, Sorcery Plus and Roadwars, but new titles are promised, among them Speedboat Assassins, which looks like a Live and Let Die clone, and the intriguingly named Kelly X.

## Full bike and board

GREMLIN GRAPHICS is pretty excited about Skidz, its new skateboard cum BMX bike game. Coded in Germany, Skidz was first written on the ST and then ported over. But the programmers soon realised they could do so much more on the Amiga. So they did.

Skidz now uses up every square centimetre of your monitor. Rewritten to make the best use of a full PAL overscan screen, it puts the, erm, other version to shame.

The gameplay is a simple but addictive race around the isometric streets doing tricks and avoiding obstacles, animals and pedestrians.

The early version shown to Amiga Arcade was fast and furious. Check it out around mid November.



Skidz uses a PAL overscan screen on the Amiga



# KICK OFF

BLISTERING PACE  
PIXEL PERFECT PASSING  
SUPERB TACTICAL PLAY



- \* Full size multi-directional scrolling pitch.
- \* Option to practice and learn ball control, take corners and practice penalties.
- \* One or two player option: 4 distinct tactics.
- \* League competition for 1 to 8 players. Load and Save league facility.
- \* Simple controls to dribble, shoot, pass, chip or head the ball or do a sliding tackle.
- \* 9 types of Corner Kicks, Penalties, Yellow and Red Cards, 12 different Referees, Host of other features.

AMIGA - ST £19.95

CBM 64 - SPECTRUM - AMSTRAD  
ATARI 800 £9.95 Cass / £14.95 Disc

## EXTRA TIME

AMIGA - ST  
£9.95

NEW PLAYER ATTRIBUTES - EXTRA TACTICS - FOUR DIFFERENT PLAYING SURFACES - LEAGUE AT 3 LEVELS - FULL CONTROL OF POWER (SHOOTING, PASSING, CHIP AND HEADERS) - NEW REFEREES AND MUCH MORE.

EXPANSION DISC FOR KICK OFF (Needs Kick Off Disc to Load).

- \* CVG - 88% - Most playable soccer simulation in binary history. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.
- \* ZZAP - 96% - So Realistic, So Fun, Soooo Addictive. Boots all other football simulations over the crossbar.
- \* AMIGA FORMAT - GOLD - 91% - The best football game on the Amiga to date.
- \* THE ONE - 88% - The game is such a joy to play. By far the best to appear on 16 bit.
- \* POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY - 94% - The opposition gets blown away by the utter brilliance of KICK OFF, which has the proper options and the best gameplay seen in any football game.
- \* THE ACE - A great football game that will have you queuing up for a season ticket.
- \* NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS - Simply the best football sim. we've played on any micro. It's fast, furious and immense fun. Go and buy it.
- \* THE GAMES MACHINE - 87% - Best 16 bit soccer simulator yet. True football skills are needed in every sense of the word.
- \* ST USER - The whole game is a complete delight to play and immediately addictive. This is one of the fastest and most exiting action games around and it just has to be the best football simulation yet.



PLAYING IT IS EASY - MASTERING IT WILL TAKE TIME - A LOT OF TIME



AMIGA



ATARI ST



CBM 64

# ANCO

ANCO SOFTWARE LTD., UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD,  
DARTFORD, KENT.  
Telephone No.: 0322 92513/92518.

Mail Order by Cheque, Postal Order, ACCESS or VISA  
FAX No.: 0322 93422.



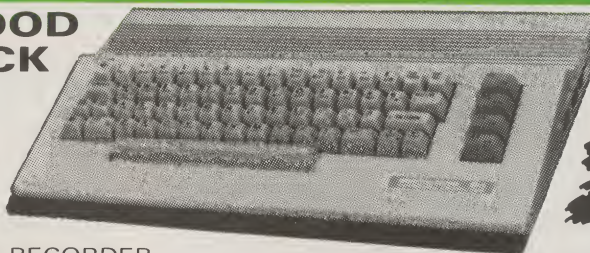
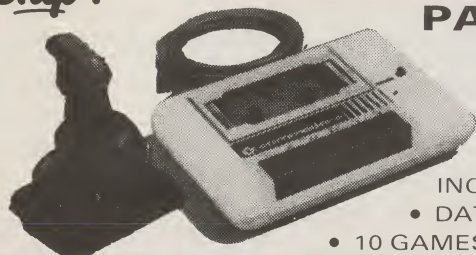
# MICRAMSNIPS

DEPT. AMIGA CMPG.

37 SEAVIEW ROAD, WALLASEY, MERSEYSIDE L45 4QN

**Snip 1**

## C64 HOLLYWOOD PACK



INCL  
• DATA RECORDER  
• 10 GAMES • JOYSTICK **NOW ONLY £144.00**

### DISK DRIVES

1541 II SLIMLINE DRIVE	£144.50
CUMANA 3 1/2" 1mg DRIVE AMIGA	£89.95
1581 3 1/2" DRIVE	£199.00
A 590 20mg AMIGA HARD DISK	£399.00

### PRINTERS

CBM MPS 1200S	£224.95
STAR LC10 CBM (COLOUR)	£249.00
STAR LC10 (COLOUR)	£229.95
SEIKOSHA SP180 VC (CBM)	£149.95
STAR LC24/10 24 PIN	£299.95
NEC P2200 24 PIN	£299.00
CITIZEN 120D (CBM)	£149.95
STAR LC10 mono	£189.95
STAR LC10 CBM, mono	£199.95
PANASONIC KX-P1081	£175.00
PANASONIC KX-P1124 (24 PIN)	£299.95

★ ALL PRINTER RIBBONS IN STOCK ★

### MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833	
Stereo/Med. Res.	£229.95
COMMODORE 1084 Colour	£229.95
PHILIPS, mono	£75.00
FERGUSON TX MC09 TV/MONITOR	£219.95
CBM 1084	£239.95

### TAPE AND DISK ACCESSORIES

TURBOCODER "BEST BUY"	£24.95
CBM "LOAD IT" RECORDER	£39.95
64/128 ADAPTOR to convert any Recorder	£19.95
C64/128 DISC DRIVE/PRINTER	
CABLE	£3.99
DISK NOTCHER	£3.99

## Q-TEC = QUALITY TECHNOLOGY

### Snip 2 Q-TEC Ex 310 880 KB AMIGA DISK DRIVE

- DOUBLE DENSITY • QUIET OPERATION
- UNFORMATTED 1,000, BYTES
- COMPATIBLE A500, 1,000, 2,000
- 28.5 x 104 x 202 mm. • LOW ERROR RATE



**ONLY £77.50**

MRP  
£99.95

**RENOWNED FOR EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE!**

## UNBEATABLE VALUE!

### Snip 3 EXCLUSIVE A500 OFFER

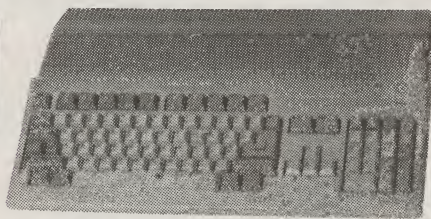
COMPRISING COMMODORE A500;  
EXTRAS - WORK BENCH 1.3, MANUALS.

- PLUS
- MODULATOR FOR TV USE
  - 5 FREE 3 1/2" DISKS
  - MOUSE MAT
  - QUALITY MOUSE
- PLUS
- PHOTON PAINT
  - AMEGAS
  - ART OF CHESS
  - BARBARIAN
  - BUGGY BOY
  - IKARI WARRIORS
  - INSANITY FLIGHT
  - MERCENARY
  - TERROR PODS
  - THUNDERCATS
  - WIZBALL

**ONLY £17.00 PER MONTH**  
**BUDGET A/C A.P.R. 32.9%**



**NOW INCLUDES:  
BATMAN, DELUXE PAINT II  
and NEW ZEALAND STORY**



SOME TITLES MAY VARY - VALUE WON'T



**ALL THIS FOR ONLY £399.00 (NORMALLY £729.34 - YOU SAVE £330.34)**



OPTIMA



LOMBARD  
CREDIT  
CHARGE



**MAIL ORDER  
PRICES  
OFFERED TO  
PERSONAL  
CALLERS**

Postage and Packing.  
UK Under £50 - Add £2.00 Under £100 - Add £5.00  
Over £100 - Add £10.00  
Courier Delivery.

Europe - Full price shown covers carriage.  
Non European - Add 5% Visa, Mastercharge, Postgiro  
International accepted. NOT Postbank Postcheque.

### TAPE AND DISK ACCESSORIES

25 3 1/2" DSDD BULK DISKS	£23.95
30 5 1/4" BULK DISKS	£9.95
10 3 1/2" DSDD TOK DISKS	
(No.1 in the world - MEMCON REPORT)	
(MRP £29.95) ONLY	£14.95
NASHUA 5 1/4" DSDD (10)	£7.95
NASHUA 5 1/4" SSDD (10)	£6.95
100 5 1/4" DSDD BULK NASHUA DISKS	£29.95
LOCKABLE DISK BOX (holds 100 5 1/4")	£6.99
DISK BOX PLUS 100 5 1/4" DSDD	£34.95
CBM 64/128 TAPE ALIGNMENT	£7.95

### JOYSTICKS

KONIX NAVIGATOR	£11.95
CHEETAH STARPROBE	£12.95
DATAX HANDBLASTER	£8.95
QUICKSHOT II PLUS	£7.95
QUICKSHOT II	£5.99

### UTILITIES & MISC.

	Tape	Disc
GRAPHIC ADVENTURE		
CREATOR	£18.95	£22.95
MINI OFFICE II	£12.95	£16.95
TASWORD	£16.95	£19.95
TROJAN LIGHTPEN	£19.95	
REPLACEMENT		
AMIGA POWER SUPPLY	£49.95	
AMIGA KEMPSTON MOUSE	£29.95	

**ASK ABOUT OUR RANGE OF EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE.**

**051-630 3013**

**24 hr. CUSTOMER ENQUIRIES**  
**051-691 2008 MAIL ORDER**  
**051-630 5396 ACCOUNTS**  
**051-639 2714 FAX NUMBER**





# TREBLE H COMPUTING



## AMIGA SOFTWARE

Battle Chess .....	£16.50
Blood Money .....	£16.50
Bloodwych .....	£16.50
Daily Double Horse Racing .....	£13.50
F.16 Combat Pilot .....	£16.50
Falcon F16 .....	£19.50
Falcon Mission Disk .....	£13.50
Gretzky Hockey .....	£16.50
Gunship .....	£16.50
Hawkeye .....	£13.50
Kick Off .....	£13.50
Kult .....	£16.50
Leonardo .....	£13.50
Lords of the Rising Sun .....	£19.50
Microprose Soccer .....	£16.50
Mr Heli .....	£16.50
North & South .....	£16.50
Passing Shot .....	£13.50
Quest for the Time Bird .....	£16.50
Rainbow Island .....	£16.50
Risk .....	£13.50
Robocop .....	£16.50
RVF Honda .....	£17.50
Shinobi .....	£13.50
Shuffle Puck Cafe .....	£13.50
Targhan .....	£16.50
Vigilante .....	£13.50
Waterloo .....	£16.50
Xenophobe II .....	£16.50
Xenon II .....	£16.50
3D Pool .....	£16.50

## PRINTERS

STAR LC10 mono inc. Cable .....	£179.99
STAR LC10 colour inc. Cable .....	£219.99
CITIZEN 120/D inc. Cable .....	£139.99
EPSON LX800 .....	£189.99
STAR LC24/10 inc. Cable .....	£299.99

## MONITORS

Commodore 1084S .....	£259.99
Philips 8833 .....	£229.99

## DRIVES

Cumana 1 Meg 3.5" with on/off .....	£94.99
NEC 1 Meg 3.5" .....	£84.99
Vortex 40Mb .....	£499.99
Amdrive 30Mb .....	£389.99
Amdrive 50Mb .....	£489.99
A590 20Mb (with optional ram upgrade) ....	£389.99



## AMIGA 500

£359.99

Inc. Modulator, Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Manuals + Leads

## AMIGA SPECIAL GIFT PACK

All for only £399.99

Amiga 500 inc. Modulator, Workbench 1.3 and Manuals. 10 games and Photon Paint or 8 games, 24 PD titles + Joystick. Either of above plus 80 cap. disk box, 10 x 3 1/2" disks, mouse mat, dust cover

## AMIGA 500 + DELUXE PAINT 2 + DELUXE PRINT

£399.99

## AMIGA 1 MEG

£489.99

Inc. Modulator, Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Manuals + A501 RAM Expansion

## AMIGA 500 + 1084S Med Res Colour Monitor

£589.99

## AMIGA 500 + MUSIC X

£549.99

## AMIGA ART + ANIMATION PACK

£549.99

Amiga 500 + 1/2 meg expansion + Deluxe Paint III

## AMIGA B2000

£1499.00

Inc. B2000, XT Bridgeboard, A2090 20 mb Hard Drive + 1084S Monitor

## A501 1/2 MEG RAM EXPANSION

£129.99

## MUSIC & SOUND

Aegis Sonix V.2 .....	£44.95
Aegis Audiomaster II .....	£59.95
AMAS .....	£77.95
Future Sound .....	£74.95
Perfect Sound .....	£74.95
Pro Sound Designer Gold .....	£74.99
DR T's KCS .....	£159.95
Eidersoft Midi Interface .....	£24.95
Datel Midi Interface .....	£34.95
Dynamic Drums .....	£46.99
Dynamic Studio .....	£59.99
Studio Magic .....	£59.99
Adrum .....	£36.95
Deluxemusic .....	£59.95
Music X (Out Now) .....	£199.99
Dr T's Midi Recording Studio .....	£52.95

## ART & ANIMATION

Lights, Camera, Action .....	£47.95
Zoetrope .....	£79.95
Deluxe Paint II/Deluxe Print Combo .....	£59.99
Deluxe Paint III .....	£67.99
Digiview Gold .....	£129.99
Aegis Videoscape 3D .....	£109.99
Comic Setter .....	£44.99
Movie Setter .....	£59.99
Minigen (Genlock) .....	£104.99
Deluxe Photo Lab .....	£59.99
Deluxe Video .....	£59.99
Photon Paint II .....	£79.99
Video Effects 3D .....	£109.99
Video Wipe Master .....	£59.99
Aegis Animator .....	£79.99
Aegis Animagic .....	£62.99
Aegis Video Tiler .....	£84.99
Comic Setter Clip Art Disks .....	£19.95
Fantavision .....	£36.99
Icon Paint .....	£13.95

A501 RAM Upgrade .....	£129.99
Workbench 1.3 Enhancer .....	£13.50
Disk Drive Cleaner .....	£4.95
Mouse Mat (Soft) .....	£4.50
A500 Dust Cover .....	£6.50
Amiga to Scart Lead .....	£9.95
Quickshot II Joystick .....	£8.50
50 x 3 1/2" Disk Labels .....	£1.50

80 Capacity Disk Box .....	£6.50
Monitor Covers From .....	£6.95
A500 Power Supply .....	£62.50
Modulator .....	£24.99
B/W Handy Scanner .....	£209.99
Philips AV7300 Tuner for monitors ..	£69.99
Modems from .....	£89.99

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/P.O. Made payable to:

## TREBLE H COMPUTING

DEPT AC, CROMER HOUSE,  
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,  
HERTS. SG1 2DF

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★

FAX: 0438 740 794

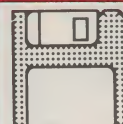
If you do send cash please send it Registered.

All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.

Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc. are always sent by courier.

Please add £6.00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press, and are subject to change without prior notice.



**TOP QUALITY  
3 1/2" DS/DD  
GUARANTEED  
BULK DISKS**



10 .....	£7.50
25 .....	£16.90
50 .....	£32.25
100 .....	£62.50
200 .....	£123.00

## PRICES INCLUDE LABELS

Add £5.50 for 80 capacity disk box when ordering disks or £4.50 when ordering 50 or more disks



## It's a funny old game

KICK OFF has been a constant presence in the Amiga Gallup top ten since last August. Anco has decided to capitalise on this success by releasing a strategy based follow-up, Player Manager.

The game will feature more than 1,000 players in a four division league, each player being an individual with a unique combination of 11 attributes and skills.

A modified version of Kick Off taking full account of managerial decisions will be used to put them to the test. As the manager you will be able to choose either to play in

your selected position or control the player nearest to the ball.

Alternatively you can relegate yourself to the dugout and study the match in depth.

When to hang up your boots for good to concentrate on a managerial career will be the most difficult and painful decision of your life.

"Player Manager attempts to bring the everyday life of a soccer boss, his talents as a manager and a player, into sharp focus", Anco boss Anil Gupta told *Amiga Arcade*. Price £19.95, release date mid November.

## Slidin' the back out



Selecting your car, circuit and driver

ZZKJ was the man for the job. It is doubtful that anyone else could convert an arcade game as mind-numbingly taxing as Power Drift. This stems from his training as a chip designer and love of a challenge.

Zareh (that's what the first Z stands for) doesn't like easy programming jobs. "I get bored," he told *Amiga Arcade*. "Because I understand how the silicon works, I can program at the lowest level, although this can cause some problems. I found a bug in the blitter that no one I've spoken to knows about".

It is these qualities, and the excellent Super Hang-On conversion, which led Activision to call on him again.

Before starting to write the code, ZZKJ played the game again and again until he got really good at it and knew the subtleties of the

gameplay by heart. Then he set about satisfying the sometimes opposing objectives of playability and accuracy.

"Limited memory was the main problem, there are five courses, 12 drivers and 27 circuits. Squeezing that lot in meant something had to go. That something was rotation, because tilting the screen took three times the number of sprites and didn't have much effect on the gameplay".

There are a couple of touches only the Amiga makes possible. The score and extended time text use hardware sprites. ZZKJ's special technique which uses sprites instead of solids to emulate a 3D vector world benefits from the power in the Amiga Blitter.

The sky doesn't use the copperlist because the arcade version only has two sky colours. Driver characteristics have been faithfully replicated - the woman is the fastest of the 12 drivers.

The result is exciting, driveable and an accurate representation of what happens in the arcade. Practise with this at home and you will be able to impress the girls at the seafront.



Setting up team tactics

## Armless fun for all

ELECTRONIC ARTS has launched three more Amiga products on its Software Classics label, all of them strategy games.

Fusion, which looks more like a shoot-'em-up, was written by Bulldog, the team which produced Populous.

Starfleet, which was previously unreleased on the Amiga, is a bit like Elite with a great 3D landing scene. It's really heavy on strategy - for instance, you have to choose what life-forms you want all your crew to be.

The last of the trio, Empire, needs no introduction. It has been hailed as a true strategy classic by almost every games magazine in the world.

In the shops now at £9.99 each.



For the Amiga, fusion, Starfleet and Empire make it on to the Software Classics label

## Over The Edge

IN last month's issue in the review of The Edge's new game Winter's Tail some personal remarks were made directed at Dr Tim Langdell.

We accept that these remarks were totally uncalled for and insofar as they might have been read to be a slight on Dr Langdell's character or on The Edge's reasons for licensing the Garfield character, we unreservedly apologise to Dr Langdell and all at The Edge for these remarks.



# HARWOODS

POWERPLAY  
*Parade*

## NEW AMIGA POWERPLAY PACKS

Yes, Gordon Harwood Computers have yet again improved the value of their legendary offers with the launch of the all new Powerplay packs which now include mega releases such as BATMAN THE MOVIE, NEW ZEALAND STORY etc. etc. And, when you look at the full list of over 20 extra items IT'S GOT TO BE THE BEST DEAL DEALIN' DIEGO, YOUR AMIGA AMIGO HAS EVER COME UP WITH! REMEMBER ALL OUR PACKS CONTAIN AMIGA'S WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARD FEATURES...

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 512K RAM                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Mouse                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1Mb Disk Drive            | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Operation Manuals   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4096 Colours              | <input type="checkbox"/> Workbench 1.3         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Multi-Tasking             | <input type="checkbox"/> System Disks          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Built-in Speech Synthesis | <input type="checkbox"/> Kickstart 1.3         |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> All Connecting Cables |

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE



**GORDON HARWOOD  
YOUR FIRST CHOICE  
FOR ANYTHING AMIGA!**

## POWERPLAY PACK1

**THE COMPLETE AMIGA GAMES PACK RIGHT NOW!**  
The NEW AMIGA POWERPLAY PACK1 now comes with OVER TWENTY ITEMS ABSOLUTELY FREE! This adds up to MORE THAN £400 SAVING

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Amiga A500 Computer (See std. features list) | <input type="checkbox"/> Mercenary Compendium                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BATMAN THE MOVIE                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Insanity Fight                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NEW ZEALAND STORY                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Amegas                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> F18 INTERCEPTOR                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe Paint II - Mega Paint Package |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buggy Boy                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Microblaster Autofire                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ikari Warriors                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Microswitched Joystick               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Barbarian                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 - Blank 3.5" Disks                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thundercats                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Disk Library Case                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Terrorpods                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Mouse Mat                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Art of Chess                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Tailored Amiga Cover                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wizball                                      |   |

- |   |
|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tutorial Disk              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TV Modulator (PACK 1 ONLY) |

**SEE WHAT WE MEAN ABOUT COMPLETE!**  
You won't need to buy anything else for ages!

**£399**

## POWERPLAY PACK2

MONITOR THIS FOR VALUE!

Pack2 contains the Super Powerplay Pack1 PLUS a stereo, high resolution, Philips CM 8833 Colour RGB/Video Monitor.

SEE THOSE GAMES, HEAR THOSE GAMES WITH ADDED CLARITY...

ONLY... **£599**

## POWERPLAY PACK3

**NEW AMIGA AND COLOUR PRINTER PACK**  
Take our Powerplay Pack 2, and add Star's fantastic LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER, to give you the ultimate colour home entertainment computer system!!!

If you would prefer an alternative printer from within our range, simply deduct £209.95 and add the price of the printer you require. (Any printer can be chosen).

'SEE IT IN PRINT' FOR JUST... **£799**

## POWERPRO PACK4

**NEW POWERPRO PACK 4 CONSISTS OF...**

- |  |
|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Amiga A500 Computer.                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Philips CM 8833 Colour Monitor.                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Star LC 10 Colour Printer.                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 'The Works' Integrated Business Software Package. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ten 3.5" Blank Disks in a Library Case.           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mouse Mat. <input type="checkbox"/> Dust Cover.   |

'WE MEAN BUSINESS' **£799**  
AT JUST...

**HARWOODS THE NAME YOU CAN TRUST**



'R O

### CREDIT TERMS

Gordon Harwood Computers are licensed brokers and facilities to pay using our Budget Account Scheme are offered on most items. APR 35.2%.

12-36 month credit sale terms are available to most adults, simply phone or write and we will send written details along with an application form. (Applications are required in advance).



Credit terms, with or without a deposit, can be tailored to suit your needs.

### ORDERING MADE EASY - COMPARE OUR SERVICE



**ORDER BY PHONE...** Phone our 24Hr Hotline using your Access, Visa or Mastercard Charge Card quoting number and expiry date.



**ORDER BY POST...** Make cheques, bankers-building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS (N.B. Personal or business cheques require 7 days clearance from date of receipt before despatch).



**PAY AT YOUR BANK...** If you wish to pay by Credit Giro Transfer at your own bank, phone for details.



**FREE POSTAL DELIVERY** goods in UK Mainland (5-7 day delivery) OR **COURIER SERVICE**... Add £5 per major item for next working day delivery, UK Mainland. (Orders normally despatched on day of receipt of payment or cheque clearance).

After you've purchased from Harwoods we'll still be here to completely satisfy you should any problems arise.



**12 MONTH WARRANTY...** If goods prove to be faulty within 30 days of purchase they will be replaced with a NEW UNIT. For the remainder of the Guarantee Period, all warranty repairs will be made FREE OF CHARGE!

**COLLECTION FACILITY...** Any faulty computer or monitor can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE within the guarantee period. (UK Mainland Only)

**FULL TESTING PROCEDURE...** All computers are thoroughly tested prior to despatch, all items are supplied with mains plugs where reqd.

Please call AND MORE Amiga and

REMEMBER

All listed price EXTRAS. V time of going Offers subje



# PLAY

## riolia

### MONITORS

#### PHILIPS CM 8833 STEREO

Full 14" Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor, (higher spec. than the CBM 1084S now discontinued, replaced by the CBM 1084)

- ✓ Twin Speakers.
- ✓ High Contrast Tube.
- ✓ SCART Euro-connector fitted as standard.
- ✓ Green Screen Switch for enhanced text mode.
- ✓ RGB/Al, TTL, Composite Video and stereo audio inputs.
- ✓ Can also be used as a TV with tuner or VCR.
- ✓ Supplied with Tilting Stand.
- ✓ Compatible with most micros.
- ✓ FREE lead for computer of your choice.
- ✓ ONLY FROM HARWOODS...12 Month replacement warranty for major faults.

ALL THIS FOR JUST...**£229**

#### COMMODORE 1084

Full 14" High Resolution Colour Monitor

- ✓ RGB/Al, TTL, composite video and audio inputs.
- ✓ Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC, C16-64-128.
- ✓ Can also be used as a TV with tuner or VCR.

GREAT VALUE AT ONLY...**£209**

**FREE DUST COVERS WITH ALL MONITORS!**

### GRAPHICS HARDWARE

#### DIGIVIEW GOLD

Digitises static images in FULL COLOUR and all resolutions supported (memory permitting). Creates IFF and HAM files. Uses B&W, or colour with B&W mode video cameras.

**£139.95**  
DIGI DROID  
Totally automated motorised filter rotator for use with Digiview. Prevents camera movement between passes. **£59.95**

VIDEO TO RGB SPLITTER  
Takes standard video signal, separates red, green and blue. Enables standard video recorder or colour camera to digitise in colour with Digiview Gold (requires clear picture pause with recorder). **£109.95**

REDALE GENLOCKS  
8802 **£189.95** Semi Pro  
8806 **£749.00** Pro

#### SUPER PIC

Real Time Frame Grabber & Genlock  
Real time instant colour frame-grabber from moving video. Capture superb digitised video images in a range of resolutions from standard composite video source such as your domestic video recorder or video camera in a 50th of a sec. Includes Genlock to overlay Amiga graphics onto moving video.

only...**£499.00**

MINIGEN GENLOCK  
Entry level Genlock for mixing moving video picture with computer graphics, ideal for titling, no monitor required.

**MOVIE MAGIC... £113.85**

HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA  
Mono, 650 scan lines **£249.95**

ILLUMINATED COPY STAND  
4 Light, adjustable, shake free stand for video camera. **£89.95**

### PRINTERS

All printers in our range are dot matrix and include the following features...  
Standard centronics parallel port for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST, etc. and come with FREE connector cables.

**CITIZEN 120D** FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY  
Very reliable low cost printer, interchangeable interfaces available for Centronics RS 232 or Serial type for CBM 64 etc **£149.95**  
**STAR LC10** **£169.95**

#### STAR LC10 MKII

Brand new superfast MK II version of this ever popular printer **£184.95**

- ✓ Multiple font options from front panel.
- ✓ Excellent paper handling
- ✓ Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery.

#### STAR LC10 COLOUR

Colour version of the LC 10 **£209.95**

- ✓ Allows full colour dumps from Amiga.
- ✓ Superb text quality.
- ✓ Can use black LC 10 ribbons.
- ✓ Our most popular colour printer!

#### STAR LC 24 10

24 Pin version of the Star LC series with exceptional letter print quality **£249.95**

All our Star printers are genuine UK spec. which are specifically manufactured for sale in the UK ONLY. Please be aware that European spec. versions are being unofficially imported against the wishes of Star Micronics UK. These printers DO NOT carry a Star UK warranty, and WILL NOT be serviced by them should the need arise. UK specification printers may be recognised by their 3-pin UK type plug which is MOLDED to the mains cable.

### ACCESSORIES

#### COMMODORE

A 501 RAM PACK New Low Price...**£119.95**

Genuine CBM ram pack with real time battery backed clock...This add on DOES NOT invalidate Commodore's warranty.

A 500 POWER SUPPLY **£49.95**

Genuine CBM power supply, also fits CBM 128

A 520 TV MODULATOR **£19.95**

Supplied with all the necessary cables.

#### QUALITY ACCESSORIES

#### REPLACEMENT MOUSE

Microswitched mouse buttons, high resolution mechanism. **Great Feel only...£29.95**

#### FLOPPY DISKETTES

Genuine Commodore Disks

Ten 3.5" Commodore quality at only...**£14.95**

Quality certified 3.5" bulk disks supplied with labels

10, with a library case **£9.49**

10, uncased **£8.49**

100, uncased **£69.00**

100, with lockable storage case **£74.95**

**PHONE FOR LARGER QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!**

#### MICROBLASTER JOYSTICK

Fully microswitched, arcade quality **£12.95**

ZIPSTICK SUPERPRO

Professional quality, perfect feel **£15.95**

### STORAGE DEVICES

#### HARD DRIVES

**COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK FOR AMIGA A500's**

Commodore's own Hard Drive for the A500

Autoboot with Kickstart 1.3

Sockets for upto 2Mb RAM expansion.

Can be expanded in 512K blocks.

DMA Access.

External SCSI port.

**Super Low Price...£399** (Call for Kickstart 1.3 upgrade prices)

**INCLUDING FREE A590 RAM UPGRADE!**

**A590 HARD DISK 512K UPGRADE**

✓ Onboard, fit up to 4, in stages, giving 2 Mb Total.

✓ Up to 3Mb when fitted with A501 **only £69.95**

**30 & 50Mb AMDRIVE HARD DISK FOR THE A500**

✓ 41ms Fast access drive.

✓ True SCSI upto 500 kb/sec on standard A500.

✓ Built in power supply.

✓ 12 month replacement warranty included.

✓ 2 Year warranty available.

**30 Mb Version...Only £399**

**50 Mb Version...Only £475**

**40 Mb VORTEX HARD DRIVE FOR BOTH AMIGA A500 AND A1000**

✓ For both A500 and A1000 as supplied.

✓ Autoboots on any Amiga.

✓ Throughport and connector for 2nd hard drive.

**Great value at only...£499**

#### FLOPPY DRIVES

**CUMANA DISK DRIVES**

The drives below have the following features:

✓ Enable/disable switch.

✓ Throughport.

✓ LED Access Light, super quiet.

✓ Suitable for A500, A1000, A2000 and CBM PC1.

**NEW CAX 354 3.5" SECOND DRIVE**

✓ 25mm Super slimline 3.5" drive.

**INC. 10 BLANK DISKS WITH LABELS...FREE!**

**A real bargain at only...£89.95**

**CAX 1000S 5.25" SECOND DRIVE**

✓ Amiga DOS and MS DOS compatible.

**Save more than ever...£129.95**

### AMIGA SOFTWARE

#### THE WORKS

Integrated word processor with spelling checker, spreadsheet with graphics and database. **£79.95**

#### X-CAD DESIGNER

Perfect choice in Computer Aided Design (1Mb required). **£99.95**

#### PUBLISHERS CHOICE

Complete solution for D.T.P. needs, contains Kind Words V2 W.P. package, Pagesetter V1.2 with Artists Choice clip art and Headliner font pack. **£89.95**

#### MUSIC-X

The most powerful music/midi/sequencing package available, features up to 250 tracks. **£199.95**

#### FANTA VISION

Popular animation and sound package. **£39.95**

#### DOS TO DOS

Transfer any PC MS-DOS or ST GEM file to your Amiga. **£49.95**

**24H ORDER 0773 836781**



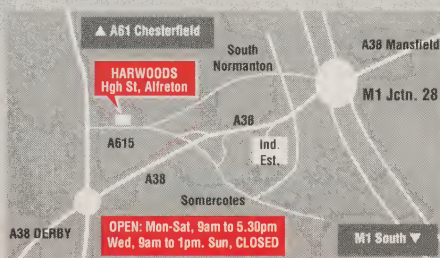
### VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

Please call to see us where our full range of advertised products AND MORE is on sale. Come and see for yourself the amazing Amiga and a whole host of peripherals, software and accessories.

**REMEMBER WE ARE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY**

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and Postage are included and prices are correct at time of going to press. E. & O. E.

Offers subject to availability and are currently advertised prices.



**GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD**  
*Computers*

**GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS**

DEPTACO B1, 69-71 HIGH STREET

ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE5 7DP.

Tel: 0773 836781 Fax: 0773 831040





For further details see Kama Sutra page 116



I know I booked Economy Class, but this is ridiculous

# STORMLORD

There's a killer on the road

SOMETHING terrible has happened in Fairyland. I mean to say, evil queens, incessant thunderstorms and various species of itinerant thugs and no-goods is one thing – a man can learn to live with that – but locking up all the cute nymph-like fairies in outsize bubbles is another bowl of washing up completely.

Your mission, and Mr Stormlord's, is to rescue said nymphettes and ultimately engage the wicked queen in battle for the party leadership.

You get a seemingly generous nine attempts at regeneration should you fall foul of the local flora and fauna, but you must also take into account the fact that Stormlord is a bit of a fairy himself – he is easily driven down the dusty way to death when confronted by anything more dangerous than a blade of grass.

I don't know, in the old days a hero would be knee-deep in gore with savage steel whipping the gullet out of everything that drew breath, and here we are with a bearded old pansy flicking little bits of pixie dust around the place,

without much effect I might add. Caution is definitely recommended.

Rather than wait for a break in the weather you'd better get going, because you only have a day to save the universe.

By way of public transport, the fairy folk have enlisted a giant eagle which can be picked up at any convenient terminus. It may be a bit rough and ready, but it's a damn sight more reliable than BR.

I must say, Fairyland isn't exactly what I expected. It seems to be exclusively populated by irate dragons, poisonous caterpillars, silly old men with wands, murderous goblins, carnivorous plants and some strange lifeform which baffles any effort at biological definition. Sounds a bit like Format's office.

All of them are, of course, deadly and only some can be dispatched with liberal sprinklings of pixie power.

Gameplay will test you to superhuman levels of cunningness and dexterity as you balance on a daisy petal preparing to leap over a sticky, tricky venus plant or run the gauntlet of the dragon woods in



While you're down there...

# DAYO

TIMES change very quickly. Less than a year ago, if we'd seen a game with digitised graphics and sound, we would have thought it darn hip. Now it seems that a game without digitised effects is out of the ordinary.

By this argument, Day of the Pharaoh is pretty mundane.

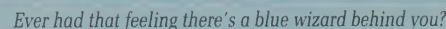
Basically, all is not well in Ancient Egypt, whose inhabitants could never fathom how they'd earned the "Ancient" title. The old Pharaoh died many years ago, but all his heirs suddenly vanished, to be replaced by real bad 'uns faithful to Seth, the god of the desert, who, incidentally, is no relation to Gateau, the god of the dessert.

You are but a young fellah – Egyptian for peasant, believe it or not – who, unbeknown to every-





The most brain-pummelingly amazing, brilliant and wonderful thing about this game is the sound. Not only the terrific music, but also the awesomely staggering sound effects, which are so crisp and precise you'll believe someone has sneaked a CD in the back of your



Mild Green

Stormlord	
£19.99	
Hewson	
Sound	
Graphics	
Gameplay	
Value	
Overall – 94%	



## Seems like a lifetime


As you navigate your way


For a bit more excitement you can declare war on the peasants, who are revolting in both senses. For a little more rapid social

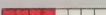
Even though there was a valiant struggle, this reviewer succumbed to the background boredom. Maybe if you were a chronic insomniac, who enjoyed a long term challenge, didn't mind rather badly edited

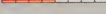
*Day of the Pharaoh*

£  
*Rainbow Arts*

**Sound** 

**Graphics** 

**Gameplay** 

**Value** 

**Overall – 23%**

But as I'm not, and I don't think you are either, wild horses couldn't get me to recommend it to you, to end rather neatly on a badly mixed metaphor.

Stewart C. Russell



# GRIDIRON!

It's the Orangeblobs v the Blackblobs

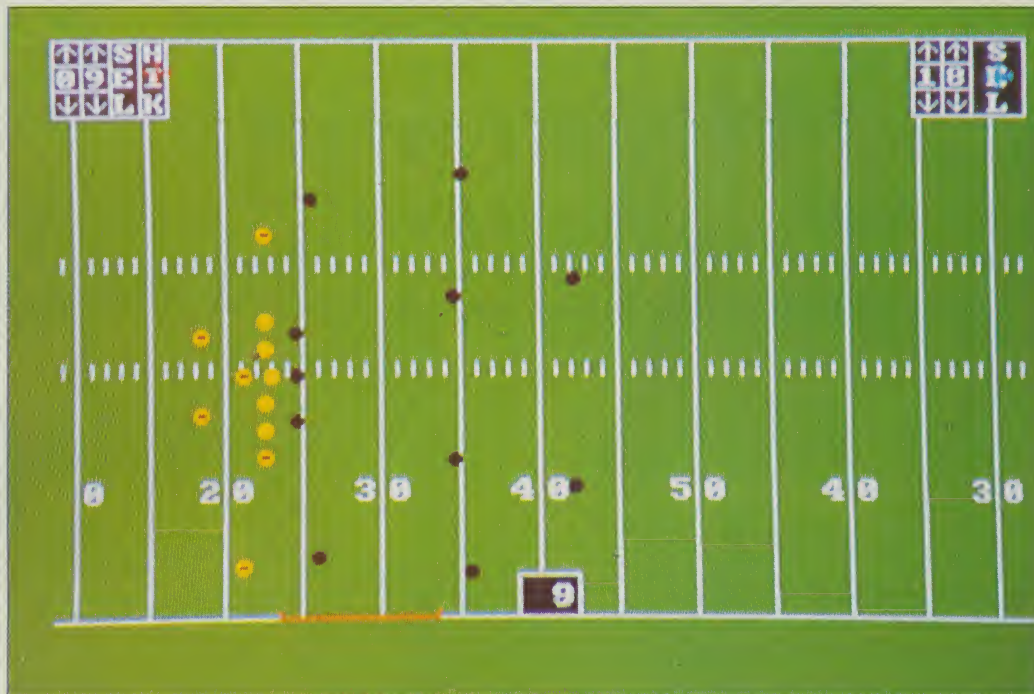
AMERICAN Football is low in my list of favourite sports. The sight of several hundred men dressed up in ridiculous costumes has always, in my opinion, been a good argument against colonial independence.

The manual goes on at great length about the various game options, but never goes so far as to actually explain the rules of the game. Things seemed bleak, and the prospect of watching Channel 4 on Sundays seemed my only means of finishing the review.

However, by a great stroke of luck some friends popped in and demanded to see a game. As fate would have it, GridIron! happened to be in the drive. Several hours later I still couldn't separate them from the computer, as phrases such as "Turnaround on Downs" and "First Down!" reverberated off the walls.

Much to my horror I found myself slowly being drawn into the game. The rules started to make a crazy kind of sense. I started saying "Ohhh!" and "Ahhh!" when things became close.

Initial impressions were of total disbelief. Was this really an Amiga I was using? An Amiga with a custom co-processor and the best graphics available this side of a Risc chip? Yes it was. And what's more, an Amiga running a sports simulation from the people who brought us the incredible Wayne



Stopped on the 18 yd line, 1st Down and 10

Gretzky Hockey.

But forget blitters and sprites this time, GridIron! shows you just what you need to see – 22 blobs masquerading as players moving around a pitch kicking the living daylight out of one another.

Sound is another matter. Throughout the game the digitised roar of the crowd rises and falls as the action hots up. When the Touchdown picture appears and your player bounces the ball off the

turf, the spectators go totally wild. The umpire's whistle signals any interruption to play, and an announcer gives the latest game news over the PA system. Very atmospheric.

For the benefit of those who, like me, are new to the game, here's a brief run-down of the rules I have grasped so far:

1. A team consists of dozens of players, up to 11 are on the pitch at a time. Some of them have silly names.

2. Each member of a team can attack any member of the other team, with some minor exceptions, even if the referee is looking.

3. Each team has four attempts to get the ball moved 10 yards up the pitch towards the opposition's goal line. If they don't manage this, the ball is given to the other team, who have a go instead.

4. Points are awarded if the ball is successfully transported or caught across the goal line.

5. There are four quarters, each of 15 minutes. Thus a game can last two hours.

And you thought the rules of cricket were strange?

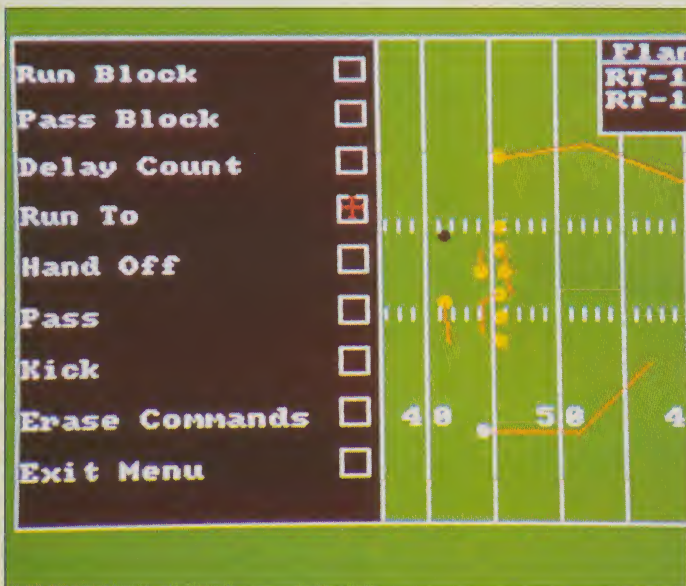
GridIron! can be played with a friend or against the computer. The two-player option is more fun, but really needs two mice to play properly. If you only have one mouse

and a joystick, you will have to keep swapping over with your opponent. Very annoying. There is an advertisement in the back of the manual offering to sell you an extra mouse. Very tacky.

Each of the computer players plays the game independently, with his own direction, speed and momentum. You select from a pre-defined series of team movements at the start of a play, and each player gets on with it. Later you can create and save your own movement patterns.

If you are interested in American Football, or even if you only enjoy simulations and sports in general, GridIron! demands a look. You too could soon be shouting "Hup! Hup!" and not know why.

John Kennedy



Making up your own plays – hehehe, this'll confuse them

GridIron!

£24.99

Bethesda Toolworks



Overall – 78%



DON BLUTH'S

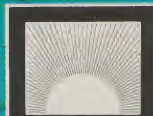
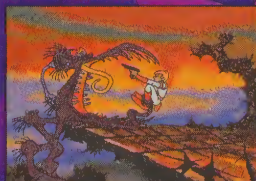
# SPACE ACE®

Ace is being attacked by the evil commander Borf who plans to take over the Earth by using his dreaded weapon... the Infanto Ray. Only you can guide Ace through treacherous battles to destroy the Infanto Ray, save Earth and rescue the beautiful Kimberly.

Space Ace®, the arcade follow-up to Don Bluth's Dragon's Lair®, is now available for your Atari ST® with the breathtaking full-screen animation of the original laser-disk game. Advanced compression techniques allow Space Ace® to run in 512K with a double-sided drive (single-sided drive owners can play half the game).

Available now for only £44.95.

Distributed in the U.K. by Entertainment International. Actual Atari ST® screens. Also available or coming soon for Amiga, IBM and Macintosh.



ReadySoft Inc.

AMIGA,  
ATARI ST  
AND IBM PC

Dragon's Lair, Space Ace and Bluth Group, Ltd. are registered trademarks owned by and used under license from Bluth Group Ltd.; © 1989 Bluth Group Ltd.; Character Designs © 1983 Bluth Group; All rights reserved; Space Ace programming © 1989 ReadySoft Incorporated.

EMPIRE SOFTWARE 4 THE STANNETTS LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE HASILDON ESSEX SS15 6DJ PHONE (0268) 541126



# Drivin' Force



Choosing out of 12 competitions is just one of the many choices you can make.



We'd forgive you for thinking you were in the Arcades.



Race in six completely different vehicles.



Each terrain totally alters your vehicles handling.

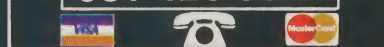


Race on the most tortuous tracks, over jumps and hills, as you attempt to beat your opponents to the finish.



Race throughout the day and into the night.

**TO ORDER NOW**  
**051-423 5943**



## 50 FRAMES PER SECOND!

Take part in twelve different competitions. Race in any of six vehicles, including a Jet-Ski for the bonus levels. Pit your speed, skill and endurance against the elements and eight other competitors in a hard fought battle for positions. Races take place on various terrains, affecting each of your vehicles in different ways. So throw caution to the wind and drive for all you're worth to reach your ultimate goal.

Drivin' Force runs in FIFTY FRAMES PER SECOND — the same speed as the fastest arcade machines — so go to your local computer shop and ASK FOR A DEMONSTRATION, better still — BUY IT!

- ☐ Six pieces of driving music
- ☐ 12 different competitions
- ☐ 50 frames per second
- ☐ 30 different tracks
- ☐ No disc swapping (950K on disc)
- ☐ 6 different vehicles
- ☐ 5 varied terrains
- ☐ Practice option
- ☐ Choice of country / male or female
- ☐ Joystick or mouse control
- ☐ 8 opponents

AVAILABILITY: AMIGA £24.95 November '89  
ATARI ST £19.95 February '90

ASK YOUR STORE FOR A DEMONSTRATION

# Digital Magic Software

5 MIDWOOD HOUSE · MIDWOOD STREET · WIDNES · CHESHIRE WA8 6BH · TEL. 051-423 5943



# DYNAMITE DUX

## This could go either way

SO I walked into the Blarney and Shamrock pub and ordered a drink. And as I was stood there I noticed a pig in a very small cage behind the bar, trying to get out. So I says to the Irish barman, "What's the pig for?" And he says, "Ah, well, you see, the last customer complained we had no pork scratchings."

Who was I to argue?

Strangely enough, when I got home I found they had sent me a game with pigs in it to review. It's a small world, I thought as I started downing the bottle of brandy required for reviewing mindless arcade conversions.

Ah, I'm a duck. Quack quack, as they say in duckland. And here are my friends, Pin the duck and Lucy – a piece of curvy fluff if ever there was.

Oh no, here comes Achacha the Great, who, besides sounding like a Latin American dance, has whisked (not stirred) away Lucy to do all sorts of horrible things. I musht wescue her, mefinks drunk-enly, so off I set.

There are six levels with two bonus levels of *Dynamite Dux*, a Sega coin-op converted by Activision. This isn't many when you get credits to continue games with, and even I in my uncoordinated condition managed to stagger through to level four on only the third attempt.

It's a sideways scrolling saga, right to left, though there are sections where it pays to go up and down ramps, which introduces diagonal scrolling. Very smooth it is too, but unfortunately it's also very slow. So slow it has a detrimental effect on the gameplay.

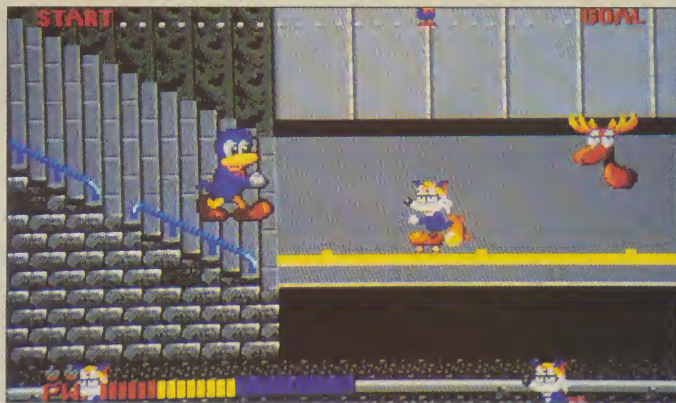
Bin the duck, for that is thee,  
sets forth on a very strange journey  
through a rather hazard filled  
town. Chomping mouths dance  
along the pavement like Chinese  
firecrackers, while Zebedee-like  
creatures on springs hop around  
like demented one-legged  
grasshoppers.

A marker shows how far through the level you've managed to get. Expect something nasty at the half way point as well as at the end.

Bin is armed initially with only his fist, but alas this is one boxer who doesn't dance like a butterfly



*You better win this or the ref will make you finger lickin' good*



Oh no, it's  
moose's head

and sting like a bee. He dances like a bricklayer.

There are three types of punch – regular pow, hold the fire button down and twirl the arm for big boy POW, and hold that fire button down until the sun goes supernova for mega POWWWW!!!

As you stop moving when the arm starts twirling, Bin has probably bin biffed by this time. Hohum, search out the extra weapons.

The most crude extra weapon is the armament of your average rioter, a supply of rocks. For the nasties further on you're more likely to need the exploding bombs with faces, which have a wonderful explosion, the flamethrower or the rocket launcher.

The homing missile rocket launcher is almost as good as it gets. The big problem is that every time a sprite runs into you - which is quite hard to judge as there is no depth to any of them, yet there is depth to the playing area - you drop any weapon being carried.

If something like the snake hap-

pens to be treading all over your feathers, as soon as you recover you are hit again without any chance to pick the weapon back up again. It can be very irritating.

The animation and the graphics of the characters, duck and the bad guys are all very good, but the mediocre backgrounds detract slightly. The music is very jolly and arcadish, but can grate – at least there are different tunes. My favourite is the Bongo special on the jungle level, which is pretty good.

The problem with *Dynamite Dux*, which scores well in the graphics and sound department, is that it can be irritating in some places, and too slow in others. That

apart, it's a reasonably good conversion.

Now, if you'll excuse me I'm off in search of those pork scratchings to round off the brandy.

Duncan Evans

*Dynamite Dux*  
£24.99  
Activision

[illegible]

**Graphics** 

<b>Gameplay</b>	<div style="width: 70%;"></div>
-----------------	---------------------------------

Value

**Overall – 71%**



# STRIDER

More of the same

WITH a metallic ching and a sampled yell of "Paw!", an animated figure runs across a landscape, chopping in half anything that gets in its way. Kill everything that moves and don't worry why.

Controlling this figure is quite exceptionally frustrating. She – yes, it's a girlie – seems to have an incredible urge to jump 20ft in the air, doing so regularly if you don't point your joystick in exactly the right direction.

Making a game challenging to prolong interest is all very well, but if things get impossible no one will want to play it in the first place. We all know that getting the balance right is tricky, but Strider is close to the edge.

Technically, what we have here is a long way from being state-of-the-art. The playing area is a small rectangle way up the screen; the scrolling is almost awful.

Diagonal movement has been achieved by first moving the screen horizontally and then vertically in quick succession, with the result that the figure flashes between these two positions as it runs – the sign of a straight ST port caught red-handed. Which is a pity because the landscapes are all very well drawn and change sufficiently between levels to add that feeling of exploration.

After the initial frustration of getting acquainted with the controls, you can start to appreciate the game.

Strider reminds me very much of R-Type – you battle your way through several groups of baddies, picking up extra weapons until you meet the bigger-than-average baddie who lives at the end of the screen. In time honoured tradition, this bigger-than-average baddie needs more-than-usual hits to die.

Once you have done this, unless there is an even nastier bigger-than-average baddie to dispatch, you can move on to the next level.

Sometimes the baddie is just a large sprite, sometimes it's a bouncing laser beam. Always it only needs a bit of dodging and extra shooting. Not what you might call intellectually stimulating, but fun in a nihilistic kind of way.

In between each level you are given words of encouragement from your enemies, along the lines of "This is it, you're going to die".

These are accompanied by some Polaroid Instamatic photographs taken with a camera one of the programmers must have got for his birthday.

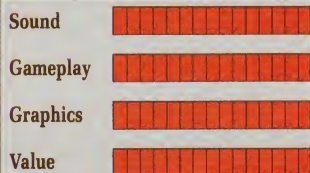
A simple and annoying tune bleeps its merry way throughout, accompanied by the aforementioned metallic clang and guttural cry as you wave your sword around in a threatening manner.

The speech at the start of the game which says "You dare to fight me?" soon has you shouting back some suitable responses. Come back the AY8910, all may be forgiven.

Enough. Strider has plenty of puzzles to keep you playing, all of which are of the "remember what to do here" variety. If it had some decent programming, it would have been good.

John Kennedy

Strider  
£19.99  
Capcom



Overall – 72%

It's a girlie,  
honest it is

Now that's  
what I call an  
explosion



Whoops





# CONTINENTAL CIRCUS



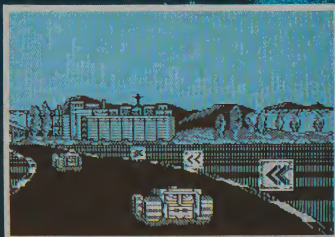
AMIGA



ATARI ST



CBM64/128



SPECTRUM



AMSTRAD



Prove to the racing world that you have the guts and determination to become a Formula One Driver. Take the challenge of the **CONTINENTAL CIRCUS**, consisting of eight races in eight different countries. **YOU MUST NOT FAIL!**

available on

AMIGA £19.99  
ATARI ST £19.99  
C64 CASS £9.99  
C64 DISC £14.99  
SPECTRUM £9.99  
SPECTRUM +3 £14.99  
AMSTRAD CASS £9.99  
AMSTRAD DISC £14.99



# RED LIGHTNING

## Apocalypse Now?



Nothing in life is so exhilarating as to be shot at without result. (W. Churchill)



Ernie: Hey, look at all those people down there - they look like ants.  
Eric: They are ants - we haven't taken off yet. (Morecambe and Wise)

UNTHINKABLE though it may seem, it *has* happened. Whatever caused it, whether by mistake or murderous intent, is now irrelevant as men and tanks line up either side of the great divide, waiting to pull the curtain on Armageddon. Whatever happened to the postwar dream?

What happened to all the nukes? Did the Green Party finally get their way and have them all destroyed? Did we shell out all that money to discover that Trident didn't work after all? None of these questions are answered in Red Lightning.

As the commander of either the Nato or Warsaw Pact forces it is your job to respectively save the world for democracy or save the world from democracy, with the help of your logistic talents, your cunning mind and, of course, a few hundred thousand foot soldiers, vehicles and planes, all armed to the teeth with death-dealing weaponry. I know whose side I'm on.

As the informed reader will realise, it will all develop into a

battle of superior equipment versus superior forces. For some reason SSI assumes that the Sovs have initiated the aggression and that all the nice Nato blokes were at home with their wives and families when it started, so all three scenarios have the Pact at full mobilisation with the good old allies in various stages of disorganisation.

Battle takes place on an impressive large 54 x 54 hexagonal map covering Western Europe from Brussels to Gdansk and as far south as Munich, although some of it is sea, and naval battles aren't handled in this simulation. The display is colourful, easy to read and quite pretty.

Players take it in turns to move and assign orders to their units, each turn lasting 12 hours of game time. Nato forces always move last because of their more effective communication network, which can give them a distinct advantage as they can step out of trouble when they see it coming.

Air combat is directed by one of the menu options. Weather conditions are taken into consideration

# SUPER SCRAMBLE

## BMX, SFX, MSX - it's all the same

ARGGH! What have we here? A defection from the Code Masters naming department? An update of one of the oldest scrollers of all time? A tutorial on cooking eggs? A game about motorbike scrambling?

The latter is nearly correct. Super Scramble Simulator is really motorbike scrambling with one player. As everyone knows - or at least should know - that scrambling is a massed-start race, the game would be better called Super Trials Simulator.

Great attention to detail has been applied to this game, so much so that all of the actual game data lives on the second disc, with all the intros and tunes on disc one.

Instead of being purely two-dimensional, SSS dabbles with the other in a split screen display. The majority of the screen is the side on display, where the actual tricky bits are done, while a tiny strip

underneath shows the overhead position.

This is only of use where narrow obstacles do not take up the full width of the course; unfortunately that's the time you need your eyes glued to the main display.

And as Gremlin has been incredibly lazy, the screen is 22 per cent smaller than it should be, so each display is depressingly weeny.

The game is fairly standard stuff, much the same as KikStart gave us all those years ago on the C64. As in real trials, making mistakes (falling off) costs time, and the time limit is short enough as it is.

At least we're not left mystified by why our homunculus has just made like a projectile - SSS dispenses with the animation and prints up exactly why your time limit has been shorn of seven seconds.

What really annoys is that the SSS bike doesn't quite behave like



Up we go... must be those soya beans I had for lunch

real life. You land on the back wheel, time loss. Land on the front wheel, no time loss. Back in the real world you usually lose first steering, then control, followed by balance and several ounces of flesh, by landing front first. Ouch.

The graphical detail almost merits a description in graphic detail. The scoreboard has a collection of bystanders who have a large repertoire of moves, each subtle and easy to miss.

The background hoardings have



G

nt versus  
e reason  
have ini-  
that all  
at home  
es when  
enarios  
ilisation  
various

impre-  
nal map  
be from  
far south  
e of it is  
n't han-  
The dis-  
read and

to move  
r units,  
of game  
ove last  
effective  
which  
vantage  
trouble

y one of  
condi-  
deration



and the full range of modern combat aircraft is supported.

Other special operation features include deployment of parachute regiments, special forces and tactical battlefield missiles. Concurrent campaigns, which you do not control but can influence, run in Norway, Iceland and the sea around Europe.

The different levels and "realism toggles" provide the scope for a variety of game types from the purely strategic to real in-depth unit management. A wonderfully concise and yet informative manual tells you everything you could ever want to know – except where Mr Benn lived – and even supplies some of the formulae the combat algorithms are based on.

The whole war experience is driven by mouse with the aid of pull-down menus. Some annoying

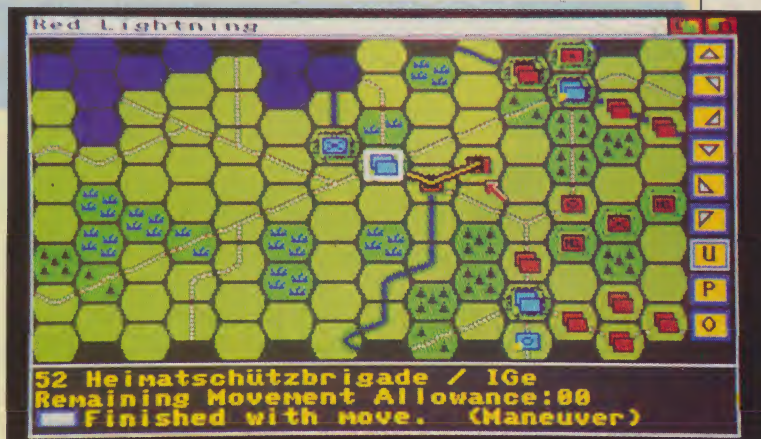
Red Lightning £29.99 SSI	
Realism	<div><div></div></div>
Strategy	<div><div></div></div>
Gameplay	<div><div></div></div>
Value	<div><div></div></div>
Overall – 92%	

features exist, like the inability to change your mind about troop movements, but I suppose if I complain SSI will only say that it adds to the realism of the simulation.

The computer is a worthy adversary and doesn't rely on cheating to bolster its overall strategy. It can occasionally get a bit thrown if you attempt something impossible or unusual, like a massive airlift of troops miles behind enemy lines to cut off supply routes, but it recognises and deals effectively with all the big plays.

With such a range of skill levels and great playability, Red Lightning is suitable for both novices and hardened warmongers. SSI has set the standard for strategy games on the Amiga.

Lucinda Orr



The quickest way of ending a war is to lose it. (G. Orwell)

# THE SIMULATOR

same to me



Super Scramble Simulator  
£19.99  
Grenlin

Sound	<div><div></div></div>
Graphics	<div><div></div></div>
Gameplay	<div><div></div></div>
Value	<div><div></div></div>

Overall – 63%

This we don't need. We could always weigh this against the intelligent decision to read both discs simultaneously with a two drive systems. OK, so why do we have to stare at a blank screen while the data loads? Your guess is as good as mine.

SSS impresses the senses – there's no doubt about that. But it's either too badly planned or is too difficult to get into. The gameplay's stiffer than an uprated monoshock, which is a pity, because with a little more freedom, SSS would have been good.

Stewart C. Russell

a strong green feel to them, which is strange for a sport where one rider can cause more erosion than 20 adrenalin-crazed mountain bikers ever could.

It's strange, but virtually every racing game has a phenomenal

tune – or at least a good 'un – and then a variable pitch rasp for the engine note. SSS, tune-wise, is phenomenal, but raspwise, tends towards vanilla.

Assuming for the moment that all the preceding criticism hadn't

happened, there's still one serious fault. It's infuriating. You think that you've got the hang of a sequence of moves, and you're really beginning to have some industrial-grade fun, when a tiny slip of the stick loses you time and confidence.



# Player Manager

BY DINO DINI

BRINGS THE QUALITY OF 'KICK OFF' TO THE ART OF MANAGEMENT

- \* Play the BEST soccer simulation. Blistering Pace - Pixel Perfect Passing.
- \* Unique facility to design your own TACTICS.
- \* Over 1000 individual players each with a unique combination of attributes.
- \* A lively transfer market. Haggle for the best deal.
- \* Focus camera on the ball or any player on the field.
- \* Load and Save game facility. League and Cup tournament.

Bring Back The Glory Days, the brief of the newly appointed **PLAYER MANAGER**, an International class player, as he takes charge of a third division club. His success depends on four distinct aspects of the game.

## PLAYING SKILLS OF THE MANAGER

This part of the game is a refined version of the KICK OFF, retaining it's pace, flavour and the universally acclaimed game play. Play in your position or control the nearest player. The first option combined with a tailor made tactics can play havoc in the opposition goal mouth.

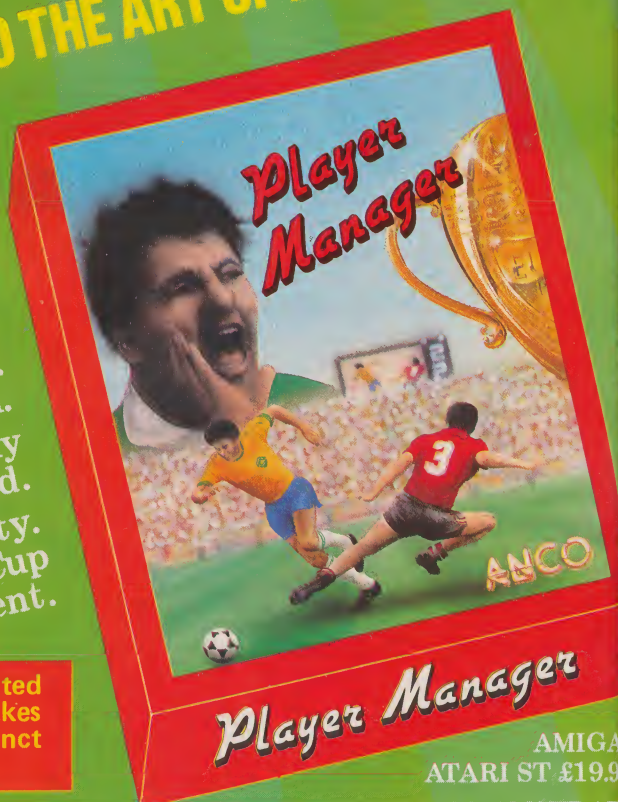
## MANAGERIAL SKILLS

Devising winning tactics, acquiring players with right skills from the Transfer market and selecting a well balanced team is the test of his Managerial skills. When to hang his boots up is the toughest decision he has to make.

## TACTICS

Four well proven tactics are provided to suit most situations but you can design your own tactics. See the tactics in action using the Ray Trace facility.

Hosts of other factors like referees, injuries, disciplinary problems, team morale etc. can lay to waste the best laid plans of a manager. The **PLAYER MANAGER** brings everyday realities of a Manager's life, his talents as a manager and a player into a sharp **FOCUS. THE FOCUS IS ON YOU.**



AMIGA  
ATARI ST £19.95  
CBM 64 - SPECTRUM - AMSTRAD  
ATARI 800 £9.95(Cassette) £14.95(Disc)

## THE PLAYERS

Over a thousand players in the four division league. Each player with a unique combination of the following attributes: SHOOTING ACCURACY, PASSING ACCURACY, PACE, STAMINA, APPLICATION, AGGRESSION, HEIGHT and TACKLING SKILL.

These attributes are influenced by the player's Age, Mental and Physical Dexterity, Quality of Experience, Weight, Temperament and Morale. There are several other factors such as injury disciplinary points, unsuitable playing position which influence a player's performance.



Player Information			
Z. Barnes			
Position	Midfield	Skills	
Age	21	Passing	111
Height	188 cm	Shooting	41
Weight	91 Kg	Tackling	69
Pace	181	Keeping	23
Dexterity	186	Morale	109
Stamina	128	History	
Resilience	149	This year last year	
Temperament	143	Injuries	2
Work rate	84	Goals	0
		Spots	2
		Matches	18
		1st 1st 2nd 3rd	
		0 0 0 0	

**ANCO**

ANCO SOFTWARE LTD., UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT. Mail Order by Cheque, Postal Order, ACCESS or VISA. Telephone No.: 0322 92513/92518. FAX No.: 0322 93422



# ROLLER COASTER RUMBLER



Afraid of dizzying heights? Queasy at the thought of plunging a hundred feet in just seconds?  
**WARNING: ROLLER COASTER RUMBLER IS ONLY FOR THE TOTALLY RADICAL RUMBLER!**  
 This truly amazing game is like nothing you've ever seen before! Encounter the ultimate challenge as you dip and weave, turn and climb...while simultaneously trying to shoot moving targets before you get ejected from your seat! Realistic 3D graphics make you feel like you're on an actual roller coaster! Compete against the computer or pair up with a fellow player to shoot the targets and double your chances of winning! Roller Coaster Rumbler..You've got to play it to believe it!

**Features include:**

- Incredibly life-like action and sound effects
- Single or multi-player options
- Stupendous 3D graphics
- Adjustable speed option
- Multi-level play
- Choice of roller coaster or monorail ride. (PC only)

Tynesoft Computer Software Ltd., Addison Industrial Estate, Blaydon, Tyne & Wear NE21 4TE. U.K.  
 AVAILABLE ON PC - £24.99 ST - £19.99 AMIGA - £19.99 CBM64 CASS - £9.99 and CBM64 DISK - £14.99



# TIME TRAVELLER: FUTURE WARS

He digs deepest who deepest digs

**W**HAT is the secret identity of this superhero? Is it Ed, the high flying executive? No. Is it Armitage, the brilliant washbasin? No. Is it Joe, the mild mannered window-cleaner? Could be.

Life as a window cleaner isn't much fun. Tired of cleaning in the sunshine or staying home to watch the rain? So what are you going to do about it? Well, for a start you could do something about Ed, your fascist boss on secondment from the Waffen SS.

You just weren't cut out for following orders. Stand up to him – or better still run away, get away, far away. But where to?

Without giving too much away, it is fairly obvious from the title that there is going to be some sort of time travel involved – plus some trouble perhaps at a lesser known publishing house – so mapping may involve donning the pointy ears and taking a correspondence course in non-euclidian geometry.

Thus you embark on a journey which will pit you against aliens, spear wielding guards, savage chickens, mechanical monsters, swamps and the inevitable mad monks who will beat you to death as soon as pray for you. Better remember to take a packed lunch.

If you think a Wimp adventure is one where you must find a cure for your acne or rescue your pet hamster from the top of the wardrobe, then check this out.

All actions are performed with the mouse. Position the pointer anywhere in the play area, click the button and your character will move towards it. Not only that, but it does it intelligently, avoiding obstacles where it can.

The mouse can also select options from a set of text gadgets for the manipulation of objects. For example, if you choose Examine you will get a roving crosshair which will identify any objects it passes over. Further information is given by pressing the left button. Be sure to examine everything very thoroughly – some objects are very small indeed.

In a similar way you can take, use or operate any object on the screen or any of the objects in your inventory which pop up as text gadgets whenever relevant.

Graphically the game is wonderful, as you might expect from the same French programming team



that brought you Bio Challenge. The play area varies in size, adding variety and creating some very nice effects, especially the screens which have been edged in with silhouettes in the foreground. All that and animation too.

From a puzzle point of view, Future Wars is tough. A few of the objects are pixel-sized and microdot precision is needed to



To get past the wolf you'll have to test its mettle

negotiate some of the obstacles you face.

Speed is also a factor – one problem requires you to plot out

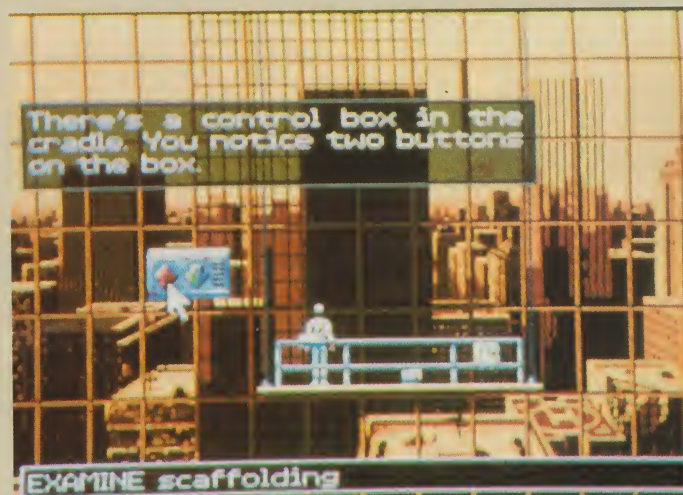
your route well in advance if you are to deliver the goods on time, and even then you've only got about a 50 per cent chance.

If you have a death wish, you have a choice of around a couple of hundred ways to die, all of them quick but not always painless. (Well, some of them brought tears to my eyes.) With about 100 locations, a quick sum will tell you that you are in constant danger.

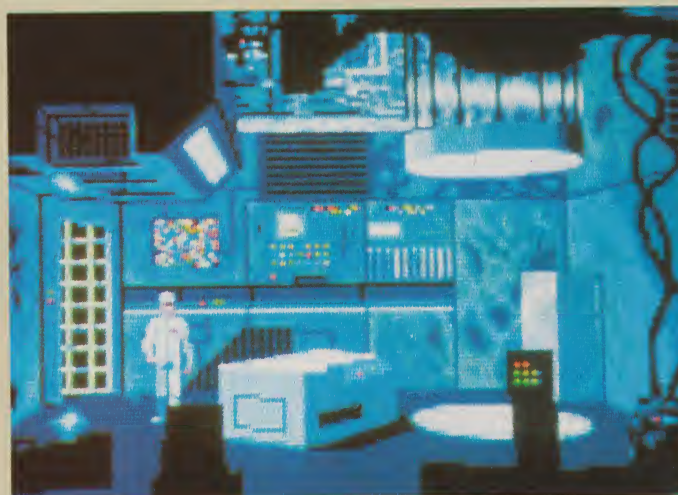
The abundance of routes to a swift demise and the policy of keeping the player in the dark not only breeds paranoia but also helps to keep the game alive as you progress through it, striking the happy balance between frustration and boredom. You honestly don't know what's going to happen next.

Future Wars and the Cinematic adventure system may owe some of its design to earlier efforts such as the Sierra On-line series – for example the character's movement directed by the mouse pointer – but it is several miles further along the path to icon driven adventure enlightenment. Nice One.

Green



Eeny meeny miny mo...



Looks like a photocopier, but it's really a time machine

Time Traveller: Future Wars  
£24.95  
Delphine

Aura	████████████████████
Story	████████████████████
Gameplay	████████████████████
Value	████████████████████

Overall – 93%



# KLR SPECIAL AMIGA A500

- ★ 10 Star Games
- ★ Superbase Personal
- ★ Photon Paint
- ★ Mouse Mat
- ★ Dustercover

ALL FOR £375

## PRINTERS

Peripherals 135+	£170
Star LC10	£175
Star LC10 Colour	£220
Star LC24 10	£299
Star NB24 10	£450
Epson LX800	£244
Epson LQ500	£310
Epson LQ850	£483
Epson LQ1050	£650
Epson FX850 (New In)	£350
Epson FX1050 (New In)	£459
Panasonic 1081	£192
NEC P2200	£391
NEC P6 Plus	£627
NEC P7 Plus	£780
Amstrad DMP 400	£248
Panasonic KXP 1124 (New 24 Pin)	£310
Panasonic P1180	£218
Mannesmann Tally MT01	£175

## GENERAL

TV Modulator	£22
Philips 8833 Monitor	£255
Commodore 10845 Col. Monitor	£255
A501 Ram Expansion/Clock	£125
Commodore A1010 3.5" Drive	£88
Cumana CAS354 3.5" Drive + PSU	£115
Cumana CAX 1000S 5.25" Drive	£124
Cumana CAS 1000S 5.25" Drive + PSU	£133
A590 20mb HD	POA
Dust Cover	£6.95
3 1/2" Cleaning Kit	£5.99
10 3 1/2" Disks	£17.25
Mouse Mat	£5.75
Konnik Navigator	£4.99
Turbo Junior	£8.99
Quick Gun	£9.99
Challenger	£8.99
Cheetah 125+	£15.50
Mach 1	£14.99
Quickjoy Superboard	£19.90
Speaking	£14.95
Comp Pro Score	£15.95
Comp Pro Extra	£16.50

# KLR Electronics



**SALES HOTLINE 0923-89 69 69**

## VORTEX 40mb HARD DISK

- ★ 50mb Unformatted
- ★ Fast and Reliable
- ★ 2 Disks 4 Heads
- ★ 12 Months Warranty
- ★ The Utility Software
- ★ Autobot Facility

£525.00

## BOOKS

Advanced Amiga BASIC	£18.95
Amiga 3D Graphics Prog BASIC	£18.45
Amiga Applications	£16.95
Amiga Assembly Lang Prog	£10.80
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out	£18.95
Amiga C For Beginners	£18.45
Amiga DOS Inside & Out	£18.45
Amiga DOS Manual	£22.95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference	£13.95
Amiga DOS Ref Guide	£14.95
Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out	£27.95
Amiga Gd Graphics Sound Teleco	£17.45
Amiga Handbook	£15.95
Amiga Hardware Ref Manual	£22.95
Amiga Intuition Ref Manual	£22.95
Amiga Machine Lang Guide	£19.95
Amiga Machine Language	£14.55
Amiga Microsoft BASIC Prog Gde	£18.45
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol 1	£23.95
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol 2	£23.95
Amiga Tricks & Tips	£14.95
Amiga for Beginners	£12.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist	£18.45
Beginners Guide to the Amiga	£16.95
Compute's 1st Book of Amiga	£16.95
Compute's 2nd Book of Amiga	£16.95
Elementary Amiga Basic	£14.95
Inside Amiga Graphics	£16.95
Inside the Amiga with C 2nd Ed	£20.95
Kickstart Guide to the Amiga	£13.95
Kid & the Amiga	£14.95
Programmers Guide to the Amiga	£23.95

## PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

64 Emulator 2.0	£43.90
Aegis Animator/Images	£68.90
Aegis Draw 2000	£145
Aegis Modeller 3D	£44.90
Aegis Sonix	£38.90
Aegis Audiomaster II	£38.90
Aegis Videoscape 3D	£88
Aztec C Prof	£185
A Talk III	£58.95
BBS PC	£88.90
Benchmark Modula 2	£95
Butcher	£19.90
Comic Setter	£45
Comic Setter Art 1	£12
Comic Setter Art 2	£12
Comic Setter Art 3	£12
Cambridge Lisp	£99
Caligrapher 1.05	£59.90
Critics Choice	£99
Dos Toolbox	£32
Digiview Gold	£97.90
Deluxe Paint II	£45
Deluxe Music	£46
Deluxe Video	£68.90
Deluxe Photolab	£46.90
Deluxe Print II	£32.90
Drum Studio	£16.90
Digicalc	£28.90
Devpac II	£39.90
Digipaint	£26.90
Dos To Dos	£39.95
Director	£39.90
Director Toolkit	£19.90
Design 3D	£86.90
Dynamic Drums	£67.90
Dynamic Studio	£67.90

## AMIGA 2000

- ★ B2000 Model
- ★ 20 MB Hard Disk
- ★ PC-XT Bridge Board
- ★ Floppy Drive
- ★ 1084 Stereo Colour Monitor

ONLY £1495

## PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE Cont.

Fantavision	£28.90
GFA Basic	£47.90
Goldspell II	£25.90
Gomf 3.0	£25.90
Hercules Copy	£18.90
Home Account	£25.90
Introcad	£39.90
K. Comm 2.0	£18.90
Kind Words II	£32.90
Lattice 5.0 Dev	£175
Lights, Camera, Action	£38.90
Magnum Turbo	£36.10
Macro Assembler	£47.70
Mailshot Plus	£32.50
Movie Setter	£48.90
Omegafile	£16.90
Publisher's Choice	£74.00
Pagesetter	£53
Professional Page	£195
Phonon Paint 2.0	£56
Pixmap	£32.90
Photon Video	£65
Professional Draw	£84.90
Power Windows 2.5	£48.90
Pro Video	£115
Protext	£64.50
Promise	£16.90
Quarterback	£32
Synthia	£55
Superbase Personal	£49.95
Superbase Personal II	£65
Superbase Prof	£160
Sculpt 3D	£59.90
Studio Magic	£45
Superback	£32
Turbo Silver 3D	£95
Text Ed Plus	£32.90
Transcript	£34.50
Video Generic	£57.90
Wipe Master	£57.90
Word Perfect 4.2	£160
Workbench 1.3	£15

## LEISURE SOFTWARE

4th & Inches	£14.90	Flight Path 737	£8.50	Maifet	£10.90	Savage	£14.90	Typhoon (Ocean)	£16.50	Fantavision	£26.90
4x4 Off Road Racing	£14.90	Flight Sim II	£26.50	Manhunter	£10.90	Scenery D Wes Euro Tour	£14.90	Ultima IV	£16.50	Fast Lane	£16.50
Academy	£14.90	Flying Shark	£14.90	Mars Cops	£16.50	Scenery Disk II	£14.90	Ultima V	£16.50	Fast Break	£17.90
Advanced Ski Sim	£15.90	Football Director II	£14.90	Mean Streak	£16.50	Scenery Disk Japan	£14.90	Ultimate Golf	£14.90	Ferrari Formula 1	£18.90
Afterburner	£14.90	Football Manager II	£14.90	Mega Pack	£16.50	Scorpio	£14.90	UMS Scenario Disk 1	£9.90	Fiendish Freddy	£16.90
Airball	£14.90	Flight Night	£16.50	Menace	£14.90	Scorpion	£14.90	UMS Scenario Disk 2	£9.90	Fire Brigade	£23.90
Andromeda Mission	£14.90	Fun School II 6-8 Years	£14.90	Mickey Mouse	£14.90	Scrabble Deluxe	£14.90	Uninvited	£18.90	Forgotten Worlds	£15.90
Aqueducter	£16.50	Fun School II Under 6 Years	£14.90	Micro Base	£14.90	SDI	£16.50	Universal Military Sim	£16.50	Ghostbusters II	£15.90
Arcade Classics Vol II	£14.90	Fun School II 8 Years	£14.90	Micro Text	£14.90	Senge on London	£14.90	Victory Road	£14.90	Ghosts & Ghosts	£16.90
Archipelago	£15.50	Galactic Conqueror	£16.50	Millennium 2.2	£16.50	Sentinel	£14.90	Vigilante	£14.90	Golden Oldies	£8.50
Arknoind II	£16.50	Galactic Invasion	£14.90	Mindshadow	£8.50	Shadowgate	£16.50	Vindicators	£14.90	Gore	£16.90
Astroth	£14.90	Galdregons Domain	£14.90	Mini Golf	£14.90	Shanghai Karate	£8.50	Virus	£14.90	Grand National	£16.50
Autobuild	£16.50	Games Winter	£15.50	Mission Elevator	£10.50	Shoof	£16.50	Voyager	£14.90	High Steel	£16.90
Baal	£14.90	Games Summer Edition	£15.50	Motor Massacre	£14.90	Shoof Em Up Con Kit	£16.50	Wanderer	£16.50	Hound of Shadow	£16.90
Balance of Power	£19.50	Games Winter Edition	£16.50	Munsters	£14.90	Silent Service	£16.50	Wanted	£14.90	Ice Hockey W.G.	£15.90
Ballistic	£14.90	Garrison	£16.50	Nebulus	£14.90	Sinbad & Throne of Falcon	£18.50	War In The Middle Earth	£14.90	Indiana Jones	£16.90
Barbarian (Psychosis)	£16.50	Gary Lineker Hot Shots	£14.90	Netherworld	£14.90	Sky Chase	£14.90	War Zone	£8.50	Instant Music	£18.90
Barbarian II	£14.90	Gauntlet II	£16.50	No Excuses	£14.90	Slayer Microprose	£15.50	Winter Games	£16.50	Interceptor	£15.90
Batman	£15.50	Get Dexter II	£16.50	Obolator	£16.50	Sorcery Force	£14.90	Wizard Warz	£15.90	Iron Tracker	£15.90
Bermuda Project	£16.50	Getysburg	£19.50	Off Shore Warrior	£16.50	Space Ball	£16.50	World Class Leaderboard	£14.90	Jack Nicklaus Golf	£17.90
Black Tiger	£16.50	Goldrunner II	£14.90	Operation Neptune	£15.50	Space Baller	£8.50	World Cup F/Ball Manager	£16.50	Jaws	£17.90
Blasteroids	£16.50	Guerilla Wars	£16.50	Operation Wolf	£15.50	Space Harrier	£16.50	World Games	£16.50	Journey to Centre Earth	£17.90
Bombfusion	£7.90	Gunship	£15.50	Outland	£14.90	Space Quest 2	£16.50	World War II	£25.50	Legend of Djel	£16.90
Bombuzal	£16.50	Hacker	£8.50	Outrun	£14.90	Space Racer	£14.90	Zenon	£14.50	Licence to Kill	£16.90
Bubble Ghost	£16.50	Hawkeye	£12.90	Overlander	£16.50	Space Station	£8.50	Zak McKracken	£16.50	Moonwalker	£16.90
Buggy Boy	£16.50	Helibent	£14.90	Pasland	£14.90	Speedball	£16.50	Zero Gravity	£14.90	New Moves	£16.90
California Games	£14.90	Highway Hawks	£14.90	Pacmania	£14.90	Spitting Image	£14.90			Neuromancer	£16.90
Captain Blood	£16.50	Hill 19	£14.90	Paperboy	£16.50	Star Gilder II	£16.50			North & South	£16.90
Captain Fizz	£10.90	Hit Disk Vol 1	£16.50	Parian Knights	£16.50	Star Goose	£14.90	Action Fighter	£16.90	Orion	£16.50
Carrier Command	£16.50	Hollywood Poker Pro	£16.50	Pawn	£16.50	Star Ray	£16.50	Alien Raiders	£16.90	Ooze	£17.50
Champion Challenge	£16.50	Hostages	£16.50	Peter Beardsley F/Ball	£16.50	Star Wars	£14.90	Alien Legion	£15.90	Overkill	£16.90
Charlie Chaplin	£16.50	Hotball (All Amigas)	£16.50	Pioneer Plague	£15.50	Steve Davis Snooker	£14.90	American Ice Hockey	£16.90	Palladium	£16.90
Chronquest	£18.90	H.K.M.	£14.90	Platoon	£16.50	Str Carz (Bobo)	£14.90	A.P.B.	£14.90	Passing Shot	£15.90
Chuckie Egg	£14.90	Hunt For Red October	£16.50	P.O.W.	£19.50	Storm Lord	£14.90	Archon Collection	£14.90	Phobia	£16.90
Circus Games	£16.50	Hybrid	£16.50	Police Quest	£16.50	Street S/Basket	£14.90	Archie Fox	£9.99	Populous	£15.90
Cokussus Chess	£16.50	Hyperdrome	£14.90	Police Quest II	£16.50	Streelfighter	£16.50	Arthur	£18.90	Power Ome	£16.90
Computer Hits Vol II	£16.50	Hypercube	£14.90	Ports of Call	£24.90	Strike Force Hammer	£16.50	Balance of Power 1990	£18.90	Quartz	£16.90
Corruption	£16.50	I.Ludicrous	£14.90	Powerplay Games of the Gods	£16.50	Strip Poker II	£11.90	Barbarian II	£16.90	Rainbow Warrior	£16.90
Cosmic Pirate	£15.90	Ikari Warriors	£16.50	President is Missing	£16.50	Strip Poker II Data Disc	£8.50	Basketball	£16.90	Rally Cars	£15.90
Crazy Cars	£16.50	Impact	£10.50	Protector	£8.50	Strip Poker Pro	£16.50	Batman The Movie	£16.50	Red Lightning	£19.90
Crazy Cars II	£16.50	Impossible Mission II	£14.90	Purple Saturn Day	£15.50	Sunthorn	£14.90	Battlechess	£15.90	Red Storm Rising	£16.90
Custodian	£14.90	Ingrid's Back	£14.90	Quadrangle	£14.90	Summer Olympiad	£14.90	Battlechess 1942	£15.90	Rick Dangerous	£16.90
Cyberoid	£14.90	International Karate	£15.50	Quantum Leap	£16.50	Super Hang-on	£16.50	Battle Valley	£16.50	Roll Out	£16.90
Cyberonoid II	£14.90	International Soccer	£14.90	Question II	£16.50	Super Six	£16.50	Big Challenge	£16.50	RUF	£18.90
D.T. Olympic Challenge	£16.50	Joan of Arc	£12.90	R Type	£15.90	Superman	£16.50	Bionic Commando	£8.50	Shadow of the Beast	£21.90
Dakar 89	£14.90	Question of Sport	£14.90	Rally Simulator	£14.90	Superstar Ice Hockey	£16.50	Bismark	£18.90	Shinobi	£15.90
Damocles	£16.50	Karate Kid Part II	£16.50	Rambo III	£16.50	Swords of Destiny	£16.50	Black Money	£15.90	Shoot Em Up Construct Set	£15.90
Dark Fusion	£16.50	Katana	£16.50	Rastereason	£8.50	Technocop	£14.90	Breach	£16.90	Silkworm	£15.90
Def Con 5	£16.50	Kennedy Approach	£15.90	Realm of the Troll	£14.90	Tennage Queen	£14.90	Buffalo Bill Rodeo	£16.50	Sin City	£17.90
Defender of the Crown	£18.90	Kenny Dalglish	£14.90	Rebel Charge at Chickamauga	£16.50	The Deep	£14.90	Castle Warrior	£16.50	Skate or Die	£15.90
Deflector	£14.90	Kickstart II	£8.50	Reel Heat	£16.50	The Final Assault	£16.50	Chariots of Wrath	£16.90	Skate or Die	£16.50
Denaris	£14.90	King of Chicago	£19.50	Renegade	£16.50	Thunderbirds	£16.50	Chess Master 2000	£16.50	Skweek	£16.90
Double Dragon	£14.90	Krystal	£19.50	Return of the Jedi	£14.90	Thunderblade	£16.50	Chess Player 2150	£16.90	Sleeping Goods Lie	£17.90
Dragon's Lair	£26.50	Lancelot	£14.90	Rigels Revenge	£16.50	Tiger Road	£14.90	Chicago 90	£15.90	Star Lord	£16.90
Dreadnought	£14.90	Last Duel	£14.90	Ringside	£16.50	Time & Magic	£14.90	Corvette	£16.90	Street Fighter	£8.50
Dream Zone	£16.50	Leaderboard Birdie	£16.50	Risk	£14.90	Trackside	£16.50	Darkside	£16.50	Super Quinnet	£16.90
Driller	£16.50	Leatherneck	£14.90	Roadblasters	£16.50	Tracker	£16.50	Deja Vu 2	£16.90	Swords of Twilight	£17.90
Dugger	£14.90	Legend of Djel	£14.90	Robocop	£16.50	Tracksuit Manager	£14.90	Demons Winter	£15.90	Talespin	£19.90
Dungeon Master (II Meg)	£15.50	Legend of the Sword	£16.50	Rock Challenge	£16.50	Transputer	£14.90	Destroyer	£16.95	Tank Attack	£16.90
Eliminator	£14.90	Leisure Suit Larry	£14.90	Rocker Ranger	£19.90	Triad	£19.90	Dominator	£16.90	Terram 2	£15.90
Elite	£15.50	Live and Let Die	£14.90	Rugby League	£11.50	Tri Pursuits New Beg	£14.90	Dragon Ninja	£15.90	Test Drive 2	£16.90
Emanuelle	£14.90	Lombard RAC Rally	£15.50	Run the Gauntlet	£14.90	Turbo Cup (Football)	£14.90	Drakemup	£16.90	The Champ	£16.90
Empire Strikes Back	£14.90	Lords of the Rising Sun	£19.50	Running Man	£16.50	Turbo Trax	£14.90	F16 Combat Pilot	£16.90	The Last Patrol	£16.90
Espionage	£14.90	Madden Bumper	£16.50	Sargon III Chess	£14.90	Turbo Trax (Football)	£16.90	F19 Stealth Fighter	£16.90	The New Zealand Story	£16.90





ALL the best fantasy games have plots written by failed novelists. Bloodwych is no exception. This is a story of the Lord of Entropy, Zendick, and his quest to make life miserable for everyone except his friends.

It's sort of forerunner to the Tory Party, with you playing the equivalent of Neil Kinnock, the brave but witless adventurer out to stop the land from being subjugated for all eternity, including the weekends.

The objective is to storm the towers of Bloodwych and capture

crystals from four of them before trekking on to the fifth for a final encounter with Zendick. Easy enough for experienced dungeon masters because, let's face it, Bloodwych is heavily derivative of the FTL game.

You start off by selecting one character from a selection of mugshots, if you go for the full game. There is the option to start off with four pre-selected heroes, but you will probably want to pick your own.

Supposing that you only have

# BLOODWYCH

Is this Dungeon Master too?

the one, you'll need to recruit other characters, but unlike Dungeon Master this isn't quite straightforward – people can be dumped from your party and others hired at any stage.

Recruiting someone demonstrates the communications side of the game. Down the left side of the screen, under the pictures of the characters, are various menus.

To recruit potential allies, you'll need to praise them, to assure them of their worth, and then boast a little, because they aren't likely to join someone who doesn't think very much of themselves. You can also insult people, should the fancy take you.

On top of these options for interacting with other characters you can ask their name, reveal yours, and inquire about artifacts, legends and rumours. You'll need to, so don't go chopping everything that you encounter – the kiss-my-axe style of play is going to leave you floundering eventually.

The last of the communications options lets you praise and admonish members of your own party and shout to attract attention.

Operating a party in Bloodwych is complicated, which is one reason why, when it comes to combat, everyone is fairly autonomous. If you praise a character of yours too heavily, he or she will act more

and more independently.

This could mean that as you approach a shopkeeper to buy something, Butch the Barbarian will suddenly leap forward and chop him to bits. The counterpoint to this is that if you henpeck them too much they will never do anything independently that is useful.

Each character has ratings for strength, intelligence, charisma and agility, and belongs to a character class – fighter, mage, assassin, adventurer – and a magic class, which are based on suits of cards, each representing a different aspect of magic.

You get magic points according to your character class which increase on gaining a new level. Learning spells from a different branch is hardest for a warrior and easiest for a mage.

The magic system is interesting, and totally unlike Dungeon Master's in that all the spells are contained in a big spell book, the pages of which flop over quite nicely.

There's room in each party member's backpack for items such as keys, gold, food and waterskins because, just like in Dungeon Master, you need to unlock doors, eat and drink.

Unlike DM, the gold can be used for buying weapons and information at the various shops and for



*It'll be all right  
on the knight*

Pete James (left) and a bespectacled Antony Taglione have been burning the candle at both ends to complete Bloodwych





CH  
b?

y.  
hat as you  
per to buy  
Barbarian  
forward and  
counterpoint  
npeck them  
ver do any-  
at is useful.  
ratings for  
charisma  
s to a char-  
ge, assassin,  
agic class,  
its of cards,  
erent aspect

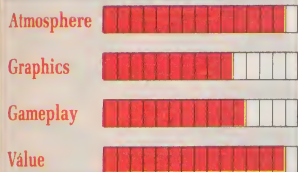
s according  
ass which  
new level.  
a different  
warrior and  
interesting.  
Dungeon  
spells are  
book, the  
er quite

ach party  
items such  
waterskins  
Dungeon  
lock doors,

can be used  
d informa-  
ps and for



*Bloodwych*  
£24.95  
Mirrorsoft



**Overall – 81%**

briding travellers you may meet in the towers. This all adds to the enjoyment, and makes up for the small graphics.

Sound is pretty much a forgotten quantity, giving an almost library like feel to the game. I keep expecting the monsters to say Hush every time I scream Banzai and attack them.

Bloodwych is obviously inspired by Dungeon Master, but it fails to emulate the 3D interaction and falls short of the standard of graphics and sound expected on the Amiga.

What really makes it is the two player simultaneously option. This lets you both have a party of four, who can help or hinder each other. You can actually watch another party turn and advance down a corridor.

Best of all you can trade items, so if you both go off exploring in different directions, you can rendezvous later and swap goodies.

**Duncan Evans**

# TURBO

**Kill for credit**

**T**HERE'S many a game that relies too heavily on audio-visual presentation and way too little on actually being fun to play. There's also many a game that gets stuffed to the back of the software drawer quickly. Turbo's neither.

Many phrases describe the game, most of them end with violent and begin with words such as outrageously, senselessly and gratuitously. How else could you describe a race game where the major aim is to destroy anything else that moves, using only grenades, missiles and hub spikes? Cute it ain't.

And when you realise that each player gets less than half a 200-line screen to themselves, certain doubts arise about the quality of the production.

The excuse for a scenario is set in the uncomfortably near future. For no adequately explained reason, the populace have decided that commuting is dull and every other vehicle and pedestrian is fair game. Some unknown character has strewn the road with bolt-on goodies, all designed to get yourself noticed.

Missiles and grenades fire forwards, the only differences being speed and range. Oil causes anything behind you to lose control, while hub spikes knock out the competition at the sides.

Closet kamikazes are also catered for with the turbo wheels, which allow extreme speed at the expense of any control whatsoever.

The police aren't happy about all this unrest and will try to stop you whenever they can. Certain enterprising pedestrians lob grenades, but with a shriek, a splat and a splash of gore they are gone. All the other vehicles are either obstructive, offensive, or all three. Like most of suburban America, there's a level crossing every few miles. Hitting trains hurts, but they can be missiled.

Turbo is a traditional top-view scroller, much in the spirit of Spy Hunter. It can be played against the clock, which is enormous but short-duration fun, against another player, which is enormously enormous fun, or over a comms link, which is critically unreliable according to the publishers.

The graphics work, the sound is

suitably grotesque and the whole thing is presented with the panache of a dead stoat. But it's such manic fun to play that that all goes out the window.

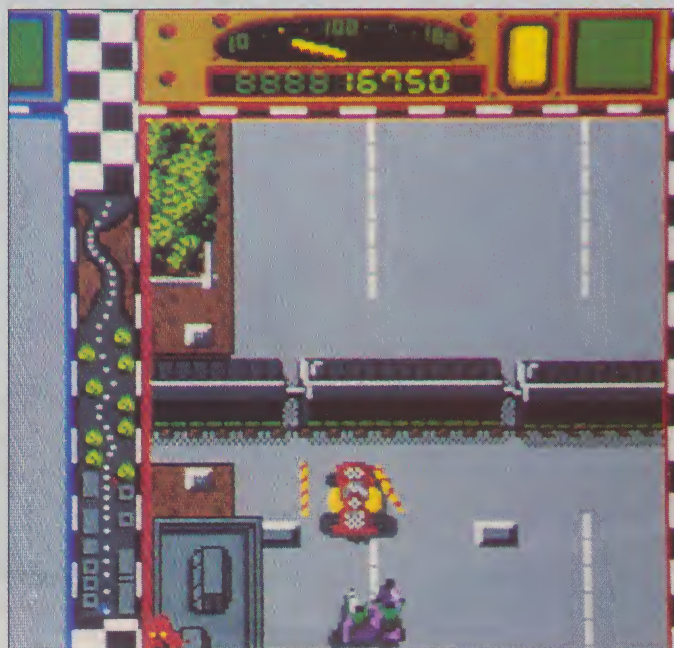
If I had to describe Turbo as glibly as possible, I'd go about it thus: Audio- Visual Jadedness is the disease, Turbo's the cure.

**Stewart C. Russell**

*Turbo*  
£19.95  
MicroIllusions



**Overall – 73%**



*Pigs might fly, but this one's on a bike*





Finding the correct rhythm to hold a position is the secret to the rings



Row Z, seat 15 here I come...

# THE GAMES - S

Wow, is tha

**U**S Gold's timing is immaculate – not merely is the summer well and truly over, but these Games are set at the 1988 Seoul Olympics. So we are doubly out of date.

The delay can be almost wholly attributed to US Gold not being over keen the original Epyx PC version, and commissioning The Code Monkeys to do the Amiga and ST versions. It was the right decision.

After a rather neat opening sequence it's time to choose the players and their countries. Each country is denoted by its flag and a short burst of national anthem, which is, again, rather nicely done.

There are eight events in total – two more than the usual six – and in competition any number of them can be played in any order. There's a good practice mode where any of the sports can be played singly, useful for learning up an event to thrash the competition next time around.

First on the list is target archery, and jolly playable it is too. Separate scenes allow you to choose the draw length and the aim, which leads up to the release of the arrow.

Six arrows have to be shot in 90 seconds, which is a bit of a rush. Hit the target and you are rewarded with a white rabbit running across



the screen – miss high or low and... No, I won't spoil the surprise for you.

Anyway, the whole thing is completely unauthentic because they've got the draw length all wrong. I know this because I'm a target archer, albeit a mediocre one.

Next off is velodrome cycling. This is done in a very swish filled-polygon track. The event is the exciting 1000m Sprint. Only the last 200 metres are timed, the rest being an exercise in tactics.

The idea is to let your opponent act as a windbreak until the last moment, when you scoot out for your final sprint.

The tactics are captured well, but the actual riders are too small to give any impression of the type of real-life acceleration that is needed – so explosive that bicycles have snapped under the strain. It's still my favourite event, though.

Springboard diving is good family entertainment, but perhaps a little too confusing to be anything else. Even with the initial run-up and jump timed correctly, a similar sequence of joystick moves produced either 1 per cent or 90 per cent of the top score. Your guess is as good as mine as to how this works out. But it's good for a laugh, with animated crowd and judges, plus something nasty that appears if you take too long.

Hammer throwing is straightforward. All this little beauty requires is the correct swing and the correct release timing, both of which are easier said than done.

There are a few ways of getting it wrong – release on the back-swing for example, which makes a hole in the fence, and release at the side, which makes a hole in the monitor. There are more. Actually scoring points is far less interesting.

The 400m hurdles is run over



# SUMMER EDITION

that the time already?

another filled polygon track, solid vector being officially old hat. The actual race is another "Daley Thomson's got shares in the joystick company so he doesn't mind if you break it" type game.

What is really nice is the tune, with a groovy James Taylor style organ break – James Taylor as in the eponymous Quartet, not as in BOF. Although running is easiest using the keys, a new keyboard for the A500 is a tad more expensive than a new Konix, so I'm sticking with the latter.

Most athletics games make the Pole Vault the difficult bit. The Games is an exception – it is very difficult, maybe even extraordinarily so. There are many variables to get exactly right, but I guess that's the way it has to go until someone thinks of a better way of presenting it. The vault can be made, but it takes a long time trying. Again, as in almost all the events, there are some laughs to be had along the way when things go wrong.

Making up the eight are the two gymnasium events – the rings and the asymmetric parallel bars.

The rings need fast and accurate movement between set positions, and then a hold in each position for two seconds. Like the diving, until you've become very experienced at the controls a random set of joystick moves can give as good results as following the script.

If you fail in any way, the little man – whose animation, like most of the competitors in most of the events, amounts to hundreds of frames – dismounts, and starts crying. Aww!

You then have the honour, or the ignominy, of being photographed

for the back page of a digitally plagiarised tabloid.

The asymmetric parallel bars – Epyx calls them Uneven, which is shorter and easier to spell – has your female competitor doing a set series of moves, egged on by her companion on the sidelines.

Again, random moves can prove fruitful, but then again they can result in the Back Splat Fall, which earns no points and is somewhat painful looking. Again, the tabloids are there to record your success or failure.

After all is finished there is a neat medal ceremony followed by a small closing ceremony, complete with flypast. And that's about it. Polished, very well presented, some good events, some bearable ones, and plenty of scope for competition.

Niggle the first: Although the graphics are good, only the top 200 lines are used – three marks deducted for that, I'm afraid.

Niggle the second: The game loader spends at least half of its time seemingly not doing anything, with the drive motor off. It's almost certainly de-compressing data, but it does make you yawn now and then.

Niggle the third: Even though The Games comes on two discs, it won't use the second drive. OK, so the code fills a 512k machine completely meaning that a second drive – which needs about 20k – can't be used, but why can't it auto-detect a disc change? We're talking "Insert disk into A: and press button" here. What a pain!

Niggle the last: The usual caveat about additional hardware should be heeded – The Games caused my

elderly modem to get confused and hang the telephones for several hours. Not funny.

Niggles notwithstanding, The Code Monkeys have done a very creditable job – you'd be very hard pressed not to find something you'd enjoy here. But what a shame we didn't have boxing. Remember the Korean team? Missed out on a serious piss-taking opportunity there.

Stewart C. Russell



*Plop – the perfect entry*



*Flash, or what?*



*It's easy when you know how*

The Games – Summer Edition

£19.99

Epyx

Sound ☐

Graphics ☐

Gameplay ☐

Value ☐

Overall – 92%



# ALTERED BEAST

Bates? Steba? Beats? Tebas? Baste?



Eye-eye-eye-eye-eye-eye like you verriy much

**W**HEN you are dead you might think that at long last you'll get some time to yourself. Take in a few movies, hang about with your dead buddies, do a spot of haunting perhaps, and get a chance to find out what really swell guys worms are after all. But no. For these are the pinky blue skies of ancient Greece and, here old heroes never die, they just hang around and wait to get resurrected.

Sure enough, some old geezer pops up eventually and asks you to rescue his daughter. So it's time to shuffle back on this mortal coil, but probably not for too long.

Here ranged against you are

wolves, skeletons, large blue monsters and some more skeletons which are even more upset than the first bunch.

Oh, and I forgot the funny flying gargoyle things that try to whip your wig off. Why the wolves don't run off with all those bones beats the hell out of me.

If you cripple enough white wolves and collect the glowing globey things, nothing much changes - a bit like getting the ECS I suppose. However, if you collect three of them, then for some jolly good reason you will transform into a werewolf yourself.

This new hirsute physique

comes with the ability to hurl fireballs, whizz about at the speed of the blitter and beat everybody up fairly easily without even trying.

Everybody, that is, except for one. Some baldy old bloke with a face only the front of a very large truck could love will intervene, trying to do his dirtiest to stop you.

He seems to have some sort of static electricity problem 'cos large sparks fly from his fingertips whenever you get close. Eventually he will turn into a large monster which keeps throwing his head at you. It's all right, he has a few to spare. And that's only the first level. I want danger money.

Progress further into the passageways of the earth and meet even more terrible monsters who defy gradation on any meaningful scale of horribleness. If I ever see those eyes again...

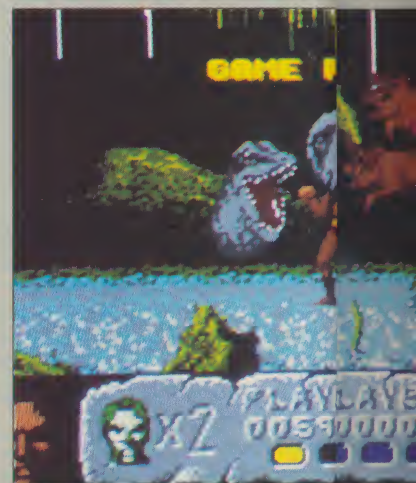
Fear not, though, for later you have the power to turn into a fearsome dragon and some sort of blue teddy bear with terribly bad breath - well the beasties don't like it anyway, and I can't blame them.

If there's anything worse than a ball of blue fluff in your belly button it's a giant ball of blue fluff breathing all over you.

Ancient Greece is looking pretty good. Live at Pompeii, the only thing missing is the constant swarm of insects. The animation at the beginning and of the end-of-level beasties is quite impressive,

but the transformation sequences, which were by far the best parts of the original arcade version, are sadly missing from this otherwise fairly faithful conversion.

Also your bloke and his fellow



Rock on Tommy

**G**ARY Gygax adds a few more gold pieces to his secret hoard by allowing the D&D name to be used on Hillsfar, a new role-playing game from SSI. To what extent this partnership goes is uncertain, but seemingly only the level of having Advance Dungeons & Dragons scrawled all over the place - on the box, on the loading screen, on the hi-booklet... er, not that I needed to read it of course.

Before you go anywhere in Hillsfar you must select a character. This may be of the roll-your-own variety or from the obligatory selection of ones-made-earlier.

If you bought Pool of Radiance or Curse of the Azure Bonds, then you can import your character from there, tax free.

Loading in characters - hah! that's a different experience. There is one thing more annoying than 17 levels of requesters asking you if you are really absolutely sure, certain and positive that you want to overwrite the character in memory, then it is the total lack of



The wolfman nears the end of level one



sequences,  
est parts of  
ersion, are  
otherwise  
his fellow

combatants sometimes look a bit murky – perhaps because of the choice of colours. Their animation isn't up to quite the same standard, either.

It's a good job Activision has



included those nice graphics for the intermission because it seems about a day's wait. What can it be doing all that time? Playing a sneaky game on its own? I thought part of the idea of re-writing the disc format was to make it a bit faster.

To say the gameplay is aggressive would be to commit criminal understatement. At later levels you will know what a small white plastic sphere feels like at the Olympics. If you don't get your enhancer potion quick, it's party time for all the worms again. It is easy to speculate that with such a long period between the release of the arcade machine and this Amiga conversion that someone could have done a better job of the graphics. Nevertheless, it is sufficiently playable and challenging to warrant investigation.

Green



Oh no! Looks like KYAG time again

# HILLSFAR

## The bitterest hill is hard to take

is a few more  
to his secret  
the D&D name  
g, a new role-  
SSI. To what  
ship goes is  
ngly only to  
g Advanced  
scrawled all  
the box, on  
on the hint  
I needed to

any sort of warning whatsoever. Anyway, then you ride into the much fabled metropolis of Hillsfar. Well, maybe they didn't have much to fable about in those days.

Travelling the highway is itself an adventure. Watch out for all the obstructions in the road – trees, puddles, bales of hay... Added to that, the occasional crazed lunatic takes a pot shot at you from the trees. Who said raving paranoia was a disadvantage? If you don't believe in predestiny then you are going to be very upset by this game.

There are four character classes – fighter, thief, cleric and magic user. Each has three quests available to him, always the same and always in the same order. Of course, what you do in your time off is up to you.

You can become horrendously wealthy by offering to clean out various persons' chests while they are not about. You can also become horrendously dead 'cos if they catch you in the backstreets trying to pick door locks they're going to

send you home to mother in a cardboard box.

The city includes a cemetery, an arena, a shooting range, various pubs – you can't get a decent pint of Guinness in any of them – and a fair sized sewer system. What you do is totally up to you.

There are other locations outside the city if you want to brave the equestrian challenge again, but they are only really worth visiting if you have to go there as part of a quest.

Otherwise you may as well have robbed somewhere closer to home, since once you break in, most places are the same – a maze with chests of booty lying about.

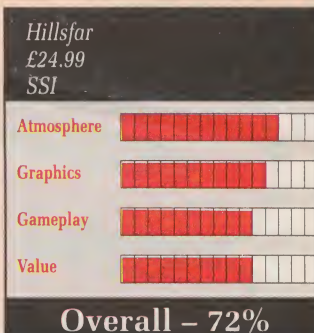
Sounds are generally OK but can be a bit strained at times, so they fit in excellently with the gameplay. To be truthful, it is probably a very accurate simulation of life in a primitive environment, it certainly captures the timeless tedium and pointlessness of it all.

The *modus operandi* of thievery has just reverted from touch screens and modems in high rise

city offices to the more noble lock-picks and large swords in dank dungeons, but the quality of life is just the same.

Some of the little sequences you stumble upon, like the arena for example, are quite entertaining and graphically effective, but there is not too much to keep the interest above critical boredom level.

Lucinda Orr



Would you buy a used chariot from this man?

rs – hah! –  
perience. If  
re annoying  
esters asking  
y absolutely  
ive that you  
character in  
total lack of



**WHEN YOU KNOW  
WHAT YOU WANT...**

**COMF  
SHOP  
SHOW**

**NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA**



...  
OUTER

DEER



WJ 89

ORPALACE

...AND YOU WANT  
A ***GREAT DEAL!***



# COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW'89

NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA PALACE



The **Computer Shopper Show** exists for one purpose – and one purpose only. For you to get a great deal on the hardware, software and peripherals you want to buy. It is, quite simply the biggest display of computing bargains under one roof – ever!

We have a whole host of special features to help you decide exactly what equipment you need. And with over 100 exhibitors committed to giving you the very best value, we've made it easy for you to be sure of getting the best buys.

We've even arranged on-site credit facilities to make

sure you don't miss out on any of the special deals that will be available **ONLY** at the **Computer Shopper Show**.

On anything to do with the PC (including Amstrad any IBM clone), Amiga, Atari ST, Sinclair, Commodore Acorn/BBC – you will save an absolute fortune at the **Computer Shopper Show**.

Cut out the voucher and present it at the entrance to the Show. It's worth 50p off every ticket you buy or 4 pounds off a family ticket. Put the **Computer Shopper Show** in your diary right now. There's a great deal waiting for you

**Alexandra Palace,  
Wood Green, London N22**

10am - 6pm Friday, November 24th    10am - 6pm Saturday, November 25th  
10am - 4pm Sunday, November 26th

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW'89  
NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA PALACE

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW'89  
NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA PALACE

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW'89  
NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA PALACE

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW'89  
NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA PALACE

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW'89  
NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA PALACE

**50p OFF**

This voucher is worth 50p per person off the price of admission to the Computer Shopper Show 1989. It is, alternatively, worth £4 off a family ticket.

Only one discount per person is allowable.  
Photocopies are not valid

Citizen 12  
Citizen 18  
Citizen M3  
Citizen H3  
Citizen H3  
Epson LX  
Epson LX  
Epson FX  
Epson LQ  
Epson LQ  
Epson LQ  
Epson LQ  
Epson LQ  
Epson DF  
HP Deskjet

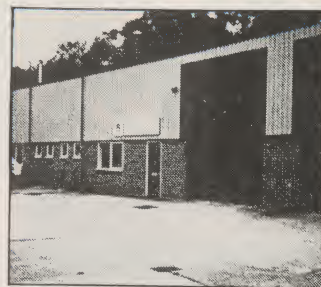
AMIG

AF880 3.5  
RF302C 3.5  
Cumana 4  
A1010 3.5  
No MD C



# Compost

THE Souths leading Computer by post service



CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER



## AMIGA A500

### + FREE £220 SOFTWARE

- ZYNAPS ● HELLBENT ● KNIGHT ORC ● MERCENARY
- POWERPLAY ● CUSTODIAN ● NEBULUS ● SKY FIGHTER
- 20 PD GAMES ● MOUSE MAT ● BLANK DISKS
- PAINT PACKAGE ● JOYSTICK

£315

## AMIGA A500

- INCLUDING: ● MOUSE ● WORKBENCH ● UTILITIES  
● MANUALS ● BASIC ● TUTORIAL ● TV MODULATOR

£269

## AMIGA A500/1084 (S) MONITOR

£469

## AMIGA B2000

- INCLUDING: ● MOUSE ● WORKBENCH ● BASIC  
● UTILITIES ● MANUALS

£799

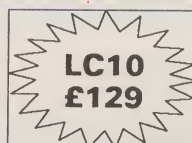
## AMIGA BATMAN PACK

INCLUDING BATMAN COVER

£320

## PRINTERS

Citizen 120D .....	£108	HP Deskjet + .....	£544*
Citizen 180E .....	£126	NEC P2200 .....	£254
Citizen MSP15E .....	£189	NEC P6+ .....	£419
Citizen HQP40 .....	£289	NEC P7+ .....	£538
Citizen HQP45 .....	£299	Panasonic KXP1081 .....	£126
Epson LX400 .....	£142	Panasonic KXP1180 .....	£156
Epson LX850 .....	£189	Panasonic KXP1124 .....	£256
Epson FX1050 .....	£379	Star LC10 .....	£129
Epson LQ400 .....	£205	Star NX15 .....	£289
Epson LQ550 .....	£272	Star LC2410 .....	£257
Epson LQ850 .....	£404	Star XB2410 .....	£418
Epson LQ1050 .....	£549	Star XB2415 .....	£545
Epson LQ2550 .....	£847	NEC P7+ Colour .....	£623
Epson DFX5000 .....	£1078	Star LC10 Colour .....	£184
HP Deskjet .....	£449*	Xerox 4020 Colour .....	£949



### COLOUR PRINTERS

Citizen HQP40 .....	£349
Citizen MSP50 .....	£350
Citizen MSP55 .....	£400
Hewlett Packard Paint Jet .....	£689*
NEC P6+ .....	£504

### LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-8e .....	£1409*
Epson GQ5000 .....	
Hewlett Packard .....	
Laser Jet II .....	
Star LP8 .....	£1249

\*inc. 1 year on site maintenance

## ACCESSORIES

### AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

AF880 3.5 Drive .....	£89 inc
RF302C 3.5 Drive .....	£85 inc
Cumana Cax 354E .....	£99 inc
A1010 3.5 Drive .....	£99 inc
No MD C30 3.5 Drive .....	£85 inc

### A2000 ACCESSORIES

20Mb Hard Disk .....	£399 inc
AMIGA or MSDOS .....	
XT Bridge Board .....	£399 + VAT
AT Bridge Board .....	£675 + VAT
INT Genlock .....	£179 + VAT
8 Mb RAM/B with 2 Mb RAM .....	£649 + VAT
2nd Drive 31/2 .....	£75 + VAT

### DRIVES

Triangle 20Mb Hard Disk .....	£469 + VAT
Vortex A500 Hard Disk 40 Mb .....	£510 inc
Triangle 40 Mb Hard Disk .....	£579 + VAT
Cumana CSA 354 .....	£89 inc
Cumana CDA 358 .....	£199 + VAT
Cumana IMB 51/4 .....	£115 + VAT
External 2nd Drives from .....	£85 inc
New A500 20Mb A590 HD .....	£380 inc

### AMIGA ACCESSORIES

A501-512 K RAM .....	£129 inc
Mouse Mat .....	£4.95 inc
Amiga Dust Cover .....	£4.95 inc
TV Modulator .....	£21.95 inc
Steel Monitor .....	£15.95 inc
Standard Amiga 5205 T .....	
Steel Double .....	£25.95 inc
Monitor Stand Amiga ST .....	

### MONITORS

CBM 1084 S Stereo .....	£239 inc
CBM 1901 .....	£149 inc
Philips CM8852 .....	£260 inc
CBM CGA Compatible .....	
Philips 8833 .....	£229 inc
CBM 1900 Mono .....	£129 inc
Atari 124 Mono .....	£129 inc
Atari SC/1224 .....	£259 inc

### COMMODORE C64

C64 Hollywood Pack .....	£149 inc
C64 Home .....	
Entertainment Pack .....	£199 inc
1541 C11 51/4 C64 .....	
Drive .....	£145 inc
1581 31/2/800K C64 .....	
Drive .....	£129 inc
Oceanic 41/4 C64 Drive .....	£125 inc

COR!  
These prices  
be well Batty

0202 292195

Open Monday to Saturday 10am - 5.30pm  
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

### MAIL ORDER HOT LINE

PHONE 0202 292195

DELIVERY UK MAINLAND

SAME DAY DELIVERY - CALL FOR DETAILS

Consumables: £2 + VAT p&p

Hardware: 4 working days £5 + VAT per box. Next working day £10 + VAT per box

6 FOREST CLOSE  
EBBLAKE IND ESTATES  
VERWOOD  
DORSET

UNIT 6, FOREST CLOSE, EBBLAKE IND ESTATE, VERWOOD, DORSET, BH21 6DA





# SK MARKETING

## COMPUTER SUPPLIES

10 Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1AA

LONDON'S LEADING



DEALER

Personal callers welcome  
Opposite Fulham Broadway  
Tube Station - District Line

COMPARE OUR PRICES BEFORE ORDERING  
FOR UNBEATABLE OFFERS!!  
Export, Government and Educational orders welcome

All Prices Incl. VAT  
Carriage Free/Mail Order  
Immediate Despatch

### AMIGA HARDWARE

## AMIGA 500 + FREE SOFTWARE!

- ★ Amiga 500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Batman the Movie
- ★ New Zealand Story
- ★ Interceptor
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Dust Cover and Mouse Mat

ONLY £369 Inc. VAT!

A590 20MB Hard Drive .....	£374.99
Vortex 40MB Hard drive .....	£499
Philips 8833 Monitor .....	£239.95
Commodore 1084S Col. Monitor .....	£259.95
A501 Ram Expansion/Clock .....	£124.95
Commodore A1010 3.5" Drive .....	£89.99

## COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

- ★ Latest B2000 Model
- ★ 1084S Colour Stereo Monitor
- ★ 20Mb Hard Disk
- ★ PC-XT Bridgeboard with Floppy

ALL ONLY £1495

### AMIGA 500

Including:-  
Mouse, Workbench, Utilities, Manuals,  
Tutorial, Modulator  
SKM price .....£355

### AMIGA 500 + FREE SOFTWARE

1084 Stereo Colour Monitor  
£599 inc VAT!

### DOT MATRIX PRINTERS



Star LC10 Multifont Printer .....	£185
Star LC10 Colour Printer .....	£213
Star NX15 120cps 30nlq 136col .....	£289
Star LC24-10 Latest 24 Pin Machine .....	£329

### PANASONIC PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1124	
Draft - 160 cps, NLQ - 63 cps .....	£305
Panasonic KX-P1180	
Draft - 132 cps, NLX - 38 cps .....	£190

### CONTROL CENTRE

Instantly transform your Amiga 500 into an A1000/2000 'look a like' without any modification to the computer. Simply slip the 'control centre' over the Amiga 500 and by reason of its colour match and contour hugging design it becomes an integral part of the computer itself.

- Hides untidy connections at rear of A500
- Holds disk drives, genlocks etc...
- Easy access to joystick parts
- Monitor sits about A500

£54.95

### BOOKS

Advanced Amiga BASIC .....	£18.95
Amiga 3D Graphics Prog BASIC .....	£18.45
Amiga Applications .....	£16.95
Amiga Assembly Lang Prog .....	£10.80
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out .....	£18.95
Amiga C for Beginners .....	£18.45
Amiga DOS Inside & Out .....	£18.45
Amiga DOS Manual .....	£22.95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference .....	£13.95
Amiga DOS Ref Guide .....	£14.95
Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out .....	£27.95
Amiga Gd Graphics Sound Teleco .....	£17.45
Amiga Handbook .....	£15.95
Amiga Intuition Ref Manual .....	£22.95
Amiga Machine Lang Guide .....	£19.95
Amiga Machine Language .....	£14.95
Amiga Microsoft Basic Prog Guide .....	£18.45
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol. 1 .....	£23.95
Amiga Prog Handbook Vol. 2 .....	£23.95
Amiga Programmers Guide .....	£16.95
Amiga Programmers Guide .....	£18.45
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Man Exec .....	£22.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Man Lib .....	£32.95
Amiga System Programmers Guide .....	£32.95
Amiga Tricks and Tips .....	£14.95
Amiga for Beginners .....	£12.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist .....	£18.45
Beginners Guide to the Amiga .....	£16.95
Compute's 1st Book of Amiga .....	£16.95
Compute's 2nd Book of Amiga .....	£16.95
Elementary Amiga BASIC .....	£14.95
Inside Amiga Graphics .....	£16.95
Inside the Amiga with C 2nd Ed .....	£20.95
Kickstart Guide to the Amiga .....	£13.95
Kids & the Amiga .....	£15.95
More Tips & Tricks for Amiga .....	£18.45
Programmers Guide to the Amiga .....	£23.95

### PROFESSIONAL AMIGA SOFTWARE

9 out of 10 .....	£29.95
Amiga Dos 1.3 .....	£14.95
Animator/Images .....	£89.95
Animator .....	£39.95
Animator 3D .....	£99.95
C-Light .....	£39.95
Comic Setter .....	£44.95
Deluxe Paint II .....	£49.95
Deluxe Paint III .....	£64.95
Deluxe Print 2 .....	£39.95
Deluxe Music Construction .....	£54.95
Deluxe Productions .....	£99.95
Deluxe Photolab .....	£54.95
Deluxe Video .....	£65.95
GFA Basic Interpreter .....	£49.95
Hisoft Devpac V2 .....	£42.95
Hisoft Lattice C .....	£175.95
Home Accounts .....	£22.95
Instant Music .....	£21.95
K-Data .....	£34.95
K-Gadget .....	£19.95
K-Seka .....	£29.95
K-Spread III .....	£75.00
K-Text .....	£14.95
Kind Words .....	£33.95
Mailshot .....	£21.95
Mailshot Plus .....	£40.95
MCC Assembler .....	£49.95
MCC Pascal .....	£67.95
Photon Paint .....	£49.95
Photon Paint 2 .....	£54.95
Protext .....	£64.95
Publishers Choice .....	£74.95
Sonix .....	£39.95
Superbase Personal .....	£54.95
Superbase Personal II .....	£65.95
Superbase Professional .....	£169.95
Superplan .....	£69.95
The Works! .....	£109.95
Video Title .....	£99.95
Wordperfect .....	£159.95
Zetrop (5 in 1 package) .....	£79.95

### LEISURE SOFTWARE

3D Pool .....	£15.90	Deja Vu .....	£18.95	I Ludicrous .....	£13.90	Phantasm .....	£14.95	Star Glider 2 .....	£15.90	Tracksuit Manager .....	£14.95
Action Fighter .....	£16.90	Deja Vu II .....	£15.90	Impossible Mission 2 .....	£17.95	Pioneer Plague .....	£15.90	Star Wars .....	£13.95	Trained Assassin .....	£17.45
Advanced Ski Simulator .....	£14.90	Denaris .....	£14.90	Indiana Jones Crusade .....	£14.90	Platoon .....	£16.50	Steve Davis Snooker .....	£13.95	Trid .....	£22.95
Alien Legion .....	£16.90	DNA Warrior .....	£14.95	Insanity Fight .....	£16.95	Police Quest .....	£17.45	Steve Davis World Snooker .....	£13.90	Trivial Pursuits .....	£15.95
Alien Syndrome .....	£18.98	Dominator .....	£16.90	International Soccer .....	£14.95	Police Quest II .....	£17.45	Story So Far Vol. 1 .....	£15.90	TV Sports Football .....	£19.95
A.P.B. .....	£14.90	Double Dragon .....	£13.90	Iron Tracker .....	£13.90	Populous .....	£17.45	Street Fighter .....	£17.45	Ultima 4 .....	£15.90
Archipelago .....	£17.45	Dragon Ninja .....	£16.50	Jaws .....	£14.90	Populous Data Disks .....	£11.90	Strip Poker 2 .....	£16.95	Universal Military Simulator .....	£15.90
Archon II Adept .....	£16.95	Dragons Lair .....	£32.95	Jet .....	£28.75	Powdermore .....	£17.45	Summer Olympiad .....	£13.95	Unwired .....	£15.90
Arkand II .....	£15.90	Drakken .....	£15.90	Jewels of Darkness .....	£13.90	Precious Metal .....	£17.45	Super Hang On .....	£17.45	Vigilante .....	£12.95
Around The World In 80 Days .....	£13.95	Driller .....	£15.90	Jinxter .....	£17.95	President is Missing .....	£15.90	Super Scramble Simulator .....	£16.90	Virus .....	£17.45
Asteroid .....	£16.90	Dungeon Master .....	£8.45	Journey centre earth .....	£15.90	Prison .....	£13.90	Super Quintel .....	£16.90	Vxen .....	£19.95
Baal .....	£13.90	Dungeon Master Editor .....	£8.45	Kid Kid 2 .....	£18.92	Purple Saturn Day .....	£15.90	Sword of Sodom .....	£19.90	Voyager .....	£17.45
Balance of Power 1990 .....	£15.90	Dynami Dux .....	£17.45	Kick Off .....	£13.90	Quadrant .....	£13.90	Swords of Twilight .....	£17.45	Waikiki .....	£19.90
Ballistik .....	£13.90	Elite .....	£15.90	King Arthur .....	£17.45	Quartz .....	£20.90	Talespin .....	£20.90	War In Middle Earth .....	£13.95
Bangkok Knights .....	£17.95	Empire Strikes Back .....	£14.90	King of Chicago .....	£20.90	Question of Sport .....	£17.95	Tank Attack .....	£15.90	Warlocks Quest .....	£13.95
Barbarian II .....	£14.90	Espionage .....	£13.90	King Quest 3 Pack .....	£24.95	Rainbow Warrior .....	£15.90	Targhan .....	£15.90	Wicked .....	£17.45
Barbarian Palace .....	£13.95	F-19 Stealth Fighter .....	£15.90	Knight Orc .....	£15.95	Rebel Charge at Chikamanga .....	£24.96	Techno Cop .....	£15.95	Winter Olympiad .....	£13.95
Barbarian Psychosis .....	£16.95	Falcon .....	£19.95	Kristal .....	£19.90	Red Heat .....	£17.45	Terrorpods .....	£15.90	Wizard Wars .....	£17.45
Bards Tale .....	£16.95	Falcon Mission Disks .....	£14.90	Kult .....	£17.45	Red Lightning .....	£20.90	Test Drive .....	£17.45	World Class Leaderboard .....	£14.90
Bards Tale 2 .....	£17.45	Fernandez Must Die .....	£16.50	Lancelot .....	£13.95	Red Storm Rising .....	£16.90	Test Drive II .....	£20.90	World Tour Golf .....	£17.95
Batman the Movie .....	£16.50	Ferrari Formula 1 .....	£17.45	Leaderboard Birdie .....	£17.45	Return to Genesis .....	£13.95	The lost Patrol .....	£16.90	Xenon II .....	£16.90
Battle Tech .....	£17.45	Fendish Freddie .....	£15.90	Legend Of Djel .....	£16.90	Return of the Jedi .....	£14.90	Theodor .....	£15.90	Xenophobe .....	£16.90
Battle Chess .....	£17.45	Fire & Forget .....	£15.90	Legend of the Sound .....	£18.98	Rick Dangerous .....	£15.90	Time & Magic .....	£13.95	Xybots .....	£17.45
Battlehawks .....	£17.45	Fish .....	£15.90	Leisure Suit Larry .....	£14.90	Road Blasters .....	£15.90	Times of Lore .....	£15.95	Zak McCracken .....	£17.45
Beach Volley .....	£17.45	Flight Simulator 2 .....	£36.80	Leisure Suit Larry 2 .....	£19.95	Roadways .....	£15.95	Timescanner .....	£17.45	Zany Golf .....	£17.45
Beam .....	£15.90	Flintstones .....	£14.95	Licence to Kill .....	£15.90	Robocop .....	£20.90	Tower of Babel .....	£16.90	Zork Zero .....	£19.90
Bermuda Project .....	£17.45	Football Director 2 .....	£13.90	Lombard RAC Rally .....	£15.90	Rocket Ranger .....	£20.90				
Better Dead Than Alien .....	£13.90	Football Manager 2 Expansion .....	£10.35	Lords of the Rising Sun .....	£20.90	Rolling Thunder .....	£17.90				
Bionic Commando .....	£18.95	Football Manager 2 .....	£13.90	Manhunter .....	£20.90	Romantic Encounters .....	£16.50				
Bismark .....	£19.90	Foundations Waiste .....	£16.95	Maria Whittakers Xmas Box .....	£10.95	Run the Gauntlet .....	£17.45				
Blasteroids .....	£17.45	Galactic Conqueror .....	£15.95	Mayday Squad .....	£13.90	Sargon III Chess .....	£19.90				
Blood Money .....	£15.90	Galdragons Domain .....	£14.90	Mean 18 Golf .....	£19.95	Savage .....	£15.90				
Bloodywych .....	£17.45	Games Winter Edition .....	£14.90	Menace .....	£13.90	Scorpion .....	£13.90				
Breach .....	£16.90	Garfield .....	£18.98	Mercenary Compendium .....	£16.95	Scorpion .....	£16.50				
California Games .....	£14.90	Garrison2 .....	£17.45	Mickey Mouse .....	£16.50	Seven Cities of Gold .....	£16.95				
Captain Blood .....	£15.90	Gauntlet II .....	£17.45	Microprose Soccer .....	£16.95	Shadow of the Beast .....	£24.95				
Captain Fizz .....	£10.95	Gemini Wing .....	£13.90	Milennium 2.2 .....	£17.45	Silkworm .....	£14.90				
Carrier Command .....	£15.90	GFL Championship Football .....	£17.45	Mindflyer .....	£16.50	Skate of Art .....	£15.90				
Castle Warrior .....	£17.45	Goldrunner .....	£16.95	Mini Golf .....	£14.90	Skull .....	£15.90				
Championship Golf .....	£15.90	Goldrunner 2 .....	£13.95	Navy Moves .....	£17.45	Skweek .....	£14.90				
Chaos Strikes Back .....	£16.90	Gold Hits .....	£17.45	Nebulus .....	£13.95	Strike Force Harrier .....	£18.98				
Ghazds of Wrath .....	£16.90	Grand Monster Slam .....	£13.90	Neuroancer .....	£16.90	Shadowgale .....	£16.50				
Chessmaster 2000 .....	£19.95	Grand Prix Circuit .....	£17.45	Nightraider .....	£14.95	Shogun .....	£19.95				
Chicago 90 .....	£15.90	Guild of Thieves .....	£15.90	Nightdown .....	£19.90	Shoot em up Construction Set .....	£19.90				
Chuckie Egg II .....	£13.90	Gunsip .....	£16.50	North & South .....	£16.90	Silent Service .....	£15.90				
Circus Games .....	£13.90	Hawkeye .....	£13.90	Obliterator .....	£15.90	Sin City .....	£17.90				
Computer Hits .....	£19.90	Hellraiser .....	£13.90	Offshore Warrior .....	£14.90	Sky Fox 2 .....	£18.95				
Conflict Europe .....	£17.45	Helter Skelter .....	£10.95	Oil Imperium .....	£16.90	Skip Stream .....	£13.95				
Corruption .....	£16.50	Heroes of the Lance .....	£17.45	Operation Wolf .....	£17.45	Sorcery Plus .....	£14.90				
Crazy Cars .....	£16.95	Honda RVF .....	£16.90	Outrun .....	£19.95	Space Quest 2 .....	£17.45				
Crazy Cars 2 .....	£15.90	Hostages .....	£15.90	Pacmania .....	£15.95	Space Quest 1 .....	£17.45				
Custodian .....	£14.95	Hound of Shadow .....	£16.90	Paladin .....	£15.90	Space Ball .....	£15.90				
Daley Thompson .....	£16.50	Human Killing Machine .....	£11.90	Passing Shot .....	£15.90	Speed Ball .....	£17.45				
Dark Castle .....	£19.55	Hunt For Red October .....	£15.95	Personal Nightmare .....	£19.90	Splitting Image .....	£14.90				
Defender of the Crown .....	£20.90	International Karate Plus .....	£17.95			Starfleet .....	£20.13				

## ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT/CARRIAGE FREE

All prices are subject to change without further notice. All goods subject to availability

Please note some Leisure titles are awaiting release

01-381 6618

(24 Hours)

Callers Welcome

Fax No. 01 381 0528



Attach



£29.95  
£14.95  
£89.95  
£39.95  
£99.95  
£39.95  
£44.95  
£49.95  
£64.95  
£39.95  
£54.95  
£99.95  
£54.95  
£65.95  
£49.95  
£42.95  
£175.95  
£22.95  
£21.95  
£34.95  
£19.95  
£29.95  
£75.00  
£14.95  
£33.95  
£21.95  
£40.95  
£49.95  
£67.95  
£49.95  
£54.95  
£64.95  
£74.95  
£39.95  
£54.95  
£65.95  
£169.95  
£69.95  
£109.95  
£99.95  
£159.95  
£79.95

£14.95  
£17.45  
£22.95  
£15.95  
£19.95  
£15.90  
£15.90  
£12.95  
£17.45  
£19.95  
£17.45  
£19.90  
£13.95  
£13.95  
£17.45  
£13.95  
£17.45  
£14.90  
£17.95  
£16.90  
£16.90  
£17.45  
£17.45  
£17.45  
£19.90

£9.45  
£9.45  
£12.90  
£10.90  
£12.90  
£10.90  
£10.90  
£14.90  
£10.90  
£7.75  
£12.90

Jeff Walker presents...

# THE DISC

## Chess 2.0

I KNOW what you're thinking - you hate Andrew Lloyd Webber. That's why this is a proper chess game. You know, horsey to king prawn... in fact, this is the best PD chess program to date.

Those that know their Karpovs from their carpets may also know that the Prussians once used a variant of the game of chess to train their commanders. They called it Blitzspiel and played it on two boards. The opponents were in different rooms, each of them able to see only his own pieces. A spotty oik would run between them taking pieces off when necessary.

The idea behind Blitzspiel was to teach military strategy. At this point in the story I think it's only fair to point out that throughout history the Prussian army got whacked by almost everyone.

This game isn't quite so tough,



Sigh. If only it was PAL...

but it still whipped me pretty good with only a five second response time. There are no skill levels but play can be made harder by giving the computer longer to think.

Everything about Chess 2.0 says "Amiga" and "friendly". Nice requesters, the ability to change

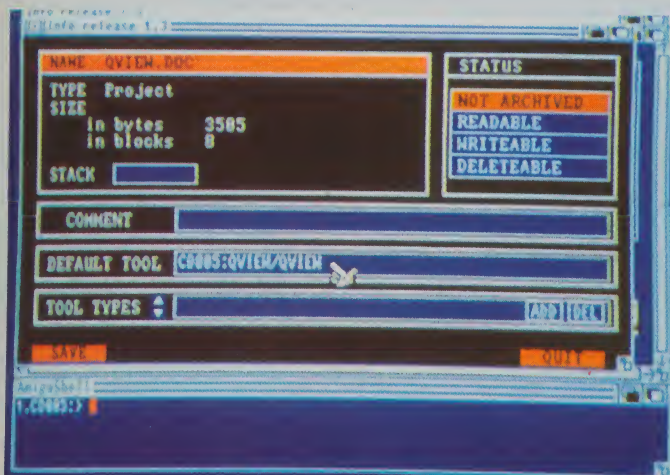
things, load and save positions, ask for a hint... Lovely stuff. Even the doc is a riveting read. And it's true PD. Freeware, as they say.

Mr Kaufman, we salute you. It's decent blokes like you that make the Amiga world a nicer place to muck about in.

CHESS 2.0 is freeware. It may be distributed free of charge provided that no extra restrictions are placed on it. No payment is required for using this program, but you should feel yourself obligated to send in bug reports.

If you enjoy the program drop the author a line because he'd be glad to hear your comments and suggestions for future enhancements: Alfred H.W. Kaufmann, 124 Silversprings Rise N.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3B 3Z6.

## QView



Attaching QView to a text file's icon

SOME letters have come in asking about the file viewer I've been using on the cover disc. A few of you noticed the change from View to QView and wondered why I don't use More from the Workbench disc.

The reason is simple. I wanted something smaller. For what it does, More is extraordinarily large, almost 11k in fact. View is smaller and it does the job, but it has a worrying "feature" whereby the

scroll arrows at top and bottom right come out as random blobs when a hard drive is plugged in.

Then I happened across release v1.1 of QView. It was no contest. In 3372 unpacked bytes, author Lyman Epp has managed to shoe-horn 18 keyboard control options for moving around a document, a hex display mode and an Ascii search routine.

Check out QView.Doc for all the details.

### Support you shareware

If you find QView useful, the author will be your friend for life if you send him \$10. Responding in this positive fashion will ensure the

release of more quality programs for your Amiga. Post your dollars to: Lyman R. Epp, 10072 Wirt Plaza 15, Omaha, Nebraska 68134, USA.



# Workbench 1.3.2

**Y**OUR Christmas present from us and Commodore is something that money can't buy – the official Workbench 1.3.2 upgrade. Lots of those annoying little “features” in 1.3 have been fixed, and lots of those begged-for enhancements have been made, resulting in 20 replacement files.

This is going to be your last upgrade before 1.4 next century. Did I say century? Sorry, I meant year. It just seems like century. Anyway, make the most of it, is the point I'm trying to make.

Don't forget to have a gander at the ReadBeforeUsing file. It's a very serious licence agreement and you should compose yourself before reading it.

Banging your head against the wall will probably put you in the correct frame of mind.

I wouldn't for a moment dream of taking the mickey out of such legalese statements as “you may not decompile, reverse engineer, disassemble or otherwise reduce

the software to a human perceivable form.” No siree. You won't catch me pointing out that it would be impossible to reduce it to a human *imperceivable* form because if you did it wouldn't be any use because wouldn't be able to perceive it.

Nor would I suggest that “The licence is effective until terminated” is just another way of saying “Till death us do part”, so don't read the thing aloud with a priest in the room or you may end up married to your monitor. (Go away, Green. No I won't be your Best Man.)

There's also a list of countries that you are not allowed to send the upgrade to. Poor old Hungary and Poland – make themselves democracies and they still can't own Amigas.

If anyone ever translates that document into English, be sure to send me a copy. In the meantime, eat, drink, be merry and don't worry about it.

## NewLook

IF you're staring at the CD005 window knowing that something looks different but can't quite decide what, then take a look at the gadgets.

The Close gadget has become a circle, the front and back gadgets have become arrows, the two bold horizontal lines along the drag bar have turned into a stipple pattern, and the Size gadget has changed into a diagonal double-arrow.

This is the result of running NewLook, a Workbench hack by

David Junod.

Things are going to look different again when Workbench 1.4 arrives, but until then you can use NewLook and its sister, NewArrows, to prepare you for the shock.

Best thing to do with NewLook is copy it into your C: directory and run it from your Startup-Sequence. NewArrows you'll have to double click on.

A change is as good as a rest, they say. So why am I falling asleep on the drive home?

### Utilities

**CMD:** Works with device names that have odd number of characters. Query function added so works with printer drivers that query the printer.

**ClockPtr:** Switched over to the European version with the 24 hour option.

### Libs

**version.library:** Version number changed.

**info.library:** No longer improperly combines tool types.

### Devs

**serial.device:** No longer crashes on mismatched baud rate. Refuses to open unavailable units. Lower overhead.

**printer.device:** Support for multi-pass printers fixed

### System

**Format:** Works with large hard drives (uses BufMemType). Inhibit logic fixed. Secondary results are properly set. Better error messages. Only opens icon.library if it needs icon.library. NoFFS keyword removed (was not useful).

**Diskcopy:** Uses fast memory in a single drive copy if chip ram is

### L

**Pipe-Handler:** Names are now case indifferent.

**Speak-Handler:** No longer loses 10k when unknown packet received. OPTs are now case indifferent.

**FastFileSystem:** No longer fails if the boot block of a disc contains a zero in the first long word. Whenever a file not in the root was altered, the date stamp of the root block would be altered. This has been fixed; the last modified date is now altered instead. Due to a calculation error when writing out the bitmap the disc would always validate on restart if it was greater than 308 meg. This has been fixed. New limit is 2.5 gigabytes. Tested to 600 megabytes.

**Aux-Handler:** Sets the flags to 0 on open of the serial.device.

unavailable. Single disk copy on floppy proper. 1 meg chip ram machine works however, i Verify by default; noverify option added. Only opens icon library if NoFastMe needs icon library. If Diskcopy fails, cific diver the failure cylinder is left showing public me on the screen. Secondary results are properly set. Better error messages. Multi keyword allows multiple copies of single disk. SetMap: sages. Below, a k FastMemFirst: Tests for chip mem boundary.

**P**SYGNOSIS' slogan is “Games People Play”. But you can't play Shadow of the Beast because it's too flippin' difficult. Which is why I threw the thing at Max the Hacks and demanded invulnerability. Max passed it on to Justin, who took it to pieces, put it back together again and came up with the Beast Infinite Energy Hack.

It's almost perfect. Big JG was hacking to a deadline and there was one beastie he couldn't neutralise in time – the big grey one at the end of the first stage. To get past him you'll have to pick up a weapon by punching the blue dragon's ball. You'll find him way to the left of the teleport. Don't be

frightened of him, the hack will protect you from his bad breath.

To use the hack, follow the on screen instructions that appear when you double click on the Beast icon. After you insert the Shadow of the Beast game disc four error requesters will appear in this order: Disc is unreadable, Disc structure corrupt, Not a DOS disc, Not a DOS disc. Click Cancel each time and then Fire your joystick.

That's it. Go explore Necrophilia. Or was it Necropolis? Something like that.

### C

**SetPat** work mact patch patch reside for 680

**Load** icon.li

**Eval:** strings ner.

**DiskE** mess chang works

**SetCl** skips

**Moun** moun multi-added dler e ment

## Game C

This guy co still need a



## C

**SetPatch:** Alert code fixed to work with 1 meg chip ram machines. TrackDisk GetUnit patch added. DOS Execute() patched that uses Run from the resident list. UserState patch for 68010.

**LoadWB:** Now closes icon.library.

**Eval:** () added; also parses strings in a more relaxed manner.

**DiskDoctor:** Incorrect error message (out of memory) changed. Uses BufMemType so works with large hard drives.

**SetClock:** Reset option now skips clock validity check.

**Mount:** Baud and Control mountlist keywords added for multi-serial use. Full option added to startup to create handler entries with full environment support.

ory properly. It worked fine before; however, it was incorrect.

**NoFastMem:** Changed to also specific divert calls on fast memory to public memory.

**SetMap:** Kludge added to make sure that, under Kickstart v34 and below, a keymap never spans a 64k boundary.

## Nervous Normans Start Here

COPYING files from one disc to another can be a real pain if you're new to the Amiga. It can be especially difficult if you're new and you've only got the one disc drive. Like my next door neighbour, Norman.

I promised Norman I'd write a script file which would automate the process. And I did. And I called it Gimme132. (Well we all have to be called something.) Double click on its icon to start the upgrade. Subtitles for the hard of thinking follow:

1. Make a backup copy of your Workbench 1.3 boot disc - the one you normally use to start your Amiga up.
2. Make a backup of this month's cover disc, referred to from now on as CD005.
3. Put your original CD005 and Workbench 1.3 boot disc well out of harm's way so there is no chance of you picking them up by mistake. Another universe is a good example of well out of harm's way.
4. Remove all discs from all drives, and switch your Amiga off.
5. Wait 30 seconds and switch your Amiga on.
6. Write protect the backup copy of CD005 and insert it into DF0:.
7. Click the left mouse button when the Mini-Intro appears.
8. When the disc icon grinds on to



Double clicking on the Gimme132 icon will start the upgrade process rolling

the Workbench type EndCLI into the AmigaDOS window (important for 512k machines!) and double click on CD005.

9. Double click on the Workbench 1.3.2 icon.

10. Laugh at the bug cartoon. (Go on, it took me more than four hours to do.)

11. Take a deep breath and double click on the Gimme132 icon.

12. The script file will open a big window and say hello. Click the left mouse button after you have said hello back.

14. (Because I'm superstitious.) The drive will whirr a lot. The script file is now copying all the relevant files into RAM: and reporting its progress in orange letters. This process will take a little while.

15. The letters will turn white and you will be invited to swap discs. Make sure you wait until the disc

access light is out before removing CD005, and make sure you wait until the disc access light is out before clicking to continue after inserting the backup of your Workbench 1.3 boot disc.

16. The drive will whirr a lot again. Everything is being copied from RAM: into the correct directories on the 1.3 boot disc. This process will take a little while.

17. A requester will appear inviting you to replace CD005 in DF0:.. Do so. (Erm, remove the 1.3 boot disc first.)

18. All the files in RAM: will be deleted, the big window will disappear, and you'll be back where you started.

19. Get a disc label, write Workbench 1.3.2 on it and stick it on the boot disc.

20. Double click on the ReadMe icon.

21. Read.

## ne Cheats

will protect  
low the on  
that appear  
tick on the  
insert the  
game disc,  
ll appear in  
adable. Disc  
DOS disc.  
Cancel each  
joystick.  
explore  
Necropolis?



This guy can't hurt you now, but you'll still need a weapon to get past him

WIMBLEDON is best known for its tennis. But for how much longer? For if you wander into the local Comet warehouse in that part of South West London and look at the Amiga display, you'll see the Amiga Computing Zowie! Demo from the September cover disc up and running.

"It's so impressive", said the guy who phoned from Comet, "we think it's just perfect for showing our customers what this machine is capable of".

There's praise for you. Jolyon's gone up a hat size.

This month's demo isn't the nor-

mal sort but an example Jolyon put together of how to implement collision detection, the subject of his latest machine code article. The music is once again by Kevin "Savage" Collier. It started out life as the music for Australian Games,

but was turned down because "it wasn't Australian enough". I guess what it needed was a dijeridu.

Hook up the hifi and enjoy. I'll leave you to find out why it's called The Right-Button Demo for yourselves.

## The Right Button Demo



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR ST & AMIGA UNDER 1 ROOF

# *The 16 Bit Computer Fair*



12-13-14 JANUARY 1990

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL HALLS,

VICTORIA, LONDON

## SAVE 50%!

Save 50% by Pre Purchasing your Fast Lane ticket

— THE FIRST 50 APPLICANTS FOR TICKETS WILL RECEIVE THEIR MONEY BACK —

REGULAR TICKET PRICE £4 FAST LANE TICKET £2 CHILDREN UNDER 10 ADMITTED FREE

Post to: THE 16 BIT COMPUTER FAIR, PO BOX 68, ST AUSTELL, PL25 4YB

Please send me ..... FAST LANE TICKETS at £2 each

Cheque/PO enclosed for £..... NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POST CODE \_\_\_\_\_

or phone 0726 68020 with your credit card number



FOR FURTHER INFORMATION  
CONTACT:  
WESTMINSTER EXHIBITION  
SURREY HOUSE  
34 EDEN STREET  
KINGSTON  
SURREY KT1 1ER  
PHONE: 01-549-344  
FAX 01-547-1311

D  
IS  
m  
claims to  
program  
mined  
superior  
cover di

From  
I've had  
slightl  
DiskDoc  
new to t

So he  
tive, Fix  
Jeff's thr  
1) Read  
oughly  
2) Only  
corrupte  
3) Don't  
time.

Don  
FixDisk  
of your

I  
REC  
putt  
The au  
ASDG  
moon a  
share t  
calls. A

You  
very cle  
able ran  
baby is  
means  
memory

If yo  
it'll res  
it need  
of data  
files, V  
those fi

Won  
parent  
snag. A

Perr  
VDO: w  
in at \$  
sions i  
addres  
user te  
with a  
with  
install  
512k m  
you've  
more.

So n  
you ga  
doesn't  
him b





# FixDisk

DISKDOCTOR doesn't work miracles, even though it claims to. It is such a cack-handed program to use that I was determined to put Dave Haynie's vastly superior DiskSalv on to the first cover disc.

From the letters and phone calls I've had, it seems DiskSalv's only slightly less confusing than DiskDoctor to those of you who are new to the CLI.

So here's a Workbench alternative, FixDisk by Werner Gunther. Jeff's three golden rules apply here: 1) Read the documentation thoroughly

- 2) Only work on a back-up of your corrupted disc, and
- 3) Don't rush, take it one step at a time.

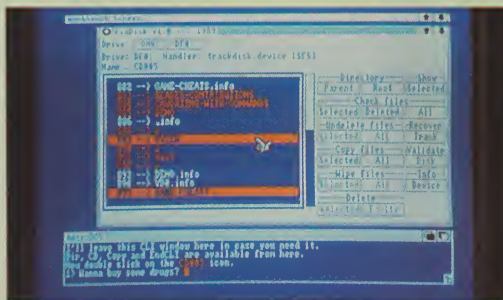
Don't come crying to me if FixDisk makes an even worse mess of your only – albeit corrupted –

copy of whatever. You should follow rule number two even if you ignore the others.

Hard drive owners will be disappointed to learn that FixDisk won't work with the FastFileSystem

(FFS). It will, however, work on SFS partitions up to 4063 blocks—that's just under 2 meg. But, let's face it, using disc repair programs on hard drives is a desperate mea-

sure, I strongly advise caution. As the docfile says right at the top: Use this program at your own risk.



*This of one hell  
of a powerful  
program. Read  
the docfile  
thoroughly  
before you start  
playing with it*

# Dneishe Start

KENNETH THORNTON wrote me a begging letter. Is it possible to offer your cover disc menu display to your readership on a future disc, he asked. No sooner asked for than got, Ken.

Select (aka Dneishe Start) is that program. And it isn't ours, it's – you guessed it – shareware.

The program has a couple of idiosyncracies (*Otherwise known as bugs – Ed*) which I'd better tell you about.

Firstly, it won't work with the 1.3 release of `Execute`, which is worrying. But it seems to run perfectly well with the Workbench 1.2 `Execute` command. You'll find that on the cover disc in the `C` directory.

The second problem is that you can't use boot sequences with spaces in their filenames. No, not even with quotes around them. So:

```
select "This Boot" "That Boot"
```

will not give the desired result. What you'll end up with is four menu selections to choose from: This and Boot and That and Boot. You have to use hyphens or underscores if you want to separate words. Like so:

```
select "This-Boot" "That Boot"
```

It also refuses to load and run some commands correctly. It's trial and error time, I'm afraid. The only one I've found is EndCLL. I don't use that in my cover disc boot sequences any more, so I don't care. You may have to find a work-around.

# VD0:

I RECKON I'm asking for trouble putting this on the cover disc. The author, Perry Kivolowitz of ASDG Incorporated, isn't over the moon about the idea either. We share the same concern. Phone calls. And letters.

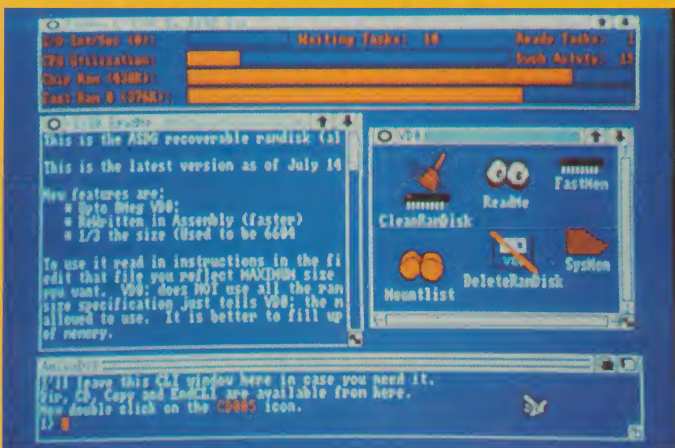
You see, VDO: does something very clever. It gives you a recoverable ram disc, like RAD:, only this baby is dynamic like RAM:, which means it only takes up as much memory as it needs.

If you copy lots of files to VDO: it'll reserve however much memory it needs to store that total amount of data. If you then delete some files, VDO: will free the memory those files was stored in.

Wonderful stuff. Totally transparent to the user. But there's a snag. And it's a biggie.

Perry doesn't guarantee that VDO: will work in memory mapped in at \$c1000. All 512k ram expansions map themselves in at that address. What this means in end-user terms is that VDO: won't work with a 1 meg Amiga - that is, one with only a 512k ram pack installed. It'll work on a vanilla 512k machine, and it'll work if you've expanded to 1.5 meg or more.

So now you know. But the bloke you gave a copy of the cover disc to doesn't. So phone him up and tell him before he reaches for his



In the VD0: drawer are four associated tools

## YOU KNOW IT MAKES CENTS

*If you use this Shareware product and want to become a registered VD0: owner, send \$10 to: ASDG Incorporated, 925 Stewart Street, Madison, WI 53713, USA.*

Being a registered owner means you will feel better know-

ing that you helped defray the recoverable ram disc's development costs. ASDG will answer technical questions from registered users only, and will distribute new product news to same.

# WinSize

POSITIVE feedback has led me to think harder about the presentation of the cover disc. Many readers have written to say what a good idea it is to leave the CLI window open and include a few useful commands in the C directory.

With this in mind I dug out a program I picked up years ago which lets me re-size and re-

position the AmigaDos window from the Startup- Sequence.

When you boot the cover disc, it's WinSize that picks up the window, makes it smaller and moves it down to the bottom of the screen. The line in the Startup-Sequence which does this is:

```
winsize/winsize 0 210 640 46
```

When you double click on CD005  
yuo'll see the method behind my  
madness. Like it? Let me know.



by Richard Wildman

HANDS up everyone who can't resist Workbench toys. You know, those small programs you play with while you're waiting for AmigaDos to format a disc. Come on, own up... One, two, three, four, five, six ... thirty-seven thousand, six-hundred and fifty-eight, thirty-seven thousand, six-hundred and ... Phew, that's enough of that.

Well, this program will give you a quick game of Noughts and Crosses. It doesn't know any strategies, it doesn't learn from its mistakes, but it's got cute X and O graphics and it knows the rules of the game – it's amazing how many times it can catch you out. Doesn't catch me out, of course.

Programmer Richard Wildman, who is 17, is at college in Nottingham studying a two year

# COVER DISC ✓ COVER DISC

## Reader contributions

### FIREWORKS

by Fuzz &amp; Euphoria

WHEN the programmers at Argonaut Software were developing their new assembler, ArgAsm, they needed a program to test it on. Fireworks was that program. It's a bit late for November the fifth, but it's small and it's cute and the commented, totally OS-legal source code is there for you to see how the professionals do it.

See if you can spot the three kinds of fireworks – rockets, roman candles and red-green-blue traffic lights (which doesn't make sense



Fuzz of Argonaut: "Me crawl to the boss? Never!"

when you first read it, but will if you think about it).

Not a lot more to be said. Double click on its icon to start, click the left mouse button to finish.

### PUZZLE

by Mark Everingham

SLIDING puzzles have been a favourite of mine ever since I got my first one out of a Jamboree Bag. Remember them? Neither do I – I (ahem) pinched it off my big brother who said he was "keeping it for posterity". Well, the Flying Saucer was soft, but the Love Heart (Touch Me) went down a treat.

Anyway, back to the little plastic sliding puzzle, which was, according to bruv, the next best thing to a green dinosaur. And it was a real devil to play because the first puzzle you had to work out was how to make the tiles slide. Stiff, or what!

So you can imagine my pleasure when 16-year-old Mark Everingham from Bristol sent in his Amiga Workbench version. Compiled with Aztec C (v3.6a) – and the source code is there for you to study – Puzzle is Mark's interpretation of the classic Macintosh desktop toy. It's only the third program he has ever written on the Amiga. Cheques in the post.



It's not really as complicated as this, but wouldn't it be fun if it was!

### MINI-INTRO 1

by Marcus Lynn

WHEN Marcus Lynn first came to the Amiga from the ST he spent a lot of money on books so he could learn how to write good demos and all sorts of mega things. But now he finds that half the books he bought have never been used.

"I could have saved a lot of time, money and sheer hell", he says, "if I could have had access to some source to see how more experienced programmers programmed".

Now that 19-year-old Marcus has become more experienced he wants to share his knowledge with beginners and try to help them break through some of the early barriers. And who am I to stop him?

Mini-Intro is the program that

auto-runs when you boot this month's cover disc. If you want to see it again later, you can double click on its icon.

The source code is well commented and simple to follow as long as you know the basics of 68000 machine code. One of the easiest things to do is change the scrolling message, which begins on line 351 and starts with the word Welcome.

Insert as many more DC.B statements between TXT: and CCHAR: as you like, making sure your text is enclosed by single quotes. Marcus uses Devpac 2 to assemble his code, but it should be fairly compatible with most Amiga assemblers.

And before I get a letter from the Format reader asking if it will assemble with the limited version of Devpac he got free, I don't know. Suck it and see.

## Problems with your disc?

● IF you subscribe to *Amiga Computing* and your disc has been damaged in the post, please send it to: *Database Direct, Amiga Cover Disc, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB*. You will be sent a new disc.

● IF you are not a subscriber and your disc does not work, please send – it within two months please – to: *Protoscan Ltd, Amiga Cover Disc, Burrell Road, St Ives, PE17 4LE*. You will be sent a new disc with our compliments.

● IF you damage your disc – for instance if the dog has chewed it or your mum has washed it – you can get a new one by sending £1.50 to *Protoscan Ltd*. Please make your cheque or postal order payable to *Protoscan Ltd*.

### THE GAME OF LIFE

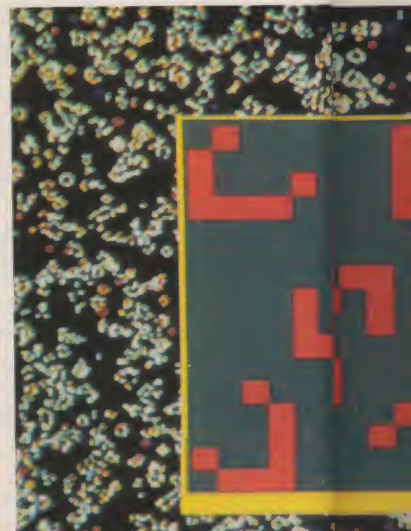
by Philip Gibbs

WHAT is Life? Who am I? Who are you? Where are you? Where am I? What does the J stand for in the Perrier advert? Who writes this rubbish?

A cellular automata is what Life is, a model which imitates the performance of cells. At any given time, a cell is either alive or dead. At each time-step a cell may die, be re-born or stay as it is, according to the number of living cells surrounding it.

If two or three of the eight cells surrounding a living cell are alive, it will continue to live, any more or less and it will die. A dead cell will be re-born only if it is surrounded by exactly three living cells.

John Conway is the guy to



Life, don't talk to me about life...



computer course. "This was my first attempt to use the Amiga's graphics library functions", he bravely admits, adding, "Those reference manuals are not too easy to get through!"

When Richard isn't using the college's computers he is at home on his expanded, double-drive A500. "I've been interested in computers", he says, "since a teacher at my junior school brought a ZX81 into class to show us. Wow! I was hooked."

You may not get hooked on OXO, but it beats counting the grease stains on the wallpaper. Nice one, Rich - keep 'em coming.



I let it win, honest I did

blame for all this. It was his invention. Long time ago now. He's a mathematician. At least he was. Probably still is. Philip Gibbs is a software engineer. He wrote this Amiga version of Life. You may remember him as the author of the Workbench Mandelbrot program on the October cover disc.

A discussion of the ins and outs of The Game of Life is way beyond this piece. People write whole books on the subject. My advice is to trot down your local library and look up *Conway, John* and

Not knowing what the hell is going on doesn't stop you playing with it though. My favourite game is to choose Clear and Fast from the Screen menu followed by Soup from the Border menu. Then I sit back and watch what develops. Fascinating stuff. If it all gets a bit stagnant, I press the left mouse button and plant a random colony. Great stuff!



# ✓ AMIGA COVER DISC

## Win up to £1,000!

WE are always looking for original contributions for the *Amiga Computing* cover disc. If you think something you have written or drawn is good enough to share with everybody else who reads the magazine, send it along and we will have a look.

If we like what we see, it could earn you up to £1,000.

Please let us know which files, if any, your submission needs from the Workbench disc. If it is clickable, feel free to design an original icon. But don't make it too big. And please use the standard Workbench colours.

Bear in mind that a program which does not run on a 512k machine would have to be exceptionally good to make it on to the disc.

Remember that *Amiga Computing* will only buy your work on an all rights basis. We are not prepared to buy the rights to programs which are already in the public domain or have been spread by any other means.

Please enclose this coupon, or a photocopy of it, with your submission. Include a file on the disc with full documentation, your name, address, phone number and a few details about you and your kit. A mugshot would be nice, but isn't essential.

Don't forget to duplicate on the disc label the program name, your name, address and phone number. If you want your disc back, enclose the correct amount in stamps.

Name ..... Age ..... years  
Address .....  
.....  
Daytime phone ..... After ..... am  
Evening phone ..... After ..... pm  
Submission name .....  
Submission size ..... bytes in total

NOTE: We will accept submissions up to 500k in total length, including documentation. But the shorter your submission, the better chance it stands of getting on to the disc. If it is a compiled or assembled program include all the source code, but do not count this in the size of the submission.

Write a brief description of your submission below. If it consists more than one file, describe what each file is for. Attach an extra sheet of paper to this form if necessary:

.....  
.....  
.....

### Sign this declaration:

The stuff on this disc is mine. I didn't nick it off someone else. It hasn't been published before and I haven't submitted it elsewhere because I want *Amiga Computing* to publish it.

Signed .....  
Date .....

Post your submission to: Jeff Walker, Amiga Computing, North House, 78-84 Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9BG.



THE  
WORLD'S  
LARGEST  
CHAIN  
OF  
AMIGA  
CENTRES

MR

# DIAMOND'S

## EXECUTIVE

### DIAMOND PACK 1

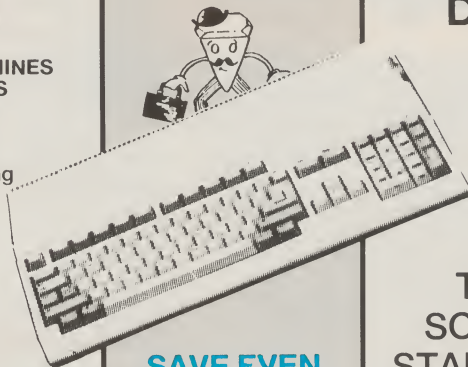
ALL OUR AMIGA A500 PACKS CONTAIN MACHINES WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARD FEATURES

- 512K RAM
- 1 Meg Disk Drive
- 4096 Colours
- Multi Tasking
- Mouse
- Built-in Speech Synthesis
- Two Operation Manuals
- Operating System Disks
- All Appropriate Connecting Cables

AMIGA 500 + Vixen +  
Wizball, ECO, Terrapods,  
Mouse Mat, Dust Cover,  
Return of the Jedi, Star  
Wars & The Empire Strikes  
Back & Joystick.

**£379.00**  
Including VAT.

SAVE EVEN  
MORE WITH  
DIAMONDS  
MEGA  
4



### DIAMOND PACK 2

If you thought  
Diamond Pack 1 was  
good value just look at  
our Diamond Pack 2!

AMIGA 500  
PHILIPS 8833  
MONITOR  
THE WORKS  
SOFTWARE  
STAR LC-10

ONLY **£649.00**  
+ VAT



### GRAPHICS HARDWARE

#### DIGIVIEW GOLD

Digitise static colour images in IFF format at all resolutions from 2 to 4096 colours up to 640 x 400 pixels (requires B&W, or colour with B&W mode video camera, to digitise in colour)

ONLY **£119.95** INC VAT

#### PANASONIC VIDEO CAMERA

High quality, high resolution mono video camera. Ideal for digitising, supplied with lens, mains powered

ONLY **£249.95**

#### COPY STAND

CAMERA SUPPORT & LIGHT FOR DIGIVIEW

ONLY **£69.95** + VAT

#### RENDALE

8802 GENLOCK

ONLY **£194.85** INC VAT

#### MINIGEN

Add computer graphics to your own video easily!  
Connect to your Amiga's RGB port and domestic  
video equipment to mix graphics and moving pictures.  
MOVIE MAGIC AT ONLY...

**£113.85** INC VAT

### DIAMOND PACK 3

THE AMIGA MEGA 1

MEGA 500,

LIMITED EDITION

1 MEGABYTE AMIGA 500

ONLY **£399.00** INC VAT

### DIAMOND PACK 4

A500, NEW ZEALAND

STORY, BATMAN 2, F18

INTERCEPTOR, DELUXE

PAINT II

ONLY **£369.00** INC VAT

### 1 MEGABYTE VERSION OF DIAMOND PACK 4

ONLY **£425.00** INC VAT + DELIVERY

### ACCESSORIES

#### TAILORED AMIGA

DUST COVERS

ONLY **£4.95**

(Also available for most monitors/printers etc.)

#### JOYSTICKS

(New low price)

QUICKSHOT 1	4.95
QUICKSHOT 2 TURBO	8.49
EUROMAX MICROHANDLER	22.95
ARCADE	14.89

JOYSTICK PRICES INCLUDE VAT

#### A501 RAMPACK

Genuine CBM 512K EXTRA RAM with real time  
clock does NOT invalidate  
Amiga warranty!

**£109.95** inc VAT

#### CBM 3.5" DS/DD BLANK DISKS

Box of ten blanks

**£14.95**

Call for quantity discounts!

#### BULK PACKED DISKS

Ten 3.5" DS/DD Disks	£7.95
80 Capacity Disk Box	£4.95

DIAMOND THE NAME YOU CAN TRUST

EXPORT  
HOTLINE  
01-597 8851

CHEQUES MADE  
PAYABLE TO THE  
RELEVANT  
BRANCH NAME  
ACCESS/VISA  
ORDERS  
WELCOME

#### DIAMOND A501:

- ★ TWO YEAR WARRANTY
- ★ BATTERY BACKED  
CLOCK/CALENDER
- ★ FREE UTILITIES DISK  
WORTH £49.95

#### INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

**£69.95** INC. VAT + DELIVERY

#### ★ SPECIAL ★

DIAMOND DRIVE -  
NEC MECHANISM,  
THRU PORT,  
ON/OFF SWITCH.

ONLY **£69.00**



# S Portfolio

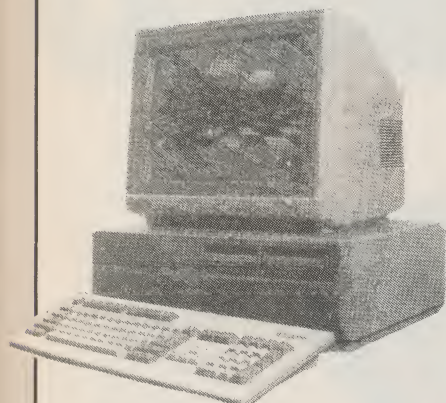


Mr Diamond  
is now in  
Southern  
Ireland



## CHIP SHOP PRICES

8up Board RAMS - 9.95 each  
A590 RAM Chips - 9.59 each  
256K RAM Chips - 2.95 each  
(Chip prices exclude VAT)

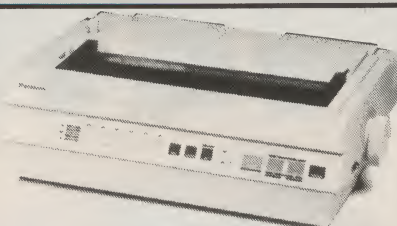


**AMIGA B2000  
REVISION 4.6  
KICK START 1.3  
1 MEGABYTE  
AGNUS CHIP**

**£599.00 + VAT**

**FULL GUARANTEE  
IMPORTED MACHINE**

"IBM EMULATOR ON YOUR AMIGA  
FOR UNDER £100! DIAMOND 5.25"  
DISK DRIVE WITH TRANSFORMER  
ONLY £99.95 INC. VAT."



## PRINTERS

All printers in our range are dot matrix and include the following features...  
Standard centronics parallel port for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST, Archimedes etc. Tractor and friction paper feeds.

**PANASONIC KXP-1124** £249 + VAT  
24-PIN D.MATRIX PRINTER  
**OKIMATE 20** £159 + VAT  
24-PIN COLOUR THERMAL  
DOT MATRIX PRINTER  
**STAR LC-10 MONO**

Multiple font options from front panel, excellent paper handling C64/128 version available.

**STAR LC-10 COLOUR** £129.00 + VAT

Colour version of the popular LC-10, allowing the effect of full colour on screen dumps (requires colour printer driving software). C64/128 version available.

**STAR LC-24-10** £179.00 + VAT

24 Pin version of the popular LC series with exceptional letter print quality.

**STAR XB 24-10** £199.00 + VAT

24 PIN COLOUR PRINTER

**NEWLC-10MKII** £439.00 + VAT

**£139 + VAT**

**A-DRUM - DRUMSYNTHESISER** £24.95

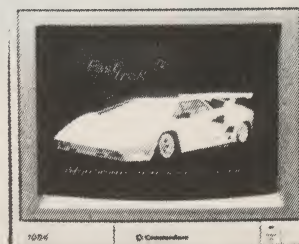
**PROFESSIONAL PAGEV1.2** £229.95

The Ultimate in full colour Amiga DTP packages.

**PUBLISHERSCHOICE** £59.00

The package contains 'Kindworks V2', PagesetterV1.2, Artists Choice and The Headliner.

**WE STOCK A VAST RANGE OF SOFTWARE - TOO MUCH TO LIST HERE - AT COMPETITIVE PRICES  
FOR A WHOLE RANGE OF COMPUTERS AND GAMES CONSOLES, PHONE US NOW!!!**



## MONITORS

**PHILLIPS 8833  
COLOUR MONITOR WITH  
STEREO SOUND.**

**ONLY £189.00 + VAT**

**DIAMOND MULTISYNCH  
MONITOR**

**ONLY £399.00 + VAT**

**PHILLIPS 8852 MONITOR**

**ONLY £219 + VAT.**

Limited offer while stocks last -  
includes FREE tilt+ swivel stand.

**X-CAD DESIGNER** £69.95

Perfect start in computer-aided design.

**AEGIS VIDEO TITLER** £99.95

Use with Genlocks eg. Minigen etc.

**THEWORKS** £59.95

Integrated w.p., mailmerge, spreadsheet, pro-  
database, multicolour graphics etc.

**WORKBENCH 1.3** £12.95

Latest version of Amiga DOS.

**24HR ORDER LINE - 0703 232669**

## SOFTWARE CLUB

**FREE GAME!**

**FREE T-SHIRT!**

**EXCLUSIVE 30% OFF ALL SOFTWARE**

**PART EXCHANGE YOUR OLD SOFTWARE TITLES FOR NEW ONES**

**ALL FOR JUST £20.00 INC VAT**



### MIDLANDS (LHC MICROSALES)

ESTABLISHED 20 YEARS

121 REGENTS ST, LEAMINGTON SPA  
WARWICKSHIRE. TEL: 0926 312155

### SOUTHAMPTON (DIAMOND COMPUTERS)

114 LODGE RD, SOUTHAMPTON, SO12GS  
TEL: 0703 232777

### LONDON (LAN COMPUTERS)

1045-1047 HIGH RD, CHADWELL HEATH,  
ROMFORD ESSEX. TEL: 01-597 8851

### BRISTOL (DIAMOND COMPUTERS)

227 FILTON AVE, HORFIELD, BRISTOL  
TEL: 0272 693545

### DIAMOND COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

BALLINA, KILLALOE, COUNTY CLARE,  
SOUTHERN IRELAND  
TEL: 061 76125

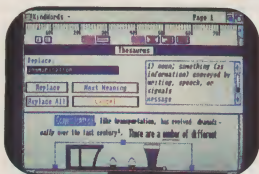


# A FASCINATING COMPANY



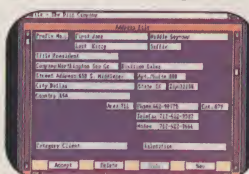
WHETHER YOU'RE RUNNING A SMALL BUSINESS, A LOCAL CLUB OR A BUSY HOME :  
**THE HOME OFFICE KIT** INCLUDES EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR EFFECTIVE MANAGEMENT.

## KindWords 2.0



The ideal Word-processor for impressive, accurate business communication.

## InfoFile



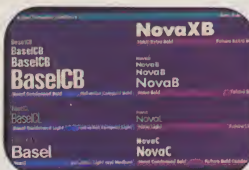
A powerful database which can store all your information. An inclusive set of ready-made file formats helps you get down to business from day one.

## PageSetter 1.2



An incredible DTP system to produce professional brochures, newsletters etc...

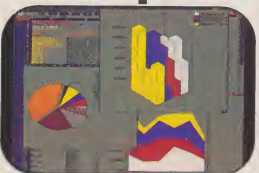
## CaleFonts & Artists'Choice



Over 35 purpose-designed professional fonts.

A fabulous clip-art library of over 200 graphics.

## Maxiplan 1.9



The best selling Amiga user magazine spreadsheet award winner.

## HOME OFFICE KIT

GET ORGANIZED  
WITH THE BEST HOME  
PRODUCTIVITY KIT  
AVAILABLE FOR  
YOUR AMIGA

**£149,95**  
inc. VAT

Both kits are available from: Addons: Southampton; SDL: London 01-300 3399; GEM: Harlow 0279-412441;  
HB-Marketing: West Drayton 0895-444433; Centresoft: Birmingham 021-625 3302; Leisuresoft: Northampton 0604-768711;  
For further information contact The Disc Company: Paris 33-1 45 53 10 53. BP 435.16, F-75765 Paris Cedex 16.

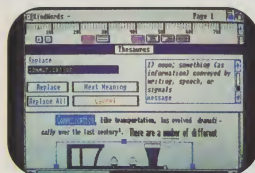


# G FASCINATING Y COMPANY



THE DISC COMPANY PRESENTS THE PERFECT COMPANION FOR YOUR AMIGA :  
**THE STARTER KIT**, A COLLECTION OF SUPERB GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE  
WHICH WILL BRING OUT THE BEST IN YOU AND YOUR COMPUTER.

## KindWords 2.0



Simply, the world's best selling Amiga word-processor with a 100.000 word British Dictionary and 470.000 word Thesaurus.

## FusionPaint



An easy to use paint package that allows your imagination to run wild.

## Miniature Golf



Select your course, your clubs and don't forget to shout "Fore!!!"

## Crazy Cars



Stunning graphics take you on a hair-raising ride through America.

## Super Ski



All the thrills without the spills! Compete in the downhill race, slalom and giant jump.

## STARTER KIT

MAKE FRIENDS  
WITH YOUR AMIGA.  
INTRODUCE IT  
TO THE PERFECT  
PARTNER.

**£69,95**  
inc. VAT

Both kits are available from: Addons: Southampton; SDL: London 01-300 3399; GEM: Harlow 0279-412441;  
HB-Marketing: West Drayton 0895-444433; Centresoft: Birmingham 021-625 3302; Lelsuresoft: Northampton 0604-768711;  
For further information contact The Disc Company: Paris 33-1 45 53 10 53. BP 435.16, F-75765 Paris Cedex 16.



# CUMANA HAS THE DISK DRIVE TO SUIT YOUR AMIGA, AS WELL AS YOUR POCKET



## The Cumana Pedigree Includes

### CAX 354

3½", SLIM 25mm DRIVE UNIT  
 FORMATTED CAPACITY 880K  
 AMIGADOS COMPATIBLE  
 DAISY CHAIN CONNECTOR  
 DATA ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH  
 LOW POWER CONSUMPTION  
 QUIET, HIGH SPEED ACCESS  
 ACTIVE INDICATOR  
 DATA LEAD

### CAX1000S

5¼", SLIM 42mm DRIVE UNIT  
 FORMATTED CAPACITY 360/880K  
 AMIGADOS & MS-DOS COMPATIBLE  
 DAISY CHAIN CONNECTOR  
 DATA ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH  
 LOW POWER CONSUMPTION  
 QUIET, HIGH SPEED ACCESS  
 ACTIVE INDICATOR  
 DATA LEAD  
 40/80 TRACK SWITCH

Designed and manufactured in the UK to the highest standards, all Cumana disk drives include 12 months warranty and are available from area distributors and a national dealer network.

**Look out for the distinctive packaging in your high street, today!**



CUMANA LIMITED, THE PINES TRADING ESTATE, BROAD STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU3 3BH TEL: GUILDFORD (0483) 503121

All trademarks are recognised and acknowledged

**TH**  
**A**

THE Gro  
transform  
puter en  
newest o  
Shopper  
Times  
Christm  
brave bu  
ers Data  
Comput  
Comp  
replaces  
the Ata  
BBC M  
Christm  
machine  
and suc  
and serv  
festive o

Some  
show w  
run unt  
it has b  
major s  
expecte

"We k  
in the  
had bee  
surprise  
has bee  
Michael  
exhibiti  
greater

"For  
Compu  
Alexan  
Christm  
country

The  
Shopp  
tor for

"Pos  
buying  
key fac  
exhibiti  
tional  
the sho  
compu  
Christm  
"Sim

yo  
pu  
wa  
po  
in  
ha  
wi  
Sh

tro



# The computing Aladdin's cave

THE Great Hall at Alexandra Palace will be transformed into an Aladdin's cave for computer enthusiasts in November when the UK's newest cross format exhibition, the Computer Shopper Show, comes to town.

Timed to hit the start of the peak pre-Christmas buying season, it is the result of a brave but well researched decision by organisers Database Exhibitions and is sponsored by Computer Shopper magazine.

Computer Shopper Show incorporates and replaces three established Database events, the Atari Christmas Show, the Electron & BBC Micro User Show and the Amstrad Christmas Show. It will retain all the machine-specific attractions of these popular and successful exhibitions, add more besides and serve up the resulting feast as one huge festive offering.

Something for everyone is the aim of the show which will open on November 24 and run until November 26. With over 200 stands, it has been supported by exhibitors from all major sectors of the popular market and is expected to attract more than 30,000 visitors.

"We knew the concept of an all-format event in the run up to Christmas was what people had been waiting for but even we have been surprised at just how great the actual demand has been", said head of Database Exhibitions, Michael Meakin. "The response from exhibitors and potential visitors has been far greater than we expected".

"For those three days in November the Computer Shopper Show will transform Alexandra Palace into the number one Christmas computer gift hypermarket this country has ever seen".

The importance of timing for the Computer Shopper Show was underlined by sales director for Database Exhibitions Mike Malone.

"Positioned right at the start of the peak buying period, timing of this show has been a key factor", he said. "It has appealed to both exhibitors and visitors alike. As our promotional campaign has got underway, space at the show has become hot property with the computer trade realising it is a must for their Christmas marketing plans.

"Similarly, the small business community



and the computer buying public has realised that this will be ultimate venue for buying computer products. We are convinced that we have achieved what we set out to do - to turn the Computer Shopper Show into the world's largest pre-Christmas computer shopping opportunity".

When visitors enter the Great Hall they will be treated to a vast selection of goods from excellent hardware through the whole range of add-ons and peripherals to cut price games. Bargains galore will make it a must for the Christmas buyer and the sheer volume of stands will give visitors a unique opportunity to compare the prices and merits of exhibitors from throughout the UK - an impossible exercise in normal circumstances.

Not only will Computer Shopper be the ultimate marketplace, it is also designed to be fun - a real festive start to the Christmas run-up.

Typifying this concept, a circus theme will run throughout the three days and has been the basis of the high-profile promotional campaign. A robotic Father Christmas, wire walkers, stilt walkers, a strong man, clowns and even a baby elephant will be there to add to the atmosphere and help make Computer Shopper the greatest show on earth.

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW  
SPECIAL

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW

COMPUTER  
SHOPPER

## You chance to win a trolley full of goodies

YOU have been set loose in a computer superstore to grab what you want. The time limit is tight, but the potential rewards are mouth watering. It's a dream that many may have had but for eleven lucky people it will become a reality at the Computer Shopper Show.

They will be winners of the various trolley competitions which have been

running throughout the computer press and their reward will be that star in the competition prize firmament - the chance to complete a trolley dash.

Outside show hours the 11 lucky winners will be given a trolley, a time limit and some restrictions on what they can take then set loose in the Great Hall at Alexandra Palace.

Before them will be the largest single collection of computer goodies to be seen in the run up to Christmas and free aisles to get round as many stands as possible.

A large percentage of exhibitors have agreed to take part in the competition and allow their stands to be visited, giving winners a chance to fill their Christmas stockings.

s, all  
able  
day!



# COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

SPECIAL

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

MANY new product launches combined with firm favourites and a wide range of bargains will greet Amiga owners who visit Computer Shopper Show.

Choosing the show to launch a number of new packages is Digita International (stand B1a). Top of its Amiga list is System 3 an easy to use integrated suite of programs developed as the first step towards computerisation for the small business. System 3 includes cash-flow controller, invoicing, statements and stock control for £49.95.

Also for the Amiga is Digita's Cashbook Controller. Billed as the complete accounting solution for the small business, it costs £49.95. Stage 1 is a suite of business programs costing £49.94.

For release at the show will be Multigen, a new genlock for the Amiga which comes complete with its own processor, memory and power supply for approximately £250. And also on sale will be Home Accounts, designed as a complete home accounting package for a price of £29.95.

A range of games for the Amiga will be on offer from A & S Distribution (stand K18). "We'll be taking everything but the kitchen sink", said Alf Payne, who will also be offering joysticks on his stand.

Among the general supplies on offer from A1 Computer Supplies (stands E2, L2 and L4) will be a wide range of computer furniture, mice, software and discs.

Admircure (stand A10) will be offering a range of computers, printers and accessories. Among its stock of shareware discs and public domain software, Advantage (stand E12) will be hoping to feature Amiga games, education and business software programs. It will round off its stock with a selection of books and languages.

One of the top names in the Amiga world, Arnor (stands D3 and D5) will be using Computer Shopper Show to demonstrate its new database, ProData. Features include multiple indexes for accessing data, multiple segment indexes, a powerful filtering feature, comprehensive printing options, easy to use layout design and password protection for a price of £80. The Protext range of software will also be on sale.

Star's range of printers will figure strongly on the Athene Computers stands (C3 and C5) where Amiga hardware will be on sale along with over 500 discs of public domain software.

Audio Visual Research and 2Bit Systems

# Debut for latest products

(stand H12) will be showing an impressive selection of sound samplers which will range in price from £30 to £600 and will include A.M.A.S., its stereo sampler with built-in midi interface for the Amiga.

B Bytes Computer Systems (stand M14) has several new launches planned for the show including its Amiga card index file Supercard at £24.95.

Claiming to have produced a new concept in disc labelling, BlackStuff will be letting show visitors into its secret on stand F3. Its Polly Erasable Label kits are totally wipe clean.

As files are deleted and overwritten, the Polly label can be updated accordingly making scribbles and illegible alterations a thing of the past.

For £13.74 the kits are packed in a desktop canister which contains 50 everlasting labels, the solvent and erasure pen, fast drying fine line marker pen, cotton wipes and circular colour-coding labels to help disc classification.

Amten (stand C8) will be selling hard discs for the Amiga together with various upgrades and a selection of second hand hardware covering all formats.

Bath Computer Shack (stands C2 and C4) will be featuring its cordless mouse for the Amiga plus a selection of other peripherals and hardware and Bowthorpe EMP (stand J6) will be offering its comprehensive range of surge protection devices.

Calisto (stands M8 and M10) will have a range of Amiga software on sale at discounted prices and a selection of printers will be offered by Caspell Computer Services (stand A3) along with its Ribbon Refresh package which allows up to 30 printer ribbons to be re-sprayed.

Club 6000 (stand L1a) is a mail order house specialising in discounted software for the Amiga range plus some interesting hardware

accessori  
er equip  
sale at l  
Hardwar

A wide  
at attra  
Comput  
Compute  
range of  
ware and

A num  
Compu  
which w  
knockdo  
L13) wil  
range of  
disc driv

Disco  
Micro S  
range o  
discs. F  
be a sel  
Guide se

Diam  
full rang  
als for t  
business

Comput  
Mike Br  
no furth  
oppositi

A sele  
Panaso  
Mediaw  
(stand  
periphe  
software

Star  
boxes a  
Comput

Equip  
be offer  
ness ac  
develop

is the m  
the mat

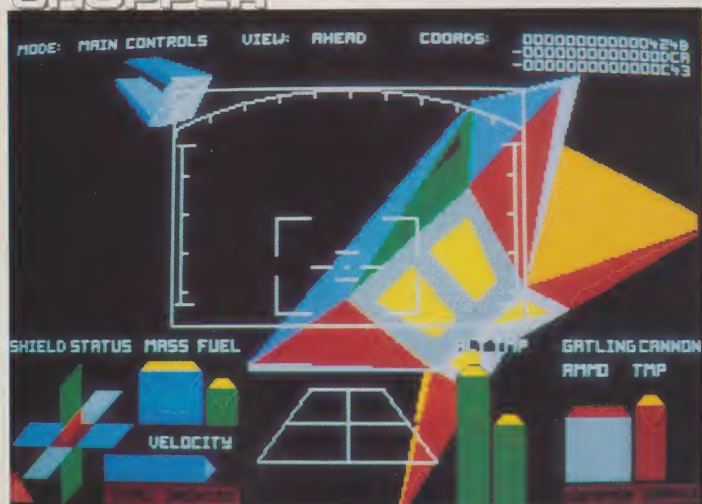
It feat  
table o  
with sa  
purchas

control  
VAT, lib  
ty to ac  
costs £1

A new  
protect  
strongl  
special  
from 2.

Eves  
concen  
externa

A  
Cor  
des  
5,0  
ma  
mic  
T  
Cer  
join  
Cor  
I



Dominion - Mission Software



Amos - Mandarin



accessories and a selection of surplus computer equipment across many formats will be on sale at bargain prices from Commonsense Hardware Services (stand J7).

A wide range of good games for the Amiga at attractive prices will be on offer by Computer Communications (stand L6) and Computer Express (stand A1) will be selling a range of 16 bit computers together with software and peripherals.

A number of new titles will be on sale by Computer Manuals (stands S11 and M2) which will also be offering damaged books at knockdown prices. Computer Store (stand L13) will be catering for Amiga users with a range of blank discs, disc boxes, joysticks and disc drives.

Discount prices will be offered by Conceita Micro Systems (stand J11) which will feature a range of Deskjet printers and well known discs. From Dabs Press (stand K12) there will be a selection of new books in the Dabhand Guide series.

Diamond Computers (stand S25) will have a full range of hardware, software and peripherals for the Amiga. The keen competition for business which is one of the watchwords of Computer Shopper Show was underlined by Mike Brown from Diamond who would offer no further information for fear of letting the opposition know what he will be selling.

A selection of discs, disc storage boxes and Panasonic printers will feature on the Mediaware stand (S5). Dowling Computers (stand S17) will be offering Amigas, peripherals and a range of games and business software.

Star and Panasonic printers, discs, disc boxes and Amigas will be sold by Ealing Computers (stand B1b).

Equinox Business Systems (stand K3) will be offering its recently-launched small business accounts package SBA Plus. Written and developed by Equinox, the SBA Plus package is the next up-grade from SBA Xtra aimed at the maturing small business.

It features flexible invoicing with a product table or free format mode, an invoicing link with sales ledger and stock control, integrated purchasing links with bought ledger and stock control, complete sales ledger, multi-period VAT, library charts and accounts and the ability to act for more than one company. SBA Plus costs £199.95.

A new range of discs which feature software protection built into the shell will feature strongly on the stand of Escroe (A8). Escroe specialists in volume sales of discs ranging from 2.8in to 8in.

Evesham Micros (H16,17 and 18) will be concentrating mainly on hardware including external disc drives for the Amiga. In addition

to stocking Amiga machines, it will also be selling memory and internal disc drive upgrades.

A wide range of discs will be the speciality of First Stop Computer Supplies (stand F7).

Launched earlier this year, the European version of the SupraModem 2400zi internal Amiga 2000 modem will be featured by Frontier Software on stand H10. The easy-to-install half card supports asynchronous operation at 2400, 1200 and 300 baud and is 100 per cent Hayes compatible retailing at £169.95.

"The 2400zi is unique in the Amiga market and has sold exceptionally well in the USA. We believe at our price, it is unbeatable for a modem of its specification", said Frontier's marketing manager Martin Walsh.

On the First Media stand (L18) visitors will be treated to what is billed as the largest collection of storage boxes in the country. Stands, copy holders and replacement mice for a wide range of computers will also be on sale at very competitive prices, said FM boss John Taylor.

HSV Computer Services (stand S9) will be offering a range of discs, ribbons and accessories and Hewson Consultants (stands M7 and M9) will be displaying its wide range of games software.

A selection of software including many top games will be on offer from In Store Marketing (stand M15) and Kador (stand M4) will have its range of seal'n'type protective keyboard covers, together with the Keytops series of stick-on labels for converting keyboards to other languages. The company will also be giving details of its courses on re-charging laser cartridges.

Kempston Data (stands H2 and H3) will offer the Kempston mouse at a price of £49.95 and the Kempston disc drive for the Amiga costing £89.95.

From Kuma Computers (stand M6) will come K-Comm 2, the Amiga to Psion link. It combines flexible bulletin board requirements, simple terminal emulation and viewdata fea-

**SOCK  
IT TO  
THEM!**

WHAT is believed to be the world's largest Christmas stocking will be a feature of the Computer Shopper Show.

Fifty feet long, it will be suspended in the Palm Court at Alexandra Palace to be filled by teams of children collecting cash around the show.

Recipient of the proceeds, expected to be in excess of £20,000, will be Childline, the helpline for children in need. It is hoped that leading light of Childline Esther Rantzen will appear at the show and the stocking is being put forward for a mention in the Guinness Book of Records.

**COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW**

**SPECIAL**

**COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW**

**COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW**

**COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW**

**COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW**

**COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW**

**COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW**

**COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW**

**COMPUTER  
SHOPPER  
SHOW**

**COMPUTER**

## A special section for businessmen

A SPECIALIST feature of the Computer Shopper Show has been designed to attract a minimum of 5,000 buyers from small businesses, many of them looking to purchase micros for the first time.

The Small Business Advisory Centre is a new concept developed jointly by Database Exhibitions and Computer Shopper magazine.

It will be supported by Apricot

Computers which has agreed to link up with leading UK business software houses to present a non-stop display of the benefits of networking to small companies.

The Department of Trade and Industry will send along experts from its enterprise initiative scheme to offer advice and a leading firm of accountants will be there to give financial pointers.

"We are going to offer the small businessman the most comprehensive source of information ever provided at a computing event", said sales director of Database Exhibitions Mike Malone. "We are firmly convinced that no previous computer show has ever adequately addressed this area of advice for small businesses. Computer Shopper will fill that gap".



# COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

## SPECIAL

# COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

# COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

# COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

# COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

# COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

tures enabling access to services such as Prestel, together with the ability to link the Amiga to the Psion Organiser. K-Comm 2 costs £29.95.

Kuma is also extending its Better English at a Better Price promotion on K-Roget until December 31. K-Roget is a computerised version of Longmans Pocket Roget's Thesaurus and allows users to select the most appropriate word from a database of over 150,000 words and phrases. The special offer reduces its price from £49.95 to £29.95.

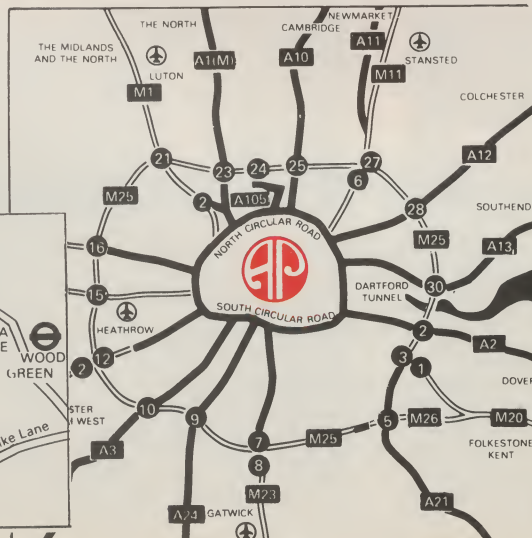
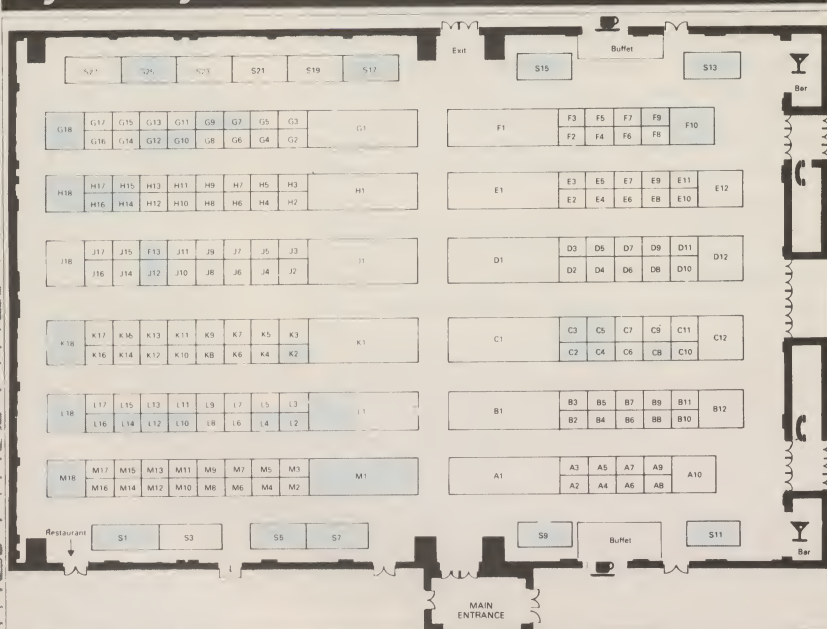
Thingi Computer Supplies (stands M11 and M13) will debut Thingi, Thingi 2 at the Computer Shopper Show. The new document holder is a much enhanced version of Thingi 2, injection moulded with a special gravity clip allowing documents to be positioned. It costs £8.61.

On the Llamasoft stand (M17), the company's best-selling ST package TripaTron will make its debut for the Amiga. Incorporating stunning graphics which respond in time to music, it costs £34.95.

A range of software, peripherals, disc boxes and joysticks to cover all formats will be available from MCD (stands B12, G13,15 and 17)

## How to find your way round

The blue markers indicate stands stocking software and hardware for Commodore computers.



and the peripheral market will also be served by MD Office Supplies (stands A2 and S15). Main Media (stand B2) will be selling discs, disc boxes and accessories.

Database Publications (stands B6, B8 and B10) will have current editions of its five computer titles on sale, including Amiga Computing, plus back copies for readers to fill in their collections with issues they may have missed.

Mandarin Software (stand J18) will be using the Computer Shopper Show to demonstrate Amos, its games creation package for the Amiga. Sister product to STOS on the ST, it is scheduled for release in January.

Amos allows programmers to design their own games in an easy-to-learn Basic language environment offering great flexibility and making best use of the Amiga's unique set of hardware chips. It will cost £49.95.

Magnetic media, data buffers, disc drives and uninterruptable power supply systems will be among the range of computer accessories from Manor Court Supplies (stand G18) and Megaland (stand S7) will be doing good deals on Commodore computers.

Memory Expansion Systems will be selling a range of expansion boards for the Amiga on stands B7 and B9 and another offer of bargain prices will come from Micro Supplies with its wide range of both software and hardware products on stands A5 and A7.

Special show prices on Amigas and a variety of peripherals and software will be the attraction from Micro Anvika (stand S1).

On offer from Modem Marketing (stand A9) will be its new EC2400 modem which was launched earlier this year. The package covers all four speeds currently used worldwide including V22bis, and is fully Hayes compatible at a price of £279.

Discs for all machines will be among the OMD products on stand M18; a selection of discs, storage boxes and mouse mats will be available from Quantum Computers (stand L8) and Reflex Magnetics will be selling a wide range of discs on stand M5.

VIDI, the Video Image Digital Interface which allows pictures to be grabbed from video, will be on sale for the Amiga from Rombo Productions on stand M12. It costs £99.95.

## So easy to get there

EXCELLENT communications make Alexandra Palace the ideal venue for the Computer Shopper Show. By road, the show is just 15 minutes from junction 25 on the M25. There is free parking for hundreds of cars.

For rail travellers, Alexandra Palace has its own British Rail station a nine minute journey away from Kings Cross. A free shuttle bus connects the station to the show.

Admission charges are £4 for an adult and £3 for children under 16 with a £1 discount for prepaid tickets. A special prepaid family ticket is also available for £9 which will admit two adults and two children. Prepaid prices can only be obtained by pre-registering on the ticket hotline, 051-357 2961.

The show is open from 10am to 6pm on Friday and Saturday, November 24/25 and from 10am to 4pm on Sunday November 26.



Learning has never  
been such fun!

# fun school

## Fun School 2 for Over-8s contains:

**Build a Bridge:** Shape-fitting challenge  
**Passage of Guardians:** Enjoy anagrams  
**Unicorn:** First steps in problem solving  
**Logic Doors:** Mapping made easy  
**Souvenirs:** An introduction to travel  
**Code Boxes:** Discover binary arithmetic  
**Mystery machine:** Have fun breaking codes  
**Escape:** A final check on progress



## Fun School 2 for 6 to 8 year olds contains:

- **Number train:** Calculations made enjoyable
- **Shopping:** Which shops for which products?
- **Maths Maze:** Fun improving arithmetical skills
- **Treasure Hunt:** Introduction to coordinates
- **Bounce:** Get to grips with angles
- **Packing:** Discover tessellating shapes
- **Caterpillar:** Word building challenge
- **Number jump:** Have fun practising tables



## Fun School 2 for Under-6s contains:

- **Shape Snap:** Colourful shape recognition
- **Find the Mole:** Experiment with number sizes
- **Teddy Count:** Ideal introduction to numbers
- **Write a Letter:** Creative fun at the keyboard
- **Colour Train:** Play at spotting colours
- **Pick a Letter:** Word building made easy
- **Spell a Word:** Enjoy naming the pictures
- **Teddy Bears Picnic:** Move around a maze

Now children can really have fun while learning. Fun School 2, designed by a team of education-  
alists, is available for three age groups: Under-  
6s, 6-8 year olds and Over-8s. Each pack comes  
with eight colourful and exciting programs, a  
colourful button badge and detailed instructions  
giving educational help.

The computer itself monitors the child's  
progress. The skill level – initially set by parents  
– is automatically adjusted to suit the child's  
ability.

Now children can enjoy using their parents'  
computer while they learn at their own pace.

### Available for:

Spectrum, Commodore 64,  
Amstrad CPC, BBC Micro/Electron  
£9.95 (tape) £12.95 (disc).

Also: Atari ST, Amiga, PC,  
Archimedes £19.95

**DATA  
BASE  
EDUCATIONAL  
SOFTWARE**

Format	Under-6s		6-8 years		Over-8s	
	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc
Archimedes*		2900		2901		2902
Commodore 64	9064	9065	9066	9067	9068	9069
Amstrad CPC	6179	6180	6181	6182	6183	6184
BBC Micro/Electron	2239		2242		2245	
BBC B+/Master 40T		2240		2243		2249
BBC B+/Master 80T		2241		2244		2250
Atari ST		9192		9193		9194
Amiga		9842		9843		9844
PC 5.25"		5764		5765		5766
PC 3.5"		5767		5768		5769

\* released 14.11.89

Please circle the code number of the format you require

Send to: **Database Direct, FREEPOST,**  
Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB.  
Access/Visa orders: Tel: 051-357 2961

Please supply Fun School 2 for the code  
number(s) circled

- ☐ Cheque payable to Database Software  
☐ Please debit my Access/Visa card no.

Expiry date

Signed

Add £2 per program Europe & Eire/£5 Overseas

Name

Address

Postcode

AMC12



# FUTUREPLACE COMPUTERS

12 Loampit Hill, Lewisham, London SE13 7SW. Tel. 01-692 8700

## ALL GAMES SOFTWARE AT 30% DISCOUNT

### AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK

Includes AMIGA A500 Computer  
Mouse, Power Pack, Leads, TV  
Modulator. Plus 10 Great Games.

AMEGAS  
THE ART OF CHESS  
BARBARIAN  
BUGGY BOY  
IKARI WARRIORS  
INSANITY FIGHT  
MERCENARY  
TERRORPODS  
THUNDERCATS  
WIZBALL

**ONLY £389.00**

Including VAT and Delivery

### 3 1/2" DOUBLE SIDED DISKS DOUBLE DENSITY 135 TPI

10 .....	£8.90
25 .....	£22.00
50 .....	£43.00
100 .....	£84.00

Please add £1.50 P&P

### SHOP HOURS

Mon. to Fri. 10 to 6 pm  
Sat. 9 to 6 pm

### SOFTWARE DISCOUNT CHART

RRP	OUR PRICE
£12.99 .....	£9.00
£14.99 .....	£10.50
£15.95 .....	£11.00
£16.95 .....	£12.00
£17.95 .....	£12.50
£19.99 .....	£14.00
£22.95 .....	£16.00
£24.95 .....	£17.50
£29.99 .....	£21.00

### AMIGA A500

Includes TV Modulator, Power Pack,  
Mouse, Leads, Workbench 1.3,

RRP £399.00

**Our Price £369.00**

Inc. VAT

Amiga 501 Expansion .....	£139.00
Amiga to Scart Lead .....	£14.95
Mouse Mats .....	£4.99
Amiga 2nd Disk Drive .....	£89.00
100 Cap Disk Box .....	£10.50
50 Cap Disk Box .....	£8.50
Amiga Dust Cover .....	£5.59

### STAR PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER .....	NOW ONLY £229.00
STAR LC 10 PRINTER .....	NOW ONLY £169.00

### CITIZEN PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120D 9 PIN DOT MATRIX .....	£138.00
CITIZEN 180E 9 PIN DOT MATRIX .....	£159.00

### MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 14" MED RES COLOUR MONITOR  
2 SPEAKER STEREO IDEAL FOR THE AMIGA  
OUR PRICE £245.00 INC. VAT

### CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 01-692 8700

Please add £1.50 to all orders under £75.00. All prices include VAT

Access - Visa - Diners Club - American Express



# TELETEXT

A world of information at your fingertips.



The Microtext Adaptor turns your Amiga into an advanced Teletext TV giving you fast access to any of the free pages from Ceefax or Oracle. Hundreds of pages constantly updated to give you the very latest information, at the touch of a button.

The mouse may be used to select any page then print it or save it to disc. Saves may be compact or IFF, it can read out the news and is easily programmed to do all these things automatically. With true 'FastText', the system knows what pages are likely to be selected next and gets them in advance making them available instantly. Many more facilities are also provided. The Adaptor connects to the Parallel port, your printer is then reconnected to a socket on the Adaptor and when the computer is not in use you can watch TV on the monitor!

"A highly recommended purchase"

Amiga Computing - Feb '89

At only £124.80 + VAT for an advanced Teletext TV, its excellent value for money, VHF/UHF International version: £169.50



Dept AG, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants PO8 9PW  
Tel: (0705) 595694 Fax: (0705) 593988



10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DN  
Tel: 0753 35557 Fax: 0753 511122

**AMIGA HARDWARE**  
A500 Complete ..... 279.00  
A500+TV Modulator ..... 289.00  
A500+Philips Mod. Col. .... 465.00  
**AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK** - includes:  
• Amiga 500 computer + TV Modulator + Mouse  
• Batman Movie Game  
• F18 Flight Simulator Game  
• Paint II  
• New Zealand Story  
• Dataplex offer of Free Joystick  
**PRICE ONLY ..... 317.00**  
**AMIGA ACCESSORIES**  
A501-512K Ram ..... 99.00  
Free fitting if bought with Amiga 500.  
TV Modulator ..... 19.00  
Mouse Mat ..... 4.00  
Amiga to Philips lead ..... 10.00  
Amiga to Printer lead ..... 10.00  
Quickshot II Turbo Joystick ..... 10.00

**DATAPLEX DRIVES**  
1Mb 3.5" External Drive ..... 68.00  
1Mb 3.5" Internal Drive ..... 63.00  
1Mb 5.25" Floppy Drive ..... 99.00  
**AMIGA HARD DRIVES**  
20Mb Drive A500/1000 ..... 329.00  
30Mb A500/1000 ..... 529.00  
40Mb Drive A500/1000 ..... 458.00  
60Mb Drive A500/1000 ..... 910.00  
Please ring for other capacity drives

**PHILIPS MONITORS**  
CM8833 14" RGB/CVBS Col Mon ..... 189.00  
BM7502 12" Green Monitor ..... 79.00  
BM7522 12" Amber Monitor ..... 89.00  
CM8852 Hi Res Col Mon ..... 249.00  
**PRINTERS**  
Amstrad LQ3500 DI ..... 189.00  
Amstrad DMP4000 ..... 175.00  
Amstrad LQ5000 DI ..... 295.00  
Dot Matrix Range  
Citizen 1200 ..... 110.00  
Citizen 180E ..... 127.00  
New 24pin Swift 24 ..... 255.00  
Colour upgrade for Swift ..... 42.00  
All Citizen printers come with 2 year warranty

Epson LX400 ..... 139.00  
Epson FX1060 ..... 405.00  
Epson LQ 400 ..... 195.00  
Epson LQ550 ..... 255.00  
Epson LQ850 ..... 395.00  
Epson LQ860 ..... 518.00  
Epson LQ1060 ..... 649.00

**Hewlett Packard**  
Thinkjet ..... 265.00  
Quietjet ..... 334.00  
Quietjet+ ..... 399.00  
Deskjet ..... 438.00  
Deskjet + ..... 524.00  
Paintjet ..... 646.00  
Rugged Writer ..... 864.00  
All Hewlett Packard Printers come with 12 months onsite warranty

Star LC10 Mono ..... 135.00  
Star LC10 Colour ..... 168.00  
Star LC24-10 ..... 194.00  
NEC P2200 ..... 234.00  
NEC P6+80 Character ..... 389.00  
NEC P7+136 Character ..... 499.00  
Colour Upgrade Kit ..... 80.00  
Panasonic KXP1081 ..... 119.00

**Special offer while stocks last**  
Panasonic KXP1124 ..... 239.00 inc cable

Sheetfeeder ..... 89.00  
Panasonic KXP1180 ..... 144.00  
Panasonic KXP1592 ..... 253.00  
Panasonic KXP1595 ..... 319.00  
Panasonic KXP1540 ..... 404.00

**NEW Mannesmann Tally**  
MT81 (Dot Matrix) ..... 110.00  
Sheetfeeder ..... 62.00  
Serial I/F ..... 49.00

**RIBBONS**  
Various ribbons in stock, please call for prices.

**Fast, Professional and Efficient repairs carried out.**

**Conditions of sale**  
\* All prices exclude VAT and delivery charges  
\* E&OE all prices subject to change without notice  
\* All collections made by prior arrangement from our warehouse  
\* Please add £1+VAT for consumables and £8+VAT for all other items for next day delivery

## M.A.S.T. Memory and Storage Technology (UK) Ltd

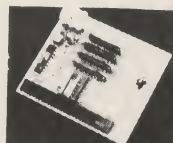
### TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE

#### Important Announcement

#### "SHOW PRICES AT HOME!"

Yes, the creative people at Memory and Storage Technology, the company famous throughout the world for designing and manufacturing compact lower power peripherals for the Amiga announce the arrival of a computer show to beat all computer shows! Buy our products at show prices from the comfort of your own home. STOP PRESS: Due to incredible response these very special offers have been extended to December 15th, 1989 - but no later! All prices include VAT. Normal selling prices are shown in ( )

### MICROMECS ULTRA LOW POWER A501 ALTERNATIVE



• BATTERY BACKED CLOCK

• 512K RAM  
HIGH SPEED  
LOW POWER  
1 MEG DRAM's

SHOW PRICE  
£79.99 (£99.99)

**MINIMECS UPGRADE**  
£79.95 EACH 512K  
FACTORY OFFER ONLY

### MINIMECS 2 MEGABYTES EXTERNAL RAM



• Additional to any memory currently in your system  
• Autoconfigure  
• Fast RAM  
• Low Power  
• Ram Tachometer  
• Autoconfigure LED  
• Pocket Size  
• Zero wait states  
• Compatible with A501  
• Easily installed

**A500/1000**  
external module  
512K £149.95 (£179.95)  
1 MEG £229.95 (£279.95)  
2 MEG £369.95 (£479.95)

### UNIDRIVE - THE ORIGINAL AND BEST

• Fully Compatible  
• Quality Fujitsu Mechanism  
• Superslimline  
• No Clicking  
• May be switch disabled  
• 1 year limited warranty  
• Very low power



SHOW PRICE £69.99 (£79.95)

### TWINDRIVE

• Two quality Fujitsu drives in a slimline case  
• No Clicking  
• Each drive may be switch disabled  
• Quiet operation  
• Limited one year warranty  
• May be powered from the Amiga or from optional 9V DC  
• Plugpack at £10



SHOW PRICE £139.99 (£149.95)

### "CHANGE KICKSTART"

At last it's possible to change kickstart at the click of a switch! This special unit allows both K/SV1.2 and V1.3 to be fitted inside your computer.

**ONLY £29.99 (WITHOUT ROM'S)**

V1.3 Kickstart ROM'S available at £25 ex stock

Complete V1.3 Enhancer Kit with ROM, Manual, etc. **ONLY £39.99**

### "AUTOFIRE"

Mass destruction of aliens requires constant pressing of the joystick fire button. No More! This clever device switches in auto fire at the click of a switch.

VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL  
**ONLY £17.99**

### "BREAK" FOR THE AMIGA

Do you find some games too fast? Like to slow them down? This clever internal peripheral does just that. Ideal for programmers.  
• Complete with switch  
• Adjustable control

**ONLY £19.99**

### "BOOT SELECTOR"

Would you like the insurance of booting from DF1: Should DF0: Go down? This clever inexpensive device allows just that.

**ONLY £9.99**

### "TWINIT"

Allows you to connect two disk drives without throughports to your Amiga.

**ONLY £11.99**

**SPECIAL NOTE:** All of the priced items above are regular stock items. Since M.A.S.T. (UK) Ltd., started trading, over 95% of all orders received have been despatched within 24 hours. It is still advisable to telephone for information on availability. Please note that personal cheques have to be cleared prior to despatch of goods. Access, Visa orders welcome. BFPO, Channel Island and Scandinavia customers please deduct 12% from all prices.  
**PLEASE ADD £5 TO EACH ORDER OVER £60 TO COVER THE COST OF 1st CLASS REGISTERED POST**

### MEMORY AND STORAGE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

**M.A.S.T. (UK) LTD,**  
UNIT 1 DIPPEN,  
BRODICK, ARRAN,  
SCOTLAND, KA27 8RN  
(077 082) 234

**M.A.S.T. USA**  
3881 E. BENATAR WAY,  
CHICO, CA 95928  
(916) 342 6278

**M.A.S.T. AUSTRALIA**  
19-21 BUCKLAND STREET  
BROADWAY, NSW 2007  
(02) 281 7411  
FAX: (02) 281 7414

ALL PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



# SOFTMACHINE

## AMIGA HARDWARE

### A500 BAT PACK

Amiga 500 (1.3 ROM)  
Mouse + P.S.U.  
Modulator + Leads  
Workbench 1.3  
Basic 1.3 + Extras  
The Very First Tutorial  
Introduction to the Amiga  
500 WB1.3 Supplement  
Amiga Basic  
Batman, Interceptor  
New Zealand Story  
Deluxe Paint II  
£359.99

### A500 PACK +

Pack 1 plus the following:  
Ikari Warriors + Insanity Fight  
Mercenary 1 + Art of Chess  
Terrordis + Thundercats  
Barbarian + Buggy Boy  
Amegas + Wizball  
£379.99

### SOFTMACHINE STARTER PACK

Mouse Mat  
Mouse Bracket  
10 TDK MF2DD Disks  
80 Capacity Disk Storage Box  
3.5" Head Cleaner  
A500 Dust Cover  
ONLY £25\*

\*When purchased with any Amiga computer...Offer limited to 1 starter pack per Amiga purchased!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE  
V.A.T. AND DELIVERY (U.K.  
ONLY)

Courier/Overseas  
rates on request

See our advertisement in  
next or last month's Amiga  
Computing for Peripherals/  
Accessories/Books

### A2000 SYSTEM 1

Amiga 2000  
A1084S Monitor  
A2090 20Mb Hard Drive  
PHONE - While stocks last!

### A2000 SYSTEM 2

Amiga 2000  
A1084S Monitor  
A2088 PC-XT Bridgeboard  
A2092 20Mb MS-DOS  
Hard Drive  
PHONE - While stocks last!

Amiga 500 + A1084S ..... £599.99  
A590 20Mb Hard Drive ..... £359.99  
A501 Ram ..... £131.99  
Expansion/Clock ..... £23.99  
A520 Modulator ..... £132.99  
MPS1230 Printer ..... £132.99  
A1084S Colour Monitor ..... £242.99  
A1900M Mono Monitor ..... £94.99  
A1010 Disk Drive ..... £88.99  
A1352 Mouse ..... £32.99

A2000 ..... P.O.A.  
A2000 + A1084S ..... P.O.A.  
A2024 HiRes Mono Monitor ..... P.O.A.  
A2010 Internal Drive ..... P.O.A.  
A2090 20Mb Hard Drive ..... P.O.A.  
A2093 20Mb A/Boot Drive ..... P.O.A.  
A2095 40Mb A/Boot Drive ..... P.O.A.  
A2092 20Mb MS-DOS Drive ..... P.O.A.  
A2088 PC-XT Bridgeboard ..... P.O.A.  
A2286 PC-AT Bridgeboard ..... P.O.A.  
A2058 Ram Expansion ..... P.O.A.  
A2620 68020/68881 ..... P.O.A.  
A2621 Unix Card ..... P.O.A.  
A2300 Genlock ..... P.O.A.  
A2350 Prof Video Adaptor ..... P.O.A.  
A2032 PAL Comp Vid Card ..... P.O.A.

## WORD PROCESSING

Excellence ..... £177.40  
Kind Words 2 ..... RING  
Protext ..... £68.50  
Protext Filer ..... £18.40  
Protext Office ..... £24.95  
Pro Write 2 ..... £70.60  
Transcript ..... £32.50  
Word Perfect ..... £177.40  
Scribble Platinum ..... £41.40

## DATABASES

Acquisition 1.3 ..... £192.80  
K-Data ..... £34.80  
Microfiche Filer ..... £62.95  
Microfiche Filer Plus ..... £123.95  
Superbase Personal ..... £41.35  
Superbase Personal 2 ..... £68.50  
Superbase Professional ..... £166.95

## SPREADSHEETS

K-Spread 2 ..... £41.35  
Maxiplan A500 ..... RING  
Maxiplan Plus ..... £133.55  
Superplan ..... £68.50

## LANGUAGES/COMPILERS/ETC

APL 68000 ..... £99.95  
A-Rexx ..... £36.30  
Aztec C Developer ..... £137.15  
Aztec C Professional ..... £99.65  
Aztec C scd ..... £61.25  
Benchmark Modula 2 ..... £132.50  
Benchmark C Libraries ..... £70.60  
Devpac 2 ..... £43.60  
GFA Basic V3 ..... £47.55  
HiSoft Basic ..... £57.35  
K-Seka Assembler ..... £34.80  
Lattice C V5 ..... £174.75

## SOFTWARE

### UTILITIES

A.M.A.X. ..... £134.95  
A.M.A.X. with Roms ..... £249.95  
Amikit ..... £28.65  
Ashas Caligrafonts ..... £47.75  
B.A.D. ..... £32.50  
B.B.C. Emulator ..... £39.95  
Butcher 2 ..... £28.65  
CLimate ..... £32.50  
Cygnus Ed Professional ..... £70.60  
Disk 2 Disk ..... £39.95  
Dos 2 Dos ..... £39.95  
Diskmaster ..... £39.95  
Enhancer (WB 1.3) ..... £13.85  
Facc II ..... £24.85  
Fancy 3D Fonts ..... £39.95  
Gomfi V3.0 ..... £28.65  
Grabbit ..... £24.85  
Interchange ..... £39.95  
Interchange Objects 1 ..... £17.25  
I/Change Mod V3D/FinF ..... £17.25  
I/Change Mod V3D/Turbo ..... £17.25  
JDK Video Fonts ..... £32.50  
Kara Fonts ..... £55.35  
K-Gadget ..... £21.65  
K-Roget ..... £34.80  
Lions Fonts ..... £47.75  
Mailshot Plus ..... £34.80  
Newsletter Fonts ..... £24.85  
Power windows V2.5 ..... £55.35  
Project D ..... £32.50  
Quarterback ..... £47.75  
Studio Fonts ..... £24.85  
Superback ..... £41.95  
Text Ed Plus ..... £55.35  
The Calligrapher ..... £70.60  
Transformer ..... £26.35  
X-Copy V2 ..... £16.90

### DESK TOP PUBLISHING

City Desk ..... £83.20  
Pagesetter ..... RING  
Professional Page ..... £193.50  
Shakespeare ..... £119.70  
Home Office Kit ..... £116.65

### CAD/GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

Animagic ..... £62.95  
Animate 3D ..... £97.35  
Animator/Images/Draw ..... £55.00  
Architectural Design ..... £22.30  
C-Light ..... £39.95  
Comic setter ..... £39.95  
Comic Setter Clip Art ..... £17.25  
Deluxe Paint III ..... £60.50  
Deluxe Photolab ..... £53.15  
Deluxe Print II ..... £38.55  
Deluxe Productions ..... £104.35  
Deluxe Video ..... £53.15  
Design 3D ..... £62.95  
Digi Paint 3 ..... £55.35  
Digiworks ..... £78.75  
Draw 2000 ..... £172.95  
Fantavision ..... £31.95  
Forms in Flight 2 ..... RING  
Future Design ..... £22.30  
Human Design ..... £22.30  
Icon Paint ..... £18.20  
Impact ..... £55.35  
Interior Design ..... £22.30  
IntroCAD ..... £47.75  
Lights Camera Action! ..... £51.55  
Microbot Design ..... £22.30  
Modeler 3D ..... £62.95  
Movie Setter ..... £39.95  
Photo Flipper + F/X ..... £93.50  
Photon Paint 2 ..... £60.95

PIXmate ..... £39.95  
Professional Draw ..... £108.75  
Pro Video Plus ..... £193.50  
Sculpt 3D ..... £66.80  
Sculpt 4D ..... £367.45  
Sculpt 4D Junior ..... £103.80  
The Director ..... £47.75  
The Director's Toolkit ..... £28.65  
Turbo Silver ..... £108.75  
TV Show ..... £70.60  
Video Effects 3D ..... £123.95  
Video Generic Master ..... £55.35  
Video Titrer ..... £86.20  
Video Wipe Master ..... £55.35  
Videoscape 3D ..... £123.95  
X-CAD Designer ..... £89.75  
X-CAD Professional ..... £352.80  
Zoetrope ..... £86.85  
\*state Sculpt or Videoscape!

## MUSIC

A Drum ..... £32.50  
Audiomaster 2 ..... £62.95  
Deluxe Music ..... £53.15  
Dr T's KCS ..... £154.50  
Dynamic Drums ..... £47.75  
Dynamic Studio ..... £116.35  
Instant Music ..... £20.25  
Music X ..... £184.15  
Opus 1 ..... £79.95  
Pro Midi Studio ..... £111.35  
Sonix ..... £51.55  
Sound Oasis ..... £69.85  
Studio Magic ..... £69.85  
Syntha ..... £74.70  
Track 24 ..... £74.95  
Ultimate Sound Tracker ..... £29.50

## COMMUNICATIONS

A Talk III ..... £70.60  
BBS PC ..... £93.50  
Ruby Comm ..... £54.65  
Ruby Comm Plus ..... £77.50

## ACCOUNTS

Arena Accounts ..... £88.25  
Desk Top Budget ..... £32.50  
Home Accounts ..... £21.65  
Small Business Accounts ..... £62.35

Please ring for prices/availability on any hardware/software/peripherals not listed. (Full price list on request)

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All prices are inclusive of V.A.T.  
All prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability. E & O.E.

# SOFTMACHINE

Dept. AMC 12, 36 Guernsey Road, Sunderland SR4 9RR. Telephone: 091 385 7928



# Micro Mountain!!

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICES

TEL NO.  
0525 853333  
24 HOUR  
ORDERLINE

UNBRANDED DISKS 100% Certified & Lifetime Guarantee including sleeves, lables and WP tabs

	5	25 D SIDE 48 TPI	PLUS DP 100 DISK BOX	D SIDE 96 TPI	PLUS DF 100 DISK BOX	D SIDE HD 16	PLUS DTP 100 DISK BOX
25		£9.48	£15.43	£10.06	£16.00	£19.95	£25.90
50		£16.10	£22.05	£17.25	£23.00	£32.45	£38.40
100		£27.60	£33.55	£29.90	£35.85	£60.95	£66.90
	3.25	D/S 720K 135 TPI	PLUS DP080 DISK BOX	D/S 880K 135 TPI	PLUS DP080 DISK BOX	D SIDE HD 20	PLUS DP080 DISK 80
25		£22.95	£28.90	£25.25	£31.20	£44.95	£50.90
50		£44.95	£47.90	£46.25	£52.20	£85.25	£191.20
100		£79.95	£85.90	£87.95	£93.90	£165.95	£171.90

BRANDED DISKS TOP BRANDS, BEST PRICES, SHIPPED TODAY

	3M	DYSAN	VERBATIM
	QUANTITY 10	QUANTITY 10	QUANTITY 10
5.25			
DS48	£7.59	£6.95	£7.59
DS96	£12.75	£11.25	£11.55
DSHD	£12.95	£11.95	£12.59
	3M	DYSAN	VERBATIM
	QUANTITY 10	QUANTITY 10	QUANTITY 10
3.25			
DS96	£13.75	£12.25	£12.45
DSHD	£33.95	£29.95	£29.45

AUTUMN PRICE LIST  
NOW AVAILABLE

- CALL FOR COPY

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS  
VAT INCLUDED  
FREE CARRIAGE ON ALL  
ORDERS OVER £10.00  
ALL PRODUCTS CARRY OUR NO-QUIBBLE  
REPLACEMENT FOR LIFE GUARANTEE

## DISK BOXES

DP040 40 X 3.5 ..... £4.95  
DP050 50 X 5.25 ..... £4.95  
DP080 80 X 3.5 ..... £6.95  
DP100 100 X 5.25 ..... £6.95

## HEAD CLEANING KITS

5.25 + FLUID ..... £2.95  
3.5 + FLUID ..... £2.95

New Autumn catalogue NOW available call for copy

Datapro Computer Supplies  
(Micro Mountain), Datapro House,  
North Street, Liehton Buzzard,  
Beds. LU7 7EQ

Telephone: 0525 853333  
(10 lines)

We also supply ribbons, listing paper, IBM  
printer cables from £7.95 and much more



# FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!



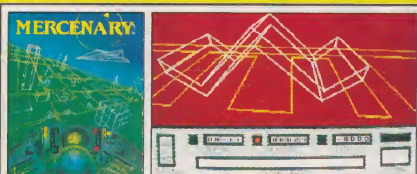
FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal



FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen



FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace



FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis



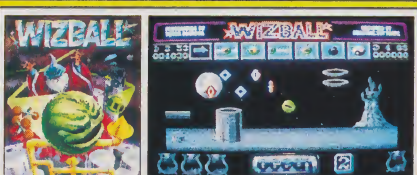
FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite



FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite



FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite



FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

## Commodore AMIGA



ONLY  
**£3.34**  
PER WEEK  
RETURN COUPON  
FOR DETAILS

# £346.95

+VAT =  
**£399**

INCLUDES  
FREE UK  
DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. £&OE

### WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

**THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

**AFTER SALES SUPPORT:** The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

**FREE NEWSLETTERS:** Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

**FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

**PRICE MATCH PROMISE:** We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

**FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE:** Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

### PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
<b>TOTAL RRP:</b>	<b>£724.43</b>
<b>LESS DISCOUNT:</b>	<b>£325.43</b>
<b>PACK PRICE INC VAT:</b>	<b>£399</b>

### 1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
<b>TOTAL RRP:</b>	<b>£999.43</b>
<b>LESS DISCOUNT:</b>	<b>£350.43</b>
<b>PACK PRICE INC VAT:</b>	<b>£649</b>

### FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

### FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.	
<b>Amegas</b>	<b>£14.95</b>
<b>Art Of Chess</b>	<b>£24.95</b>
<b>Barbarian, Ult Warrior</b>	<b>£19.95</b>
<b>Buggy Boy</b>	<b>£24.95</b>
<b>Ikari Warriors</b>	<b>£24.95</b>
<b>Insanity Fight</b>	<b>£24.95</b>
<b>Mercenary Comp</b>	<b>£19.95</b>
<b>Terrorpods</b>	<b>£24.95</b>
<b>Thundercats</b>	<b>£24.95</b>
<b>Wizball</b>	<b>£24.95</b>
<b>TOTAL RRP:</b>	<b>£229.50</b>
<b>INC VAT</b>	

### DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

### SILICA SHOP:

<b>SIDCUP (&amp; Mail Order)</b>	<b>01-309 1111</b>
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm	LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm
<b>LONDON</b>	<b>01-580 4000</b>
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm	LATE NIGHT: NONE
<b>LONDON</b>	<b>01-629 1234 ext 3914</b>
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm	LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept AMCOM 12/89 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX  
**PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Do you already own a computer  
If so, which one do you own?



# No harm done

*What is the truth behind software theft? Peter Rivetts investigates*



R  
post, o  
Comm  
place p  
differ  
copied  
who ha  
they an  
upload  
They  
Is th  
compu  
masse  
one to  
can sit  
interes  
cracke  
copied  
have a  
Let's  
First, t  
forms  
crackin  
indust  
perfun  
packag  
off as t  
condon  
You  
new ga  
packag  
but you  
money  
crimin  
a word  
suppor  
distres  
fake th  
So, c  
crackin  
good.  
progra  
so they  
progra  
crackin  
the ne  
Very  
this wa  
tend to  
would  
it leap  
the wo  
monke  
Wha  
versio  
that ha  
easier  
games  
softwa  
of othe  
all squ  
impre  
clever  
And



**R**IGHT now, this minute, there is someone dropping a disc in the post, or transferring a file by modem. Commonplace events among commonplace people. But these people are different. The disc contains illegally copied programs being sent to someone who has not paid for them. The files they are transferring are not theirs to upload.

They are the crackers.

Is their existence detrimental to the computer industry? Listen carefully as massed ranks of programmers leap as one to their feet and shout "Yes". They can sit down now. They have a vested interest. Listen again, and hear the crackers and the recipients of their copied software say "No". They too have an interest in this.

Let's step back and look at the issues. First, the two forms of piracy. Two forms you say? Yes, counterfeit and cracking. Counterfeit is rife in many industries, duplicating anything from perfume to plastic pearls. Ripping off packaging and designer labels to pass it off as the real thing. No one can condone this. It hurts everyone.

You buy Zappow2000, the fantastic new game. When you get home its packaging is not as good as it should be, but you play the game anyway. Your money has gone into the pockets of a criminal who made that fake. If you buy a word processing program and need support from the authors you'll be distressed to find that had you bought a fake the authors won't help.

So, counterfeit is wrong. But what of cracking? It doesn't do anyone much good. What crackers do is take programs and remove their protection so they are easily copied. Then programs are swapped between cracking groups, who compete to get the newest games out first.

Very little serious software circulates this way, mainly because the crackers tend to be kiddie shoot-'em-uppers who wouldn't know a good word processor if it leapt into their disc drive and typed the works of Shakespeare without the monkeys being in the room.

What *do* get around are beta test versions of games, mega-trained ones that have been modified to make them easier to play, or crunched versions of games on release. The crunched software tends to come with a number of other crunched games on one disc, all squeezed on so that the crackers can impress fellow groups with their cleverness.

And all these cracked discs carry the

modern irritation of computing – the demo. In the good old days (1986), demos showed off what the machine could do. Joe Public was well impressed. But cracker demos tend to be all the same. Pretty coloured screen – look, he can use the copper – pretty scrolly picture – er... and the blitter – electropop music which goes on and on, and daft scrolling text, of the "Hi from Smegman of the Smegs and here is our latest disc so ya boo sucks to the noztrils of" type. Pretty for 30 seconds, useless thereafter. And usually as Amiga friendly as Jack Tramiel with a machine gun.

**C**RACKERS who write demos always go and beat metal with astounding regularity, with no care if it's upwards downwards or standing still compatible. They all seem to use two drive, one meg, A500s, and it's tough luck if you don't because these demos

will break if you have anything else.

The demo reaches new levels of tedium with the mega-demo. Whole discs of demos, each one doing something more mind numbing than the one before. The crackers think you'll be impressed by 64,000 bobs on the screen. I'm not, and most people aren't. 64,000 bobs in a game would be a different matter, but your average cracker is too dumb to think of writing anything as complicated as a game.

As for the infantile groups themselves, they're like a cross between train spotters and D'n'D freaks, all trapped in their very silly world of swapping discs and writing demos. They seem to live in the postal version of cyberspace, oblivious of the world outside.

All pretty negative stuff. It's a pity really, because in that vast array of computer freaks there are occasional

## This has been a journey into sound, Amiga-stereo sound

SOUNDTRACKER treats music as numbers, not blobs on a staff. It divides up music into four tracks – one for each Amiga voice – of 64 events. Each event can be either empty, or signal a change to the sound playing on that track. You can have as many patterns as required and change their tempo, repeat or loop them to form music.

Initially this appears to need a lot of effort, but after you have the hang of the basic controls, Soundtracker works like a smart sequencer.

The latest version is v2.4. It has the ability to play 32 samples, known as presets in Soundtrackerese, previously the limit was 16 samples. There is a preset-editor with which you can manage your library of presets. This can be used as a separate utility. There are print options and lots of little useful goodies like a filter switch and a bug fix to make it friendlier to hard discs.

Because it is no longer a commercial program, Soundtracker hasn't been properly tested. It's got a lot of bugs in all the new parts of code. Version 2.4 is a master of confusing its screens with multicoloured garbage and then crashing. It's not OS legal, so won't multi-task, and still has disc names



Soundtracker – the DOC version

for the preset library hardwired in. This is all very much in the style of the development of cracked Soundtracker, and it is a frequently voiced wish when Amigaphiles gather that the people who work on it should do a new commercial version.

But recently Soundtracker clones have started appearing, like Linel-Tracker, Pro-Tracker, Sidmon and Seq, all looking superficially like Soundtracker but often with major improvements internally to the code, and externally to the user interface.

Hopefully someone will write the definitive clone, Real Soon Now and then everyone can get down to exploiting the Amiga sound system the way Soundtracker users can.



glimmers of goodness. Like Soundtracker.

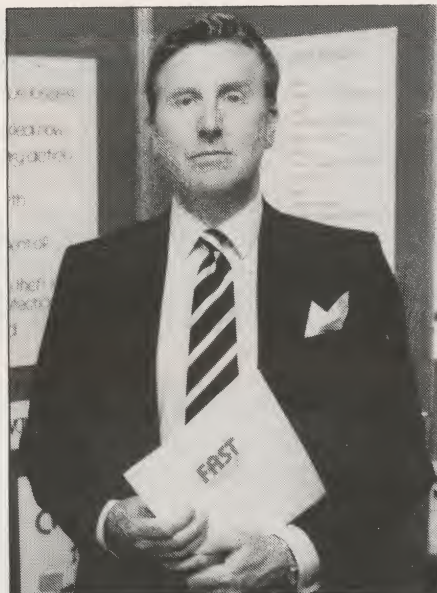
Let me tell you the story of Soundtracker. Once upon a time, a German person wrote a rather average music editor called Soundtracker. It wasn't a masterpiece of code, but it was particularly liked by some German crackers who managed to get their hands on the source.

And they sat down and worked on it, tweaking and adding, changing and improving it. It's now the most popular Amiga program you can't buy.

Dozens of games out there have Soundtracker soundtracks. In its most recent incarnation it's a quite good music program, and almost all the demo writers use it.

Programming wise, it still is a mess. The cracker's code is leaping off into rom, fiddling with structures and generally abusing the operating system. To crackers, that doesn't matter, but to the rest of the world, kicking your hard disc controller into space is at least an irritation.

Some crackers and the original author are getting together to release a



Bob Hay of FAST - 01-240 6756

new commercial version, properly finished and hopefully OS legal. But crackers are snobs, and don't like muddying their hands with commercial software writing.

Well, most don't, some have made the leap into commercial software and the programs (no names, no pack

drill) are quite good. But the rest of the energy of other crackers just goes to waste in a macho fantasy.

The macho id breeds strange ideas into these folks. Like "C is for wimps, real men use 68000" and "Amiga operating system, yes that's the thing you kick out of memory first" and "Copper lists are for hacking and appending". All of which makes no real sense to anyone who spends five minutes with anything *but* the hardware reference manual and the odd Abacus book.

You aren't going to stop crackers, try as you might. You can help by not taking the software, or at least buying games you like when you see them on a cracker's disc. Telling the crackers their acts are illegal is a waste of breath. All you can really do is try and talk them into doing intelligent things with their Amigas.

Say to your local cracker: "So what? Any idiot can trash the machine and do pretty demos. Getting rid of protection is very clever but you aren't actually making anything". Are you listening crackers out there?

Real programming is a lot more fun. Writing programs that *do* things. It's why I and a whole lot of other people like the Amiga. Sit down and write a game, it's a whole lot more fun than writing a two-bit demo that will be in the "For formatting" pile at the end of the day.

Meanwhile, software developers, you might as well ignore these folks, because quite honestly no matter how clever a protection you put on your discs, crackers will get through it. It's not that they are smart, just persistent. No protection scheme can survive constant bombardment.

Programmers, get back to producing great software for the Amiga. Help organisations like FAST - the Federation Against Software theft - chase after the criminals. And please, stop putting those daft protection schemes on discs which just make life difficult for the legitimate user.

Nobody comes out well from this look at the world of piracy. The crackers are so disorganised and so macho motivated that you'll never stop any more than 10 per cent of them even if you try really, really hard.

And the crackers themselves have yet to realise that they are engaged in one of the most futile and dumb pursuits known to man, called achieving nothing.

## Pirate-proof computers

COMMERCIAL programmers would like to see each computer built with a unique serial number in the rom. Modern mass production techniques make this economically possible, although it does mean using more expensive chips. When you buy a program it could use this code to decrypt the disc in a way which meant that it would only run on your machine.

It is an idea which has been proposed for the Amiga 3000, but that

is a 16Mhz, 68030 Unix workstation. There won't be many kiddies in the playground with one of those.

But many people buy a computer because they know they can pirate software from friends. So it is not in the hardware manufacturer's interest to produce a pirate-proof computer. Some crackers even argue that because piracy helps sell hardware there are more customers for software in the future. In the end it's all down to conscience.





**commodore**

**FROM £349!**  
**AMIGA**

Prices include VAT, delivery & warranty.  
Please add £15 for overnight delivery.  
All systems are tested before despatch.  
On-site maintenance options available.

■ Amiga A500 complete, now only	£349
■ Amiga A500MM with 1900M high-res mono monitor	£429
■ Amiga A500M with A1084 hi-res colour monitor	£615
■ Amiga B2000 with 1.3 Roms & software & 1MB chip-RAM (UK version)	£949
■ Amiga B2000 As above, plus A1084, XT bridge board, 20MB hard disk	£1425

■■■ B2000 + AT Bridge Board + A1084 + 20MB hard disk £1995!

**PERIPHERALS**  
**AMIGA**

■ A2620 68020 Accelerator Card	£739
■ A2286 PC-AT board & 5 1/4" drive	£249
■ A2086 PC-XT board & 5 1/4" drive	£425
■ C2058 8MB Board, 2MB installed RAM for above, per 2MB ...	£350
■ 20MB Amiga/MS-Dos hard disks	£229
■ 20MB autoboot hard disks from ...	£495
■ 40MB autoboot hard disks from ...	£795
■ Flicker Fixer Multiscan Adaptor	£375
■ C2010 NEC 3 1/2" internal drive	£79

■ 3 1/2" DS/DD diskettes, per 10	£10
■ A501 plug-in RAM/clock 512K	£119
■ C1010 NEC 3 1/2" half-height drive	£79
■ A590 20MB autoboot hard disk	£375
■ RAM for A590, per MB ...	£149
■ Amdrive 20MB SCSI hard disk	£339
■ Amdrive 50MB SCSI hard disk	£425
■ 1900M high-res mono monitor	£115
■ MPS 1230 120 cps draft, 30 NLQ	£149
■ Star LC10 Multifont Printer	£179
■ Star LC10C colour, 120 cps, NLQ	£229
■ HP DeskJet 300 dpi inkjet, B/W	£695
■ HP PaintJet colour inkjet 180 dpi	£889
■ DXY1200 A3 8 pen plotter	£1159
■ Trackball Marconi RB2	£59

■■■ Vortex 40MB fast hard disk: autoboots from 1.2 Roms! £475

Why not enjoy the free Teletext databases with the MicroText Teletext adaptor... Fully programmable, with Fastext facility, instant access to fast 16 pages, double page view, telesoftware loader, auto-start/background operation... Pages can be spoken, printed as ASCII or graphics, saved as ASCII or IFF files... Plus digitally tuned TV on any A1081/1084/CM8833 monitor. Available now for only £391

**TELETEXT**  
**AMIGA**

■■■ NEW half-height NEC external drive with switch & throughput £79!

**PRODUCTIVITY**  
**AMIGA**

■ SuperBase Personal	Relational database power, without programming!	39.95	
■ SuperBase Personal 2	As above, plus text, mail merge, batch entry etc.	62.95	
■ Professional v3	With Forms Editor and DML programming language	154.95	
■ SuperPlan	Pro Spreadsheet with business graphics, time planner	67.95	
■ MaxPlan 500	Ultimate Amiga spreadsheet, + text/graphics/speech	59.95	
■ VizaWrite Desktop v2	High performance desktop WP, now with HQ fonts	69.95	
■ Pagestream v1.6	High quality output, Preferences/PostScript compatible	149.95	
■ Professional Page v1.3	Includes WP, Desktop, colour separations, CAD	189.95	
■ Arena Accounts	Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers plus invoicing	168.95	
■ Personal Tax Planner	UK Income Tax computation program, from Digita	39.95	
■ A/C Basic v1.3	By Absoft. Compiles Amiga Basic... FAST!	129.95	
■ SuperBack	Backs up 20MB in 20 minutes, any Amiga hard drive	37.95	
■ B.A.D. Disk Optimizer	Speeds disk access up to 500%, WorkBench or CLI	34.95	
■ Publisher's Choice	79.95	■ System Programmer's Guide	32.95
■ ProText v4	79.95	■ Amiga Basic Inside & Out	18.95
■ Amiga C for Beginners	18.45	■ AmigaDos Inside & Out	18.45
■ Amiga C Advanced Programmers	24.95	■ Amiga Tricks & Tips	14.95

■ Lattice C v5	£179.95
■ Dos-2-Dos	34.95
■ PC Emulator v1.1	24.95
■ C64 Emulator v2	39.95
■ BBC Emulator v1.2	44.95
■ Workbench v1.3 Enhancer	14.95

■■■ SuperPic real-time PAL colour digitiser and genlock £495!

**CREATIVITY**  
**AMIGA**

■ Graphics Starter Kit	Aegis Images/A
■ Music-X	"Without doubt
■ Sculpt-Animate 4D	3D graphics and
■ Sculpt-Animate 4D Jr.	As Sculpt 4D ab
■ Sculpt 3D XL	Much faster tha
■ Pro-Video PAL Plus	Professional vic
■ SummaSketch Plus	12x12 Graphics
■ PAL Rendale Pro	Broadcast quali
■ Professional Draw	£114.95
■ Aegis Draw 2000	179.95
■ X-Cad Professional	399.95
■ X-Cad Designer	79.95

■ Animagic	£64.95
■ Digipaint 3	59.95
■ Design 3D	69.95
■ DigWorks	89.95
■ De Luxe Paint 3	62.95
■ Photon Paint 2	69.95

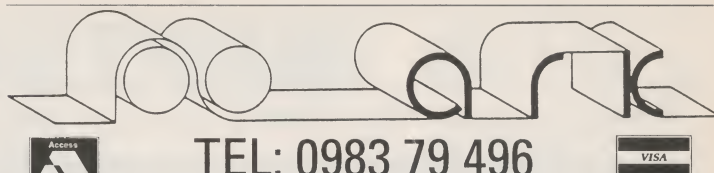
■■■ IF YOU WANT IT TOMORROW... CALL US TODAY! ON 01-546-7256 ■■■

Prices are POST FREE & include VAT.  
Order by phone with your credit card, or send cheque/PO or your credit card number. Official orders welcome. We despatch same day by FIRST CLASS post. Please allow 5 days for delivery of hardware orders. Prices are quoted subject to availability.



**Calco Software**

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7QT. TEL 01-546-7256



TEL: 0983 79 496



<b>ACCOUNTS</b> Desk Top Budget ..... 34.96 Home Accounts ..... 23.92 Panmead Accounts Mod. .... 41.40 Personal Tax Planner ..... 31.97 S.B.A. Xtra 1Mb ..... 99.82 S.B.A. Cash 1Mb ..... 59.80 <b>COMMUNICATIONS</b> A Talk 3 ..... 59.80 BBS PC ..... 88.78 K Comm 2 ..... 23.92 Ruby Comm (View+Term) ..... 68.77 <b>COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN</b> Design 3D 1MB ..... 54.97 Draw 2000 ..... 149.96 IntroCAD ..... 44.85 Professional Draw 1MB ..... 99.82 X Cad Designer ..... 79.81 X Cad Prof. 1.5MB ..... 339.94 <b>DATABASE MANAGERS</b> Acquisition V1.3 ..... 159.85 Data Retrieve Pro ..... 160.77 DB Man (DBase Compat) ..... 109.94 Form Master (horses) ..... 40.02 Mailshot Plus ..... 37.95 Microbase ..... 17.94 Microfiche Filer ..... 58.88 Microfiche Filer Plus ..... 117.76 Superbase Personal ..... 44.85 Superbase Professional ..... 164.91 Who What When Where ..... 29.90 <b>DESKTOP PUBLISHERS</b> City Desk V2.0 ..... 119.83 PageStream 1MB ..... 119.83 Professional Page 1MB ..... 174.80 <b>GRAPHICS</b> Animagic 1MB ..... 59.80 C Light Ray Tracing ..... 44.85 CalligraFonts; Newsletter ..... 24.84 Calligrapher ..... 62.79 Comic Setter 1MB ..... 39.79 Deluxe Photolab 1MB ..... 49.91 Deluxe Paint 3 1MB ..... 59.80 Deluxe Video ..... 49.91 Digi Paint 3 ..... 49.91 Masterpiece Fonts ..... 129.95 Movie Setter ..... 49.91 Photon Paint 2 1MB ..... 54.97 Pixmate ..... 38.87	Sculpt 4D Animate Junior 89.93 Sculpt 4D Professional ..... 319.93 The Director ..... 39.79 Turbo Silver Ray Tracing ..... 99.82 Video Studio ..... 84.87 Zoetrope 1MB ..... 79.81 <b>HARDWARE</b> 512K RAM Clock/Switch ..... 94.95 A Max Mac Emulator ..... 119.83 No Roms ..... 119.83 A4 Flat Bed Scanner ..... 459.77 A590 20MB Hard Disk ..... 369.84 A.M.A.S. Midi System ..... 77.74 Casio MT240 Midi Kybrd ..... 139.84 Digi View Gold ..... 109.94 Midi Master I/F ..... 34.96 Minigen Genlock ..... 99.82 NEC 3.5" Drive with Switch ..... 78.89 Star LC10 Colour Printer ..... 214.82 Star LC15 Printer ..... 169.97 Star LC15 Printer ..... 319.93 Star LC24-10 Printer ..... 249.78 Star LC24-15 Printer ..... 389.85 Superpic Digitiser Sys ..... 499.79 <b>PACKAGES</b> Graphics Starter Kit ..... 59.80 Home Office Kit ..... 139.84 Publishers Choice ..... 69.92 Starter Kit ..... 59.80 The Works Platinum ..... 149.96 <b>PROGRAMMING</b> Aztec C Developer ..... 139.84 Devpac 2 ..... 41.86 Hisoft Basic Compiler ..... 58.88 Lattice C5 ..... 164.91 Modula 2 Standard ..... 77.28	<b>SOUND</b> Deluxe Music ..... 49.91 Instant Music ..... 22.77 Music X (UK version) ..... 179.86 Studio Magic ..... 49.91 <b>SPREADSHEETS</b> DGCalc ..... 29.90 Superplan ..... 69.92 VIP Professional ..... 73.37 <b>UTILITIES</b> Amigados Toolbox ..... 36.80 Amikit For Beginners ..... 29.90 ARexx Language ..... 29.90 B.A.D. Disk Optimiser ..... 31.97 BBC Emulator ..... 39.33 Disk Master Housekeeper ..... 36.80 DOS 2 DOS File Transfer ..... 29.90 Enhancer 1.3 S/W Upgrade ..... 14.72 FACC 2 Disc Cache ..... 23.92 Gomit 3 Guru Interceptor ..... 27.83 MAC 2 DOS File Transfer ..... 59.80 Maxicad Workbench Utilities ..... 56.12 Project D Backup/Editor ..... 30.82 Superback H/D Backup ..... 39.79 Virus Infect. Protection ..... 34.96 Word Perfect Library ..... 88.09 X Copy 2 Backup/Editor ..... 17.94 Your Family Tree ..... 34.96 <b>WORDPROCESSORS</b> Cygnus Ed Professional ..... 59.80 Kindwords 2 ..... 35.88 Microtext ..... 17.94 Outline Ideas Organiser ..... 35.88 Protex 4.2 ..... 69.00 Transcript ..... 32.89 Wordperfect 4.1 ..... 159.85
--	---	---

Richard Howe & Angela Hammett

Applied Research Kernel

Corve Farmhouse, Chale Green, Ventnor, PO38 2LA, U.K.

POSTAGE: UK Free. Software to Europe £4/Item, to World £10/Item

COMPANY: Amiga & QL specialists, established 3 years

CHEQUES: London Sterling Payable to A.R.K. please

V.A.T.: All prices include U.K. V.A.T. at 15%

EXPORT: Remove U.K. V.A.T. (=Price/1.15)

DESPATCH: Usually within 48 hours

PRICES: Are subject to change

QUICK ACCESS TO OVER 1500 AMIGA PRODUCTS

# Hampshire Micros

## STAR LC10

Black ribbon £4.00 + VAT  
Colour ribbon £6.00 + VAT



MONO  
£129.00 + VAT  
COLOUR  
£169.00 + VAT  
(with cable & paper)

STAR LC2410  
£199.00 + VAT

STAR LC10 II  
£154.00 + VAT

Panasonic KXP1081  
£119.00 + VAT

Citizen 120D  
£104.00 + VAT

Panasonic KXP1180  
£139.00 + VAT

Epson LX400  
£129.00 + VAT

Philips CM8833  
£179.00 + VAT

All prices including  
Cable & Paper

Amiga 500 + Mod  
£289.00 + VAT

DISKETTES  
(lifetime warranty)  
(100% certified error free)

Amiga 500 Bat Pk  
£320.00 + VAT

10 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£5.60 + VAT
50 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£26.30 + VAT
100 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£52.00 + VAT
50 Disk box hinge & lock	£4.30 + VAT
100 Disk box hinge & lock	£6.80 + VAT

Phone for our full catalogue/best price. Fast service & 12 months guarantee  
Prices subject to change. We are closed Saturday  
Postage £1.00 + VAT (£1.15). Securicor £7.00 + VAT (£8.05)

## Hampshire Microcomputers

Unit 11, Kingdom Park, Segensworth, Titchfield, Hants PO15 5TJ.

Tel: 0489 885911 (Fax 885651)

Larger items by Securicor





Music X  
£199.95

MAIL  
ORDER

# SOFTSELLERS

MAIL  
ORDER

Deluxe  
Paint III  
£59.95

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH,  
SUFFOLK (RETAIL)



36A OSBORNE STREET,  
COLCHESTER, ESSEX (RETAIL)

24 HR. MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX NO. 0473 213457

## HARDWARE

ALL OUR HARDWARE INCLUDES VAT AND FREE DELIVERY.  
UK MAINLAND ONLY. NEXT DAY DELIVERY BY  
ARRANGEMENT MOST WORKING DAYS.

### AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK

Batman (the Movie) Interceptor, NZ Story, Deluxe  
Paint II, mouse, modulator, and manuals  
£369.95

### AMIGA 500 + 1084S

As above with Batman pack and 1084S colour monitor  
£599.99

### AMIGA 500 CLASS OF 90 PACK

Deluxe Paint II, Superbase Personal, Maxiplan A500,  
Doctor Midi recording studio, Datel Midi Interface, BBC  
emulator + programs, Amiga logo, 10 3.5" discs, mouse mat,  
disc wallet and education support file from Commodore  
£499.95

### C1900

Monochrome monitor  
£99.95

### 1084S

Colour monitor  
£249.95

### 512K EXPANSION

+ Clock Card  
£99.95

### EXTERNAL DRIVE

Cumana 1 meg  
£99.95

### EXTERNAL DRIVE

Cumana 1 meg  
£199.95

## PC ENGINE PLUS

16 bit games machines PAL version  
£199.95

## SEGA MEGA DRIVE

16 bit games machine  
£199.95  
A3000s and STs in stock

## A590 HARD DRIVE

20 meg hard drive  
£369.95

## DIGIVIEW GOLD

Video digitiser and adaptor  
£149.95

## 8802 GENLOCK

Merge computer graphics with live video  
£249.95

## PUBLISHERS CHOICE

DTP package including Pagesetter and Kindwords  
£99.95

## ECE MIDI 500/2000

Midi interface  
£49.95

## MUSIC X

The music package!  
£199.95

## AEGIS SONIX

Composition and MIDI control  
£49.95

## JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125 ..... £6.99  
Cheetah Starprobe ..... £11.99  
Pro 5000 Glo Green ..... £12.99  
Pro 5000 Glo Red ..... £12.99

QS Turbo ..... £7.99  
Euromax Racemaker ..... £24.99  
Euromax Prof 9000 ..... £11.99  
Konix Navigator ..... £11.99

## DISC BOXES

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable ..... £5.99  
5.25" 50 Holder Lockable ..... £4.99

3.5" 80 Holder Lockable ..... £7.99  
5.25" 120 Holder Lockable ..... £6.99

## DISC BOXES AND DISCS

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" dsdd discs .. £12.99  
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 20 3.5" dsdd discs .. £19.99  
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dsdd discs .. £33.99

3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" dsdd discs .. £15.99  
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dsdd discs .. £35.99  
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 80 3.5" dsdd discs .. £55.99

## DISCS

	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50	Qty 100
3.5" dsdd SONY	£7.99	£14.99	£34.99	£59.99
3.5" dsdd SONY	£11.99	£22.99	£54.99	£99.99

## PERIPHERALS

Replacement mouse + mouse holder +  
mouse mat ..... £29.95  
Four Player Adaptor ..... £5.95

Mouse Mat ..... £4.95  
Joystick Extender ..... £5.95  
Dust Cover ..... £4.95

Memory  
Expansion  
£99.95

Deluxe  
Music  
£49.95







# **AMIGA TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND PROGRAMMING**

**We are pleased to announce our new  
Amiga product support, programming  
and consultancy services**

**Product support available for all Amiga 2000  
hardware, graphics, software, music and video  
production utilities**

**Programming for all Amigas and IBM PCs**

**For further details please call  
Mat Lemings on Sunbury (0932) 781257  
or write to:  
Denmar House  
Suite 1  
30 Scotts Avenue  
Sunbury on Thames  
Middlesex  
TW16 7HZ**



# Distinctly Digita

Cleverly written and always favourably reviewed in the press, Digita produces a range of powerful, low cost software for the home and business user.

## DGCALC

The fastest and most powerful spreadsheet available in this price bracket, with 512 rows by 52 columns, giving you up to 26624 cells. As with all Digita products, the operation of the program is clearly thought out. Being either menu, mouse or command driven you'll be able to start using it within minutes - even if you've never used a spreadsheet before. Some of the features which make it such good value are the exporting of ASCII files for integration with other programs, adjustable column width and text overflow, programmable function keys (macros), and a unique windowing facility, so that you can look at different parts of a sheet at the same time.

£39.95

## E-TYPE

Do you ever have to print names and addresses at awkward places on envelopes, or do you ever need to fill in tricky forms or invoices where the text has to be in exactly the right place? Usually you have to do it by hand, or get your trusty old typewriter out of the cupboard and dust it off. Well not anymore. The Emulated TYPEwriter transforms your computer and printer into a fully fledged typewriter, supporting bold, underline, italic and other type-styles. Because it can display and print text INSTANTLY you can line up your form, press Return and Space a few times to move to the correct place, and then start typing. Alternatively you can switch to line-by-line mode, which offers word-wrap, justification and proportional spacing, so that you can edit each line before it's printed.

£39.95

## PERSONAL TAX PLANNER

Are you absolutely sure your taxman is doing his job correctly? Plan your own tax with ease, this menu-driven program will calculate your income tax liability (4 tax years included) and provide pertinent facts about your tax position. You can perform 'what-if?' calculation to discover ways to minimise your tax liability. In fact, the program will advise you on things such as, if you are a married man, whether it would be advantageous to have your wife's income taxed separately or not. At this price who knows, you will probably find that PTP will pay for itself in tax savings the first time you use it!

\*\* STOP PRESS \*\*

July '89 - PTP user receives tax refund of over £2,000!!

£39.95

## DAY-BY-DAY

An excellent way to get organised. With it you'll be reminded of birthdays and other anniversaries, meetings and appointments, phone calls to make and so on. As with all Digita products, inputting information is simplicity itself and, once entered, you can search for keywords or for particular events such as birthdays to see when one is coming up. Includes month/week/day planner, automatic reminders for overdue appointments, month and week summary at a glance. For less than £30 this is the ideal way to make sure you never miss that important occasion again!

£29.95

## MAILSHOT

If you ever need to send out mailings or print labels, you know how fiddly and time-consuming it can be making sure all the labels are printed correctly. Well now all that's a thing of the past. Because Mailshot actually shows you the labels on screen, you can type names and addresses in exactly the correct place. But more than that, the labels are animated on screen as a continuous sheet, allowing you to scroll backwards and forwards, to search for particular keywords or to edit entries with the minimum of fuss. Facilities include searching, detection of duplicate labels, sorting (even surname!) 9 labels across, 999 copies of any label. This has to be the simplest and most effective method of creating a mailshot available.

£24.95

## MAILSHOT PLUS

Advanced version of Mailshot for the business user with the following extra facilities:

- \* integration with other software (using ASCII files)
- \* column/tabulated summary (ideal for telephone lists, etc)
- \* 4 extra memo lines per label (with defaults) - system for coding, dating and adding messages to each label
- \* different layouts available for horizontal and vertical justification.

£49.95

## CASHBOOK COMBO

Money saving combination pack featuring both Cashbook Controller and Final Accounts - Save £10.00.

£69.96

## FINAL ACCOUNTS

The program will take information prepared by Cashbook Controller and produce a complete set of accounts including:

- \* Trial Balance
- \* Trading and Profit and Loss Account
- \* Balance Sheet
- \* Notes to the Accounts
- \* Full Accounting ratios.

All reports may be produced at any time, with comparative/budget figures if required. The facility to produce these documents quickly, accurately, and regularly is of enormous help in running any business, large or small, since one shows the true profitability achieved, and the other the exact strength of the business in terms of assets and liabilities.

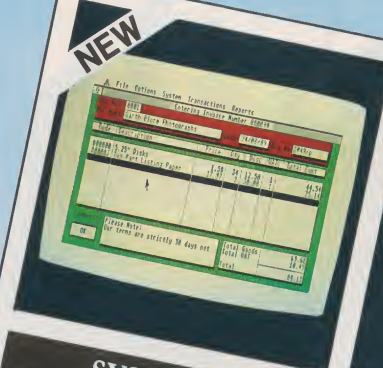
£29.95

## CLASSIC INVADERS

Escape from executive stress with the classic space invader game.

£14.95

NEW



## SYSTEM 3

Take the first essential step in computerising your business with this simple integrated suite of programs:

1. CASHFLOW CONTROLLER: Keep track of the most important aspect of business - cash flow. Essentially a debit/credit ledger, its flexibility lies in its ability to produce account balances instantly for debtors (from invoicing), creditors, VAT, Bank, Petty Cash, together with a record of all transactions, dates and descriptions. A management aid designed to run alongside your existing accounting system.
2. INVOICE & STATEMENTS: This program will greatly reduce time and cost of preparing invoices and statements. Integrates with Stock Control.
3. STOCK CONTROL: Effectively control your stock, purchasing and suppliers and produce re-order reports, stock valuation, price lists, etc.

£49.95

NEW

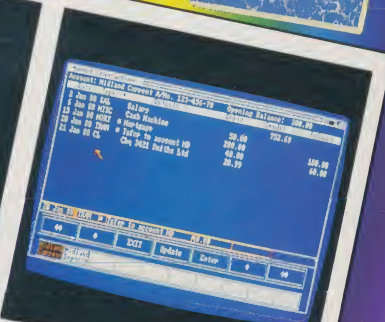


## CASHBOOK

Use your computer as a powerful business tool and take the drudgery out of book keeping! In its simplest form, the program will replace your Cash and Petty Cash books BUT Digita's program, in effect, does much more. Typical information includes:

- \* Summary of VAT information to enable completion of VAT Return.
- \* Monthly summaries and departmental analyses of sales and purchases.
- \* Total debtors and creditors, sales, and overheads.
- \* Income and expenditure analysis.
- \* 199 nominal account titles, most of which are user definable.
- \* Observes accounting procedures and meets legal requirements, assuring correct approach to book keeping.
- \* Full audit trail and integrates with Final Accounts.

£49.95



## HOME ACCOUNTS

Ideal for both home users and small business. Simple to use, this package will keep track of all your finances and cater for 10 types of income (e.g. Bank, credit card) and 60 types of expenditure (e.g. rates, mortgage, gas, food). With optional Orders and Direct Debits, and the program will handle Standing example, Bank charges are likely, or if you have exceeded your credit limit. With the comprehensive reporting and graphics facilities you can even produce your own monthly Bank/Credit card statements! Once you've used Home Accounts, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

£29.95



# DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

"Serious software at a sensible price"

All software written in the UK. Prices include VAT & P & P (add £2.00 for export)

• HOW TO ORDER •  
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE



0395 270273



Post: Digita International Ltd  
Black Horse House  
Exmouth Devon  
EX8 1JL England  
Fax: 0395 268893





# Four wheelin' f





# WIN A GRASS KART WORTH £800



n'fun



**G**REAT inventions of which man can be proud include the Amiga, Diet Coca Cola and the wheel. Digital Magic Software used the first of these, consumed a lot of the second and created an amazing simulation of the third. The game is Drivin' Force. You control a one man buggy, a Formula One car, bike, truck and jet ski. Smart graphics and clever programming give you the feeling of almost being there. Almost but not quite. One *Amiga Computing* reader will get the chance to be there for real in an Invicta Gnat worth £800. It will get up to 30 mph on the right ground. That may not sound very fast, but when your bum is just inches off a rough surface it sure feels it.

A centrifugal clutch means you don't have to worry about changing gear. You can wear the same jeans all the time. Although brown trousers might be a better idea.

Answer the three simple questions below and prepare to qualify

- 1) What was Digital Magic Software's first game?
  - a. Scorpion
  - b. Bombuzal
  - c. Deus Ex Machina
- 2) Drivin' Force has stunning graphics. Who drew them?
  - a. Jon Law
  - b. Andy Warhol
  - c. Pablo Picasso
- 3) Digital Magic Software is based in Widnes. Which county is Widnes in?
  - a. Middlesex
  - b. Dumfries and Galloway
  - c. Cheshire

The Gnat is usually sold as a kit, but Invicta has built one especially. For details of the Gnat contact Invicta on 0732-355628.

## Rules:

- (1) The first correct entry drawn out of the dustbin liner bag on December 20 will win the DMS Invicta Gnat
- (2) You may not photocopy the form. Only genuine entries are acceptable.
- (3) The prize may not be used on a public highway.
- (4) Employees of Database Publications and their associated companies may not enter.
- (5) It is a condition of entry that the winner undertakes not to use the Gnat without a road safety helmet and that the safety instructions will be read and obeyed.

I have read and understand the rules.....(sign here)  
 .....(Date)

1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐

Send your entry to:  
 Digital Magic Software Drivin' Force  
 Competition, Amiga Computing, Second  
 Floor, North House, 78-84 Ongar Road,  
 Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9BG

Name.....

Address.....

Telephone number: .....



# The word is PROTEXT...

**Now available - Version 4.2 of Arnor's acclaimed word processor**

PROTEXT is very fast! Unlike the majority of Amiga word processors PROTEXT scrolls very quickly and redraws the screen in next to no time. We have achieved this by developing our own screen handling routines - much faster than the standard ones.

PROTEXT uses the Amiga 'WIMP' interface fully and supports pull down menus, use of the mouse for cursor movement and block copying and window resizing. PROTEXT makes full use of Amiga Preferences settings and is fully compatible with the Amiga's multi-tasking operating system.

Protext is the result of 4 years of development. Unlike the majority of competitive programs Protext is 100% British and is being developed further all the time in response to the needs of British users. Registered users are always informed when upgrades are available.

**"Protext really is the best text processor on the Amiga"**  
ST/AMIGA FORMAT 2/89

**"Protext - the real joy comes only from using it. I can say without any fear of contradiction it is the best word processor available at the price, in my view, at any price in fact."**  
AUI 3/89

## A brief summary of some of Protext's features ...

Background printing edit/create further files while printer is busy  
Box manipulation move, copy, or delete any box as well as blocks  
Configuration set over 50 options to your own preferences using our menu driven configuration program  
Dictionaries add/delete words to/from supplied 70000 word English dictionary. Create your own dictionaries.  
Disc utilities copy files, erase, rename, type, create directory, change directory, remove directory, catalogue files  
Exec files store sequences of commands in files for easy use  
File conversion flexible file conversion utility for other WP files  
Find & replace very powerful and fast with many options.  
Foreign languages 10 built in keyboard languages. Easy to use accented letters: ä æ ç ö ü è é ß à ù ô ñ etc.  
Formatting auto-reformat; reformat para, block or whole text.  
Headers & footers up to 9 lines of text, different even/odd headers and footers, auto page numbering, footnotes.  
Help edit and command help available on-screen  
Keyboard macros string any sequence of letters together on a single key e.g. "Yours sincerely". Load and save macro key files. Special recording mode as you type.  
Line drawing ideal for drawing lines (incl. corners) around text  
Line spacing variable in half lines, including 0, 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2, 3  
Printer support works with any parallel or serial printer. Wide range of printer drivers supplied, incl. lasers and 24-pin printers; or create your own drivers or edit ours.  
Printing styles bold, condensed, double strike, elite, italics, enlarged, pica, NLQ, subscript, superscript, microspacing, proportional spacing, any other printer fonts

Program mode suppresses formatting; auto-indent; set tab stops  
Proportional text will print proportionally spaced, right justified text  
Quick dictionary dictionary held in memory is very fast  
Ruler lines any number of ruler lines to define document layout left/right margins and normal/decimal tab stops  
Spelling checker check whole text from disc or memory, or as you type  
Symbols Suggests alternative spellings. Works with foreign languages  
Time and date full character set available on screen. Character symbols may be redefined  
Tutorial files time shown on screen. Insert time or date into document  
Two file editing help you to start using Protext  
Typewriter mode two documents in memory, copy text between them  
Undelete direct printing for envelopes etc.  
Word count retrieve text deleted in error  
Word puzzles quick count at any time, whole text or just a block  
Wysiwyg anagram and crossword solving features on-screen bold, underline, italics

### Mail merge

The most comprehensive mail merge program available. Use it for label personalised "standard letters", club membership lists, and much more:  
\* read data from files from any database or spreadsheet program  
\* ask for variables from keyboard \* display message while printing  
\* include file for printing \* reformat whilst printing  
\* conditional printing and repeat-until loop constructs  
\* numeric calculations and string expressions including substrings  
\* commands to write information to a separate file  
\* operators +, -, \*, /, <, >, <=, >=, <>, IN, NOTIN

**Protext is a professional word processor**

**If you want a fast efficient program for processing words, get PROTEXT**

### Latest News and Announcement

**Version 4.2 is now available. Enhancements include:-**

- \* Revised and improved 300 page manual and index
  - \* Current date and time are available as single key strokes
  - \* Improved memory allocation and smaller program makes better use of your memory.
  - \* Scroll Lock function pauses after displaying a screenful of text
- Upgrade price from v4.1x :- £15. Please return discs.

### AVAILABLE NOW

**"PRODATA"** - the Arnor Database for PC/ST/Amiga.  
(See our advert elsewhere in this issue)

### Prices

	IBM PC	Atari ST	Amiga
Protext v4.2	£99.95	£99.95	£99.95
German Dictionary	£19.95	£19.95	£19.95

Demonstration discs available - please phone

All prices include VAT, postage and packing.  
Payment by: Access / Visa / cheque / postal order.  
Please make cheques payable to 'Arnor Ltd'.



*Releasing your micro's potential...*

# ARNOR

Arnor Ltd (AC), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA. Tel: 0733 68909 (24 hr) Fax: 0733 67299



**W**ANT to hear a success story? Well, once upon a time there was a man with a computer and a son. Both were very good at drawing. The man decided to get them both together, so he wrote a program.

He looked at the program and the program was good – but it could be better. So he developed mouse handling routines, drawing conditions, links and variable definitions. The man took his adventure writing utility – for such it had become – to Microdeal, which signed it up. And he lived happily ever after.

Now Microdeal hopes it can do the same. Talespin, incorrectly called an adventure *game* on the disc label, is a utility designed to help you make your own adventures, although Microdeal adds somewhat reservedly that it is useful as a teaching aid or for business presentations as well.

Programs created with Talespin are icon driven. This is a bit of a misnomer, because the icons are actually part of a picture. As far as the user is concerned though, he or she is just clicking on an area of the picture and not an isolated icon.

This effect is achieved by defining

## *Nic Veitch enters the world of Microdeal's interactive program creator and lives to spin the tale*

each part of the picture separately and then overlaying them all, rather like the way an animation cel is built up.

Pictures can be drawn with the en suite art package or standard IFF files may be imported. At least that's what the manual says. The IFF files in question are only allowed to be 320 x 200, 16 colours – the NTSC standard favoured by the colonials. If you try loading anything else, it won't crop it – it won't take it at all.

This would not be the end of the world – nor indeed the end of the program – if it were not for the fact that the graphics package included is so primitive. Perhaps I am asking too much, but using an art package without a brush cutting option and associated tools sends me straight for an Aeroflot sick bag. (They are the biggest.)

As John Symes of Microdeal

explains: "The graphics package is not terribly good – but we always envisaged people using Neo or Degas (two ST art packages) and then importing images into Talespin. The internal package is really just for touching up and changing the colours".

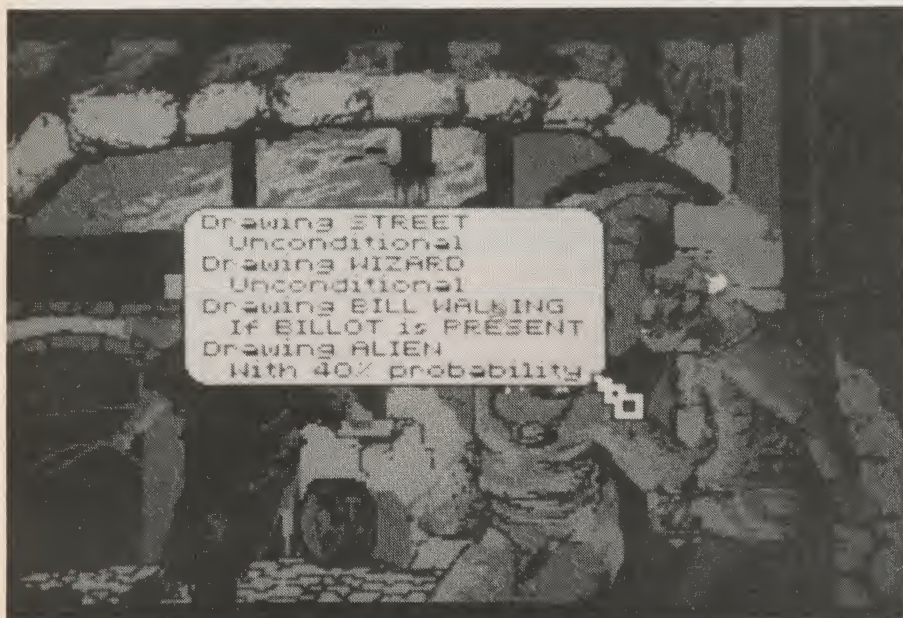
This may account for the rather far-out artistic style on the sample adventure included on the disc, which I had previously assumed to be attributed to an intimate knowledge of controlled substances, and I don't mean Apple roms.

**T**HE sound side of things is a little better, but this may be due to the fact that all it has to do is import samples and tag them on to the pictures. You can copy sounds which have been tagged on to other pictures or projects as well, but this is accompanied by a bad bout of disc swapping and menu clicking.

Sound can be replayed at a number of different frequencies, useful for trying to make out that you have more samples than you actually do.

If you want nice effects on your

# Ripping yarns



Drawing conditions decide which graphics appear, and at what time

own work then you will have to buy your own sampler and software. There are no facilities for editing sounds at all in Talespin. Presumably Microdeal reckons you need a sampler to import your own sound, and if you have a sampler then you probably already got some decent software to drive it. Fair enough, I suppose.

A demo mode can be set up to cycle through the screens and perform actions in a predetermined order. While this is not so useful for an adventure, it could be very handy if you want to create business demonstrations.

Menus are not the usual pull-down type, but are large speech balloon things which invert text on the option chosen. True Amigans will be ill at



## Child's play to link pictures and sound to produce a story

**P**ICTURES and sound can be easily strung together in Talespin to make a story. This is achieved by using the program's variables, which are not quite true variables but are more like flags with a discrete number of values.

Choices are made by clicking on an area of the screen or highlighting an area of text with the mouse. These actions can then be interpreted to change the screen, play noises, change variables and so on.

For example, in an adventure story say you want to be able to go to a location and pick up a disc. First of all create the graphic for the disc and import it into Talespin. Then from the main menu choose Add Picture To Page.

After specifying the page, go to Variable Definitions, define a variable – let's call it *flag* – and give it two possible values: 0 or 1.

Set the entry condition for that page to zero. This means that when the program first enters that page, it will assign the variable *flag* to be have the value of zero. Add a drawing condition to the disc picture to prevent it being drawn when *flag* becomes 1.

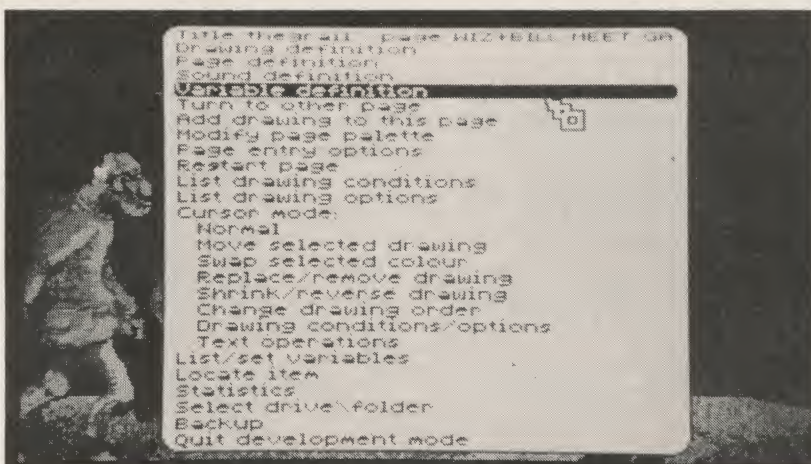
Now add the condition to the drawing that it sets *flag* to 1. This means that when the drawing is clicked, the value of *flag* will change to 1, the drawing condition will no longer be met, and it will be removed.

Follow that? It's a lot easier following the menus because they are



*Decisions, decisions ... but there'll be hundreds more like this before the adventure is over*

*Below, the main developing menu ... programming starts here*



in plain English. The above set of operations will put your image on the page. When it is clicked it will disappear, as though it has been picked up.

From this example it is easy to see how this simple method of using

variables as flags can produce some seemingly complex interactive systems. Sound effects, text and further screens can be added as options in just the same way as the variable was changed. It really is easy enough for a child to use.

ease in this unfamiliar environment.

The pointer has mutated into a great clumsy ornate arrowhead and the "busy" alternative has turned from the reassuring sleepy cloud to a strangely familiar looking bumble bee. Hmmm.

There is a modest online help feature, which is not context sensitive and only useful to the absolute beginner. Nevertheless, brownie points are awarded for its inclusion. All the menu options are fairly easy to understand, so you shouldn't need to have one limb in the manual all the time.

Ah, the manual. I knew I had

forgotten something. Well, it's quite easy to really. It is well written, but so much of the program is intuitive and easy to use that there isn't a lot of point in looking at it more than once.

I looked at it about seven times in order to see if I was maybe missing something – but no, that's all he wrote, to corrupt the yankee vernacular.

The cunning idea of writing one large menu in easy to understand language has put an end to the manual being a creative requisite for decoding the options. It is quite possible to use this software without ever having seen the manual at all.

Talespin is being deliberately mis-marketed. It was originally written for

children to use, and it shows. All the features, right down to the menus and the shape of the pointers, have been designed with children in mind. That is not to say that it is inferior or non-professional, merely that it was designed for a different objective – one which it is much more able to accomplish.

John Symes himself used it to help his son learn to count, a task which it can perform admirably. With its completely icon-driven system, the kind of environment used by most education packages, it is very suitable for children to learn from. All the elements of early education are



**TAPE  
BACK-UP NOW  
AVAILABLE FOR  
ALL AMIGA's**

# THIRD COAST AMIGA HARD DRIVES & TAPE BACK-UP DEVICES

**TAPE  
BACK-UP NOW  
AVAILABLE FOR  
ALL AMIGA's**

## PROCESSOR ACCELERATOR

16Mhz Chip with support of MC6881. Will offer 65-100% more performance on your A500/A1000/A2000. Complete with 8K Data Cache.

Available in kit form or can be installed by Third Coast Technologies

**£149.00**

## MONITORS

SC 1224 .....	£289.00
Philips 8833 .....	£219.00
Philips 8852 .....	£255.00
Philips BM 5702 12" High Res Monitor .....	£99.99

## PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono .....	£189.00
Star LC10 Colour .....	£239.00
Atari SLM 804 Printer .....	£1217.00

## AMIGA PRODUCTS

Amiga 500 + A520 TV Modulator + Tenstar option .....	£359.00
Amiga 500 + A520 TV Modulator + Air miles pack + Tenstar option .....	£459.00
Amiga 500 + A520 TV Modulator + A501 Ram Expansion + Dragons Lair + Tenstar option .....	£599.00
Amiga 500 computer + Commodore 1048S Stereo Medium Resolution colour Monitor + Tenstar option .....	£649.00
Amiga 2000 - computers .....	
Amiga 2000 Computer + keyboard + Tenstar games .....	£999.99
Amiga 2000 Computer + 1048S Medium Resolution Stereo Monitor + Tenstar Games option .....	£1299.00

## HARD DRIVES

Syquest 45 Megabyte removable cartridge Includes 2" 45 Megabyte cartridges. Full utilities included with pass through and Auto Boot Roms Included

AS500 or A2000 .....	£949.00
Numeric Maths Co-processor MC68881 .....	£149.99
60 Megabyte Streaming Cassette A500/A1000 External .....	£599.00
155 Megabyte Tape Cassette A500/A1000 External .....	£699.00
60 Megabyte Internal tape A2000 .....	£499.00
155 Megabyte Internal A2000 (tape) .....	£599.00
Commodore A590 Auto Boot 22 Megabyte .....	£365.00
Ivs 32 Megabyte Auto Park 25 mill head lock A500 Drive .....	£449.00
Ivs 22 Megabyte Auto Park 25 mill head lock A500 Drive .....	£399.00
Ivs 50 Megabyte Auto Park 25 mill head lock A500 Drive .....	£539.00
Ivs 65 Megabyte Auto Park 25 mill head lock A500 Drive .....	£749.00
Ivs 96 Megabyte Auto Park 25 mill head lock A500 Drive .....	£699.00
Vortex 45 Megabyte Auto Park head lock A500 Auto .....	£489.00
Amdrive 32 Megabyte Auto Park head lock A500 .....	£389.00
Auto Boot Roms additional on Amdrive only .....	
Amdrive 50 Megabyte Auto Park head lock A500 .....	£489.00
<b>XETEC Drives are 42% faster than anything else on the market - FACT!!!</b>	
Xetec 22 Megabyte Auto park head lock A500 38 mill .....	£449.00
Xetec 32 Megabyte Auto park head lock A500 25 mill .....	£499.00
Xetec 45 Megabyte Auto park head lock A500 25 mill .....	£599.00
Xetec 65 Megabyte Auto park head lock 25 mill .....	£649.00
Xetec 45 Megabyte 11 mill 64 K/Byte Cache Head Park .....	£799.00
Xetec 85 Megabyte 11 mill 64 K/Byte Cache Head Lock .....	£989.00
Xetec 96 Megabyte 25 Mill Head Park with Head Lock .....	£749.00
Xetec 150 Megabyte 16 Mill Head Lock Auto Park .....	£1495.00

## FLOPPY DRIVES FOR THE AMIGA

Choose from Teac the best name in the Industry	
Replacement 1 M/byte Drive requires minor adjustment to A riga	£58.99
External 1 M/Byte Floppy Amiga with PSU 3.5 .....	£74.99
External Triangle with Track	
Counter 3.5 .....	£94.99
External 5.25 Drive with PSU .....	£119.00
External with PC-Ditto 5.25 .....	£179.99

## THIRD COAST DIY KITS (Everything to build your own drive)

**ToolBox for Amiga A500.** Allows expansion for A500 user. Offers support of any A2000 product, i.e. Hard Drive, 8 Megabyte Board. This box with two slots ensures any A2000 product will work with your Amiga ..... £299.00

Hard Drive Kits so that you can interface drive to your Amiga A500/A1000/A2000 A500/A1000 Kits

Trumpcard Includes power supply, enclosure, SCSI cables, Auto Boot Rom, Full utilities, power connector. Just plug in an embedded SCSI drive and away you go! ..... £189.00  
Xetec Host adapter with 3 feet double ended SCSI cable. This is the fastest controller on the market ..... £179.00  
Connecting ST506 Drives no Problem Kit requires above with either OMTI 3520, 3527 up to Two IBM type drives connected ..... £98.00  
Choose between RLL and MFM.

Kits for the Amiga 2000

Trumpcard for Amiga 2000. Allows connection of drive in landing bay Includes full utils, Auto Boot Roms ..... £149.00

Xetec Controller will take drive on controller 3.25 inch full SCSI.

Or will control one in landing bay. Full utils with auto boot Rom ..... £149.00

## THIRD COAST RAM UPGRADES FOR AMIGA RANGE

RAM Expansions for Amiga A500

A500 Ram Expansion with clock and switch .....	£94.99
Midi Interface .....	£29.99
A500 1.8 Megabyte Unpopulated Internal board for A500 .....	£145.00
A500 1.8 Megabyte Populated internal board as above .....	£379.99
Microblotics 8 Megabyte board for A2000 Unpopulated .....	£139.99
8 Megabytes populated with 2 Megabytes .....	£379.99
8 Megabytes populated with 4 Megabytes .....	£599.00
For all details on populated 8 Megabyte Board .....	CALL
Hurricane 68020 Accelerator Board for A2000 .....	CALL
Hurricane 68030 Accelerator Board for A2000 .....	CALL
Eprom Programmer .....	£94.99

65 Megabyte (Mechanical Head Park) Complete ..... £299.00

## PRINTERS

Mannesman Tally 130cps ..... £159.00 Inc. lead

## ADDITIONAL PERIPHERALS

Kempston Data Scan for Amiga Range. Features 200dpi, 105mm wide .....	259.00
Trackball for Amiga .....	23.99
Replacement Amiga Mouse (2 Button) .....	24.99
Kempston Data Mouse for Amiga .....	26.49
Kempston Data Fax .....	27.95
Video Digitiser for Amiga (inc Colour Soft) .....	89.99
Professional Video Digitiser (inc Colour Soft) .....	149.00
RGB Colour Splitter for Colour Cameras .....	99.99
Videoext/Teletext Adapter .....	99.99
Scanner 200 Dpi (Copier, Scanner, Printer) .....	449.00
Scanner 300 Dpi 64 Grey inc palnt soft .....	999.00
Scanner 300 Dpi OCR Reading soft .....	249.00
Professional Genlock All Amiga's .....	499.00
Mouse Time Clock for A500/A1000/A2000 .....	£24.99
Video Adapters for Amiga allows Video taping with RF .....	£79.99
Minigen Genlock for Amiga A500 .....	£89.00
X-Specs 3-D glasses excellent for Cad Cam Liquid Crystal Shuttering effect gives a whole new outlook on your Amiga .....	£149.99
Rendale Genlock A500 .....	£189.99
Rendale Genlock A2000 .....	£189.99
1084S High res Monitor .....	£235.00
Philips High Res 8833 .....	£225.00
Commodore 1084S stereo Monitor Colour .....	£215.00
Commodore XT Bridge Board .....	£335.00
Future Sound 500 .....	£74.99
Liquidated Stock on all printer ribbons for one month only.	
A-Max Macintosh Emulator with 2 Mac Roms .....	£245.00

Full one year warranty. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT! Trade and University enquiries welcome.

## THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate, Standish, Wigan WN6 OXQ

Tel: 0257 426464

Fax: 0257 426577

We accept Bank Drafts, Company and Personal Cheques and also Access and Visa Cards.

All prices include VAT at 15%. A full warranty is offered on all products

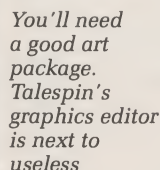




With the negative stigma which has attached itself to educational software in the UK, it is easy to understand Microdeal's reticence to bill it as such. Talespin does have the ability to create quite complex adventures,

The whole system is geared towards a multiple choice type of construction. In adventure terms this means the kind of thing that appears in the game books very popular with younger adventurers.

The case for the prosecution rests. In its defence, Talespin proves that



you don't have to spend lots of money on A2000s and video discs to be able to write interactive teaching programs. In this respect, it almost shines.

**Talespin**  
Microdeal 0726 65422  
£29.95

**EASE OF USE....** 

*Designed with children in mind.*

**SPEED** .....  
Hampered only by simplistically structured menus, but it was designed that way for a reason.

**VALUE** .....  
Depends on what you want it for. Add three for if you're looking for an interactive teaching aid.

**OVERALL** 74%

*Thumps up for education, thumbs down for serious adventuring.*

**PRICE CUT!**  
Telex charges on  
MicroLink are now  
20% cheaper than  
on Telecom Gold.

# The truth about TELEX

## How much does it cost to go on Telex?

**How much to go on Telex?**

You could go the conventional way and buy a dedicated Telex machine. The cheapest will cost you £1,604 (the Whisper), the dearest £2,892 (the Cheetah). You will also need a separate telephone line, costing £101 to install, plus £404 a year rental. That's a total outlay over the first year of a minimum of £2,109. (All prices include VAT.)

*For more and more Amiga Computing users are doing – use your ordinary telephone*

Or you could do what more and more Amiga Computing users are doing – use your computer to double as a Telex machine. And just use your ordinary telephone!

## How do I turn my Amiga into a Telex machine?

**How do I get into a Telex machine?**

All you need is a modem and appropriate communications software (see the advertisements in this issue), a telephone, and a subscription to *MicroLink*. Telex is just one of a growing number of services available to Amiga Computing users on *MicroLink*. With *MicroLink* you can also read the news as it happens, go teleshopping, create your own closed user group, send telemessages and electronic mail right round the world, download free programs directly into your micro . . . and much more.

**But why use Telex?**

***But why use Telex?***

Because it's a standard means of instant communication between businesses. Today there are 150,000 Telex machines in use in Britain – and more than 2 million worldwide. Telex dramatically speed up business communications – it's just as quick as using the phone but far more efficient, because you have a hard copy of every "conversation" for your records.

But there's a big bonus you get when you use *MicroLink* for Telex that the conventional way doesn't offer.

With *MicroLink* you don't HAVE to be in your office to send or receive Telex messages. You can just as easily use your computer at home (or even a portable). So now you can check whether there are any Telex messages waiting for you — anywhere, anytime. How's that for your business efficiency?

**For details:**

**For details:**  
**Tei: 0527 64295 ext. 2697**



YOU SHOOT BEFORE YOU THINK BEFORE YOU SHOOT BEFORE YOU THINK BE

# HYPERTORCE



Screen shots from Amiga version.



**ONLY £14.99**  
**2 games in 1**  
**FREE**  
Warm up kit  
included!

**Blistering Stuff .....** Hyperforce is a wicked arcade game challenge with over 30 levels of hectic, wrist twisting, finger bending action. With stunning graphics and sound, it's probably the nearest a home computer owner can come to arcade action without putting coins in a slot!! **Warning .....** Addictive Games would like to point out that no one should attempt Hyperforce without first warming up their game-playing skills. For this reason every pack also includes a **FREE WARM UP KIT** - "ARTIFICIAL DREAMS" - a shoot-'em-up with a **MEAN** catch 22 twist.  
**SORT THESE TWO OUT, AND YOU'RE PROBABLY AS GOOD AS YOU THINK YOU ARE!!**

Available on:  
**ATARI ST & AMIGA**



Prism Leisure  
Corporation Plc,  
Unit 1, Baird Road,  
Enfield,  
Middlesex EN1 1SJ.

YOU SHOOT BEFORE YOU THINK BEFORE YOU SHOOT BEFORE YOU THINK BE



**Printer 1.** A person or business engaged in in printing. 2. a machine or device that prints. 3. Computer technology – an output device for printing results on paper.

**F**AR be it from me to criticise the Collins English Dictionary, and while I certainly wouldn't disagree with the above definition, I think there's a case for adding 4. *Citizen 120-D, the best selling 9-pin printer in Europe.*

If you ask most owners of lesser machines than the Amiga what printer they have, the odds are that they will have a Citizen 120-D, a printer that combines respectable 9 pin performance with a very low price.

Amiga owners, being somewhat more discerning, need something a little better, and Citizen may just have come to the rescue of those people who broke their piggy bank buying the Amiga in the first place.

The Citizen Swift 24 is, as its name might suggest, a low cost, speedy 24 pin printer, which Citizen naturally hopes will do for the 24-pin market, what the 120-D did for the 9-pin. Consume it alive.

For £389 (not including VAT) you are paying for a chunky, yet stylish looking printer, 41cm in width, 32cm in depth and 13cm in height, a dimension to which the addition of the single sheet feeder adds to considerably. It's a small footprint for a 24 pin printer – they normally give the impression that the foot consisted of several elephants.

As well as a standard tractor feed, which is easily removed, there is the single sheet feeder as mentioned, which is notable for its sturdiness.

Single sheet feeders are normally

terribly wobbly and sloppy, but this one has some backbone. Usefully, it also has notches and symbols to mark the maximum paper width, and also where to set the guiders for A4 paper. No more printing and guessing.

One thing I wasn't too hot about was the hinged smoked plastic part of the cover. When closed it keeps the noise level down to less than 55db normally or under 52db in the slower quiet mode. But it forces the outgoing paper out at a sharp angle, risking the paper being re-fed and ruined.

It's simple enough to correct, you just have the top at a 30 degree angle, but there is more noise.

The small light which glows when the paper runs out has its function duplicated by a warning on the eight character, two line liquid crystal display. Dropping a sheet into the feeder while off-line results in the paper being sucked in.

The parallel interface comes as standard, but there is the option of installing a serial interface. More useful options include a colour kit and font cards. The lid on the serial interface and font card area doesn't have a fixed hinge, so once opened comes off in your hand. Don't panic, it's equally easy to refit.

There are menus covering emulation, font, copy mode, line spacing (6 or 8 LPI), normal or colour ribbon and character set (which ranges incredibly from the obvious UK and USA, to Denmark, Sweden, Italy, Japan, Latin America, legal,

France and others).

Beside macro 1 there are a further three macros available for less obvious computer-printer configurations. All macros can be defined to match your computer setup.

Once redefined, you can save your macro permanently into the printer's eprom (electronically erasable programmable rom), which will not only survive a power off, but when

### No more broken fingernails

INSTEAD of the nightmare world of DIP switches, the Swift 24 is armed with an eight key control pad and an LCD. When you switch on the printer it loads macro 1, a predefined choice from the menus covering all aspects of the printers capabilities.

the printer is next switched on will automatically load as the chosen macro.

You should note that although the manual states that you can redefine certain selections without having to save the entire macro into memory, they will reset to their original selections unless you actually have saved the macro.

There are three types of printer emulation predefined in the macros, Epson LQ850, IBM Proprinter X24 and NEC P6+.

A couple of the other external features are a paper adjuster which can accommodate paper from 0.06 to

#### COURIER

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

0123456789!"£\$%^&\*()\_+-='{}[]:;@'#~.,./<>?\\|

§ßf¥ÜöÿùûöôöÆØøÿÿÿüéâäåçêëìíîñïîÄÅÆ

#### PRESTIGE ELITE

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

0123456789!"£\$%^&\*()\_+-='{}[]:;@'#~.,./<>?\\|

§ßf¥ÜöÿùûöôöÆØøÿÿÿüéâäåçêëìíîñïîÄÅÆ

#### TIMES ROMAN

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

0123456789!"£\$%^&\*()\_+-='{}[]:;@'#~.,./<>?\\|

§ßf¥ÜöÿùûöôöÆØøÿÿÿüéâäåçêëìíîñïîÄÅÆ

#### HELVETICA

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

0123456789!"£\$%^&\*()\_+-='{}[]:;@'#~.,./<>?\\|

§ßf¥ÜöÿùûöôöÆØøÿÿÿüéâäåçêëìíîñïîÄÅÆ

Four NLQ  
fonts are  
built in



# Pin money

*Is the Swift 24 something to crow about? Do you find Citizen's figures hard to swallow? Duncan Evans takes a gander*

0.1mm in thickness, and the large plastic switch to go from fanfold to single sheets of paper.

Peering into the guts of the machine reveals a print head with a large heat sink on top, which works very well since the printer wasn't particularly warm after I'd left it on for most of the day. Power consumption is a reasonable 90 watts.

For quality printing there are four NLQ fonts and one draft. These use 360 dots per inch for NLQ and graphic modes, and 120 DPI for the draft mode.

The fonts which are built in are quite nice except for the horrible sans serif face, and include Courier, Times Roman, Prestige, Helvetica and draft. Of course there's the option of plug in font cards from Citizen, or software driven fonts from your Amiga.

The print head itself has a life expectancy of 200 million dots (it must have been dull counting them) while the rest of the moving internals will see you through 4,500 hours. That might not sound a lot but if you used the printer for say 22 hours a week (which is seriously heavy usage) then the poor Swift would only fall





over after about four years.

One feature that helps keep that speed up is the printer buffer, which can store 8k of data. A really nice feature is that the LCD tells you what percentage of the buffer is full of data, so you can see roughly how long a document is going to take to print.

The output is pretty good, but not lipsmackingly amazing, which is to be expected since this is a budget 24 pin printer.

So that's the printer for you, and a delight it is to use as well. But what's the documentation like? The dreaded printer manual?

Thankfully since this one comes from Citizen Europe, as opposed to Citizen Land of the Rising Sun, it's in English, readable, helpful and informative.

Starting with how to unpack, assemble and set up for your first print run, the manual takes you through an excellent section on getting the printer to work with various computers, to a full and frank expose of how to program and control

the printer yourself. Not a section for beginners. And remember that if you want to send funny commands from AmigaBasic you'll need to open a file to the printer. A simple LPRINT filters out clever codes.

### Really swift?

SPEEDWISE manufacturers make great claims for the printer that all defy reality. If the designers think that 53 characters per second in NLQ mode (at 10cpi, or 64 CPS at 12cpi) is fast then I wouldn't like to see a printer they thought was slow.

For just chucking out reams of data the speed rises to a respectable 160 CPS at 10cpi, and almost 9 pin speeds with 192 CPS at 12cpi. But if you wanted fast and cheap output then you wouldn't buy this printer.

The speed for decent quality output is disappointing. All of which makes the title Swift 24 something of a misnomer. Stride 24 or maybe even Hasty 24 would have been more accurate. Doesn't sound as good? Oh well, that's marketing for you.

With a two year guarantee from Citizen, a set of decent quality typefaces built in supplemented with the option to add more, reasonably spritely printing speed, a clear and useful manual, you have all the ingredients for a nice printer. Size is just the icing on the cake.

### REPORT CARD

**Citizen Swift 24**  
Citizen Europe 0895 72621  
£389 (ex VAT)

#### EASE OF USE ...

Good, sensible replacement for DIP switches. Meaningful LCD messages.

#### SOFTWARE .....

Supported by a wide variety of the Preferences printer drivers

#### SPEED .....

Fails to live up to the Swift name but still satisfactory.

#### VALUE .....

The best buy in 24 pin printers.

### OVERALL

**80%**

Beats the opposition. For the moment.

## G2 VideoCenter

A complete Television Production Center in one compact unit.

### FEATURES

Video Mixing

Fade to Black

Genlocking

PAL/NTSC Encoding

Fully S-VHS Compatible

Professional Performance

RGB Buffered Output

Software Controllable



### APPLICATIONS

TV Captions

Interactive Video

Information Systems

Video Graphics

Advertising

Training

Education

Security Systems

The G2 VideoCenter simply plugs into the Amiga 500, 1000 or 2000 to give the facilities of a Professional Video Mixer, Genlocker and PAL/NTSC Encoder.



The G2 VideoCenter mixes an incoming video signal with the Amiga output. High quality sliding faders control both fade to black and the level of mix. Fading can also be controlled by software which is included



with the unit. A filtered and buffered RGB output allows the connection of an RGB monitor or other external device. Special YC inputs and outputs ensure top performance when used with S-VHS format recorders.



Amiga is a TradeMark of Commodore Computers. "VideoCenter" and "G2 Systems" are Trade Marks of G2 Systems.

The G2 VideoCenter is supplied by "The Video Specialists" Digipro Ltd. On Southampton (0703) 703030 or London (01) 905 1030 - FAX (0703) 266301



# **ATARI ST and** **AMIGA**

## **Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!**

**CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.**

**NEW!**

### **520 STFM Power Pack £359.00**

*Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery*

#### **Power Pack includes:**

- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
  - ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
  - ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREAD-SHEET and DATABASE.
  - ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software.
  - ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95.
  - ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!
- REMEMBER!** Many ST's do not come with BASIC – ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

### **520 STFM Explorer Pack £279.00**

- ★ Explorer Pack includes 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV modulator
- ★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
- ★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug!
- ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

### **1040 STFM Super Pack £439.00**

- ★ Includes 1 megabyte keyboard PLUS £450 worth of Software. Comprising 21 games and Organiser Business Software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

### **1040 STFM Business Pack £439.00**

#### **Business Pack includes:**

- ★ Atari 1040 STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk drive plus TV modulator
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150), Metacomco Basic (£25)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

### **MEGA 1 Business Pack £529.00**

#### **Features:**

- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
  - ★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack
  - ★ Bitter chip installed for faster graphics
- Inc SM124 Mono Monitor .....£628.00

### **ACCESSORIES**

- |  |        |                                     |         |
|--|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Quickshot II Turbo Joystick .....                                  | £9.95  | Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks    |         |
| Competition Pro 5000 Joystick .....                                | £13.95 | Box of 10 .....                     | £13.95  |
| Competition Pro with Autofire .....                                | £14.95 | Memorex Disk Box                    |         |
| Konix Speedking Joystick .....                                     | £11.95 | For 40 3.5" Disks .....             | £8.95   |
| Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo .....                                | £5.95  | Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion .....       | £119.95 |
| Plain blue Mouse Mat .....   | £4.95  | Control Centre Atari or Amiga ..... | £39.95  |
| Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95 |        |                                     |         |

### **PRINTERS**

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga .....                | £269.00 |
| Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga .....        | £169.00 |
| Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga ..... | £219.00 |
| Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga .....     | £159.00 |
- SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS – AMAZING PRICES**
- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga ..... | £139.00 |
| Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga ..... | £239.00 |

### **Amiga A500 BAT Games Pack £399.00**

*Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery*

#### **BAT Games Pack includes:**

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II and PHOTON PAINT Graphic Packages WORTH over £100!
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN-THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16-INTERCEPTOR – amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

### **Amiga A500 Business & Games Pack £479.00**

**NEW!**

- ★ Includes Amiga A500 and TV modulator PLUS BATMAN: THE MOVIE, F16 INTERCEPTOR, NEW ZEALAND STORY and in addition a comprehensive suite of business programs including: KIND WORDS II, Word Processor (featuring Spellchecker and Thesaurus), HOME ACCOUNTS by Digita International and SUPERBASE PERSONAL database software.

### **AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK £529.00**

#### **1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:**

- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

### **EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES**

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| Atari SF314 1 Megabyte .....                    | £139.00 |
| Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte .....                    | £109.00 |
| Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga .....          | £99.95  |
| NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga .....             | £89.95  |
| Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk .....               | £449.00 |
| New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk .....      | £369.00 |
| A590 Hard Disk & Memory Upgrade installed ..... | Phone   |

### **MONITORS**

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc. lead .....          | £249.00 |
| Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc. lead .....                          | £259.00 |
| Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead .....                        | £104.00 |
| Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga ..... | £229.00 |

## **CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE 0908 378008 (Mon-Sat 9am-6pm)**

To order: either call the orderline above with your credit card details OR make a cheque/PO payable to: Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

**DIGICOM**

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and next day delivery by courier.

VISA



# XENON TECHNOLOGY

## Commodore Amiga Software

1 Xenon II Megablast (Image Works) .....	£15.45
2 Batman: The Movie (Ocean) .....	£15.75
3 Shadow Of The Beast (Psygnosis) .....	£21.95
4 It Came From The Desert (Image Works) .....	£19.45
5 Blade Warrior (Image Works) .....	£16.45
6 The Untouchables (Ocean) .....	£16.45
7 Cabal (Ocean) .....	£14.95
8 Stryx (Psychapse) .....	£12.75
9 Swords Of Twilight (Electronic Arts) .....	£16.45
10 Dynamic Debugger (Image Works) .....	£16.45
11 Interphase (Image Works) .....	£16.45
12 Operation Thunderbolt (Ocean) .....	£15.75
13 The Lost Patrol (Ocean) .....	£16.45
14 Ooze (Dragonware) .....	£16.45
15 Fiendish Freddie's Big Top 'O Fun (Mindscape) .....	£16.45
16 Beach Volley (Psygnosis) .....	£15.75
17 Populous: Promised Lands (Electronic Arts) .....	£6.45
18 Gemini Wing (Virgin) .....	£12.75
19 Future Wars (Delphine/Palace) .....	£15.75
20 Power Drift (Activision) .....	£16.45
21 Gridiron (Bethesda) .....	£16.45
22 Triad II (Psychapse) .....	£15.75
23 The New Zealand Story (Ocean) .....	£15.75
24 Ghostbusters II (Activision) .....	£16.45
25 Infestation (Psygnosis) .....	£16.45
26 Iron Tracker (Infogrames) .....	£12.75
27 A.P.B. (Tengen) .....	£12.75
28 Barbarian II (Psygnosis) .....	£15.75
29 Dragon Spirit (Domark) .....	£12.75
30 Action Fighter (Firebird) .....	£15.75
31 Ivanhoe (Ocean) .....	£15.75
32 Demon's Tomb (Melbourne House) .....	£12.75
33 Never Mind (Psychapse) .....	£13.45
34 Bad Company (Logotron) .....	£16.45
35 Highway Patrol (Infogrames) .....	£15.75
36 Silkworm (Virgin) .....	£12.75
37 Strider (US Gold) .....	£16.75
38 Xenophobe (Micro Style) .....	£16.45
39 Matrix Marauders (Psychapse) .....	£13.45
40 Laser Squad (Blade) .....	£13.45
41 Shufflepack Cafe (Domark) .....	£13.45
42 Knightforce (Titus) .....	£16.45
43 Super League Soccer (Impressions) .....	£16.45
44 Horse Racing (Mindscape) .....	£16.45
45 Chicago 90 (Infogrames) .....	£13.45
46 Life & Death (Mindscape) .....	£16.45
47 Kees The Thief (Electronic Arts) .....	£16.45
48 Neuromancer (Electronic Arts/Interplay) .....	£16.45
49 Risk (Leisure Genius) .....	£13.45
50 Super Quintet (Infogrames) .....	£15.75

## Commodore Amiga Hardware

1 Commodore A590 20MB Hard Drive .....	£340.00
2 Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x1 (128k) .....	£13.45
3 Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x4 (512k/0.5MB) ....	£49.45
4 Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x8 (1024k/1MB) .....	£99.45
5 Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x12 (1536k/1.5MB) .....	£149.45
6 Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x16 (2048k/2MB) ..	£199.45
7 External Floppy Disk Drive .....	£74.45
8 Cordless Mouse .....	£117.45
9 Commodore A501 512k/0.5MB RAM Expansion .....	£98.45
10 Minigen .....	£99.45

## Hand Held Games

1 Donkey Kong II	Multi Screen .....	£22.45
2 Mario Bros	Multi Screen .....	£22.45
3 Safe Buster	Multi Screen .....	£22.45
4 Pinball	.....	£6.25
5 Bomb Sweeper	Multi Screen .....	£22.45
6 Donkey Kong	Multi Screen .....	£22.45
7 Snoopy Tennis	Wide Screen .....	£17.95
8 Super Mario Bros	Wide Screen .....	£17.95
9 Plane & Tank	.....	£6.25
10 Jet Fighter	.....	£8.95
11 Gold Cliff	Multi Screen .....	£22.45
12 Climber	Wide Screen .....	£17.95
13 Highway	.....	£6.25
14 Air Combat	.....	£6.25
15 Balloon Fight	Wide Screen .....	£17.95
16 Soccer	.....	£6.25
17 Volcano	.....	£6.25
18 Space Fighter	.....	£8.95
19 Konkey Kong Junior	Wide Screen .....	£17.95
20 Space Warrior	.....	£8.95

## Xenon Technology

71 Wadham Road, North End, Portsmouth  
Hampshire. PO2 9ED  
Telephone (0705) 670878

<b>zenon</b>	(zen', zen'on) a zero-valent element (Xe; atomic number 54), a heavy gas present in the atmosphere in proportion of 1:17x10E7 by volume.
<b>technology</b>	(tek'n-o-lo'ji) the application of practical mechanical sciences to industry or commerce.
<b>xenon technology</b>	(zen'on tek'n-o-lo'ji) the best definition!

## SPECIAL OFFERS!!

Any less and we'll be giving them away.

"And why not?" I hear you ask!

Because we're not as stupid as the competition looks!!

All products are dispatched within 24 hours (subject to availability) by FIRST CLASS post. All new titles are dispatched when released. All prices shown are fully inclusive of VAT, postage, packaging and a full guarantee (please add £1.10 per item overseas). Please make cheques or postal orders payable to "Xenon Technology". To order simply write on a piece of paper, your name, postal address, a telephone number (if possible, only used if absolutely necessary), and the software title (with the machine model). Then pop in your payment (either a cheque or a postal order) and then pop it in the post (not forgetting of course our name on the front of the envelope and a stamp). VAT Registration Number: 543 9020 57  
Proprietor: Steve Lowe

Note: Xenon Technology is Mail Order ONLY.



# AMOS

## The Game Creator

Unleash the awesome power of your Amiga

AMOS, the award-winning software Game Creator for the Atari ST has now been totally re-written to bring out the maximum from your Amiga.

► **AMOS makes the most of the Amiga's unique facilities:**

- Animate up to 48 software sprites and 32 hardware sprites on screen at once
- Create up to eight separate screen scrolling areas
- Define up to eight screens each with its own resolution, bit map, position on TV, colour palette—in low or high res, ham mode or dual playfield mode
- Program the copper list with ease
- Play music files on interrupt (supports Sonix and Soundtracker files)
- Super-fast window and text routines

► **AMOS is a delight to use:**

- Lockable procedures, no line numbers, multi-statement lines, sophisticated scrolling editor
- Choose from more than 350 different commands to produce the results you want with the minimum of fuss
- Hold up to four programs and 12 accessories in memory at once
- Store music, sprites, IFF picture files and so on in memory banks which you can load and save independently of your program
- Port STOS programs to your Amiga
- Works on A500 with single drive
- Supports hard disc drives
- Add new commands with ease (3D routines for example)

► **What you get:**

AMOS Basic, sprite editor, sprite grabber, music editor, copper list editor, three complete games, Basic manual, Accessories manual, reference card and much more – all for just £49.95.

*AMOS will be one of the hottest releases in the Christmas period. For a detailed spec and the latest updates, please write to:*

AMOS Information, Mandarin Software, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

**MANDARIN**  
SOFTWARE

Send a

# FAX

on your  
Amiga!

Now you can use an Amiga (or any other computer) to send correspondence in seconds to ANY of the many millions of fax machines in ANY part of the world.

And if you want you can send the same fax to up to 500 different addresses simultaneously.

All you need, in addition to your computer, are a telephone, a modem – and a subscription to MicroLink.

Fax is just another of the many new services now available on MicroLink, Britain's fastest-growing electronic mail provider.

**microLink** electronic mail and much, much more!

Details from 0527 28515



# Evesham Micros

**CAMBRIDGE  
SHOP NOW  
OPEN!**  
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge  
Tel: (0223) 323898

**All prices include  
VAT and Delivery**

## AMIGA ACCESSORIES

MiniGEN Genlock adapter .....	£95.00
Omega Projects MIDI Interface, including 30" serial cable .....	£29.95
Contriver Hi-Res Mouse, includes Mouse Mat & Pocket .....	£22.95
A500 Dust Cover .....	£4.95
ITT CP3228 16.5" FST TV/Monitor inc. rem/control & cable ....	£229.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor, suits for Amiga 500 .....	£229.00
GFA BASIC Version 3 .....	£49.00
Home Accounts .....	£18.95
Kind Words Version 2 .....	£37.95
Superbase Personal .....	£69.00
Superbase Professional .....	£179.00
Super-Plan .....	£74.95
Track 24 (MIDI sequencer package) .....	£60.00
Word Perfect .....	£183.00

## A-MAX MACINTOSH EMULATOR

An AMIGA COMPUTING Gold Medal winner - allows Amiga users to emulate a Mac Plus in order to run Apple Mac and Mac Plus software. Mac disks can be read directly in when an external Mac Drive is connected to the cartridge hardware. Runs at least as fast as a Mac Plus! Software compatible with the A-Max includes MacPaint, MacDraw (V1&2), MacWrite, Pagemaker (V1&2) plus all versions of System. A-Max without 2 x Mac 128K ROMs ... £129.00 A-Max WITH 2 x Mac 128K ROMs ..... £249.00

## PRINTERS

All prices include VAT/delivery & cable

**LC10**



Hugely successful 9 pin printer, the Star LC10 provides 4 NLQ fonts (with 96 print combinations) at 36cps and 144cps draft. Has a large 4K buffer and IBM/parallel interface built in, includes a comprehensive front panel operation and features paper parking, allowing single sheets to be used without removing tractor paper.

**star**

We use and recommend Star printers since they offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Make the sensible decision - get it right with a Star printer at our special, all in, prices.

**Only £169.00**

Colour version also available,

**Only £215.00**

Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

Star LC24-10 multifont 24pin printer, amazing new low price .....	£239.00
Star LC-15 wide carriage version of LC-10 .....	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-15 .....	£409.00
Star FR-10 Professional 9pin 300/76cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM config.memory, plus 12 months on-site warranty .....	£399.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin:27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts EE-PROM config.memory, plus 12 months on-site warranty .....	£499.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable 9pin 10" printer 120/24 cps .....	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 excellent 9pin multifont 11.7" carriage .....	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality multifont 24pin .....	£299.00
Olivetti DM100S new 9pin 200/30cps inc.1 year on-site warranty .....	£129.95
Epson LX400 (was LX800) 9pin 10" 180/25cps .....	£179.00
Epson LQ550 24pin 10" 150/50cps .....	£319.00
Epson EPX-200 cut sheet feeder for LX800 / LX400 .....	£74.95
NEC P2200 budget 24 pin 168/56cps .....	£279.00
Citizen 120D budget 9pin 10" 120cps .....	£139.00
Mannesmann-Tally MT-81 9pin 130/24cps .....	£149.00

## 3.5" Disks

10 Bulk packed DS/DD 3.5" disks with labels, fully guaranteed .....	£ 9.95
25 bulk disks as above .....	£22.95
10 disks as above with plastic case .....	£11.95
25 disks as above, with 40 capacity lockable storage unit .....	£29.95
Kodak DS/DD 3.5" disks, top quality storage media. Box of 10 .....	£17.95

## How to order from Evesham Micros



Phone us with your  
**ACCESS or VISA**  
card details on :  
**0386-765500**

## AMIGA 500 LOW COST RAM UPGRADE

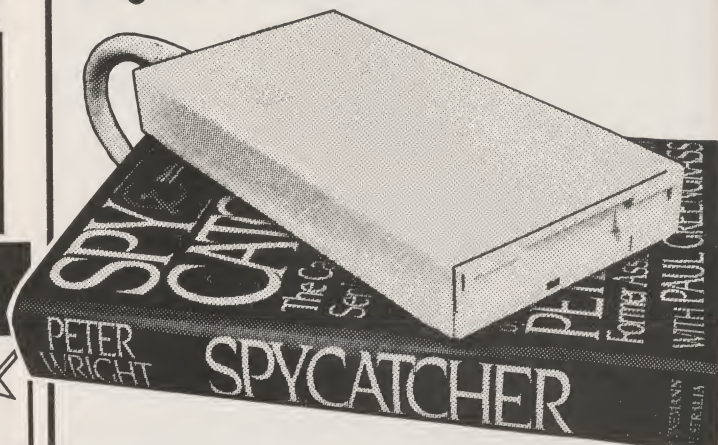
**ONLY £79.00** inc.VAT & delivery

### 512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £69.00

## 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES using Teac / Citizen drive mechanisms



- Suits Amiga 500 or Amiga 1000
- Teac / Citizen drive mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Throughport connector
- One megabyte unformatted capacity
- Slimline design
- Very quiet
- Long cable for location either side of computer
- Full 12 months guarantee

**Ultra low price!**

**£74.95**

inc.VAT and delivery

## vortex system 2000 40 Mb hard disks

These high specification units offer versatile high capacity storage suitable for use with the Amiga 500 or 1000. Autobooting capability, a formatted capacity of over 42Mb, with an average access time of 45ms. Includes cables, Amiga interface module, plus utilities software including hard disk backup.

**System 2000 40Mb  
Hard Disk Package .... £529.00**

## Low Cost 5.25" External Drive

The RF542C is a high quality 5.25" drive compatible to the Amiga. Capable of a number of configurations including 40/80 track switching, 360/720K format, giving full 'Transformer' compatibility. Colour matched to the Amiga, quiet in operation and includes a throughput connector.

**£114.95** including VAT & delivery

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt, educ. & PLC orders welcome  
Same day despatch whenever possible  
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.  
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Retail outlets also at : 1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4545  
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA Tel: 0223 323898

**Evesham Micros Ltd**  
63 BRIDGE STREET  
EVESHAM  
WORCS WR11 4SF  
0386-765500  
fax 0386-765354



# AT MICRONET WE'RE REALLY TALKING!

**FREE MODEM**  
with annual subscription

With Micronet you can turn your computer into a communications terminal that will download free software, access up-to-the minute computing information, play exciting multi-user games, talk to other people (and computers) and a lot more.

And if you pay for a year's subscription in advance we'll even give you a modem free when you join.



## FREE SOFTWARE

On Micronet you can browse through an extensive software library of free programs, select one and then download it.

We now have software for all popular machines, from the Spectrum to PC compatibles, including the Atari ST and the Amiga.

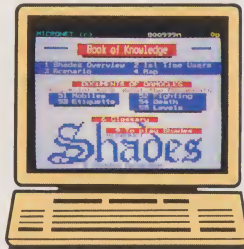


## INFORMATION

Micronet is also a computer magazine. Our computer news area is updated every day, so there's no better way to stay up-to-date, and our software reviews and features for all popular micros mean Micronet members are

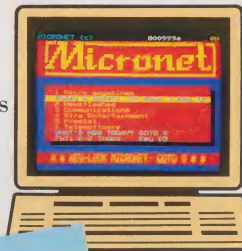
always better informed.

Add to this Prestel's massive database and you'll have all the facts at your fingertips.



## ENTERTAINMENT

But Micronet is not just informative, it's also a lot of fun! As a member you'll have access to a range of games, including the UK's most popular multi-user game, Shades, where the action is live and so are your opponents!



## COMMUNICATIONS

And with Micronet you can use your computer to communicate with thousands of other users. From electronic mail, telex and fax to chatlines and teleconferencing, Micronet lets you do the talking.

## Low Cost

A Micronet subscription, which includes Prestel, costs just £23 a quarter, and using Micronet starts at only 55p an hour including telephone charges! Wherever you are,

Micronet is just a local phone call away.

Just phone our Sales Desk free on 0800 200 700 or clip the coupon today for a free brochure and details of how you can get a free modem.

**Join Micronet, and get talking!**

**FREE DEMONSTRATION**  
If you have access to a modem (1200/75 baud) and viewdata communications software you can see a free demonstration of Micronet. Just Dial 0272 250000 and use the ID 4444444444 and password 4444.  
You can look up a local telephone number once on-line.

Return to: Micronet, Units 8/10,  
Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Machine Type: \_\_\_\_\_

AMIG 1



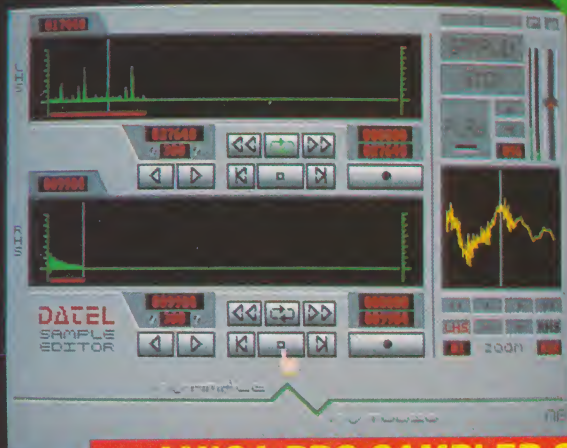
**MICRONET**

Free modem offer available in the UK only to new members while stocks last. Minimum subscription period 1 year.



# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

STEREO  
SAMPLING



## AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO + DATTEL JAMMER

- ▼ A top quality stereo sampling system at a realistic price.
- ▼ 100% machine code software for realtime functions.
- ▼ HiRes sample editing.
- ▼ Realtime frequency display.
- ▼ Realtime level meters.
- ▼ Files saved in IFF format.
- ▼ Adjustable manual/automatic record trig level.
- ▼ Variable sample rate & playback speed.
- ▼ Separate scroll line waveform windows & zoom function with Edit windows for fine accurate editing.
- ▼ 3D shot of sound waveform. Wave editor to design your own waveforms or adjust existing ones.
- ▼ Microphone & line input 1/4" Jack & Din connections.
- ▼ Software files can be used within other music utilities.

TO COMPLEMENT THE SAMPLE STUDIO THE DATTEL JAMMER GIVES YOU A 5 OCTAVE KEYBOARD TO PLAY & RECORD YOUR SAMPLED SOUNDS

### FEATURES:-

- 4 track sequencer up to 9999 events.
- Tempo & Beat controls.
- Mixer Controls on Instruments.
- Load & Save sequence.
- Works on standard IFF file sounds.

**ONLY £79.99** PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000

### MIDIMASTER



- ▼ Full Midi Interface for A500/1000/2000 (please state model).
- ▼ Compatible with most leading MIDI packages (including D/Music).
- ▼ Midi In - Midi Out x3 - Midi Thru.
- ▼ Fully Opto isolated.

**ONLY £34.99**

### DATA ACQUISITION UNIT



**ONLY £99.99**  
PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000

- ▼ Turn your Amiga into a sophisticated measuring instrument capable of measuring a wide range of data inputs.
  - ▼ Sample & display events from microseconds to hours - with amplitudes from millivolts to 50 volts.
  - ▼ A Hardware/Software package with very high spec. including:-  
DIGITAL SCOPE DISPLAY - 2 channel inputs. Manual or continuous display. Timebase 500ms/div to 20us/div - accurate to 5%.
  - ▼ 6 bit flash conversion gives 2 million samples/sec.
  - ▼ PLOTTER DISPLAY
  - ▼ Timebase range 1 sec to 10hrs per plot.
- All features found on units costing thousands of pounds.

### PRINTER LEADS

- ▼ 25 pin 'D' to 36 way Centronics parallel lead. 1.2m length.
- ▼ A500 or 1000, please state.

**ONLY £8.99**

SAVE OVER

**£75\***

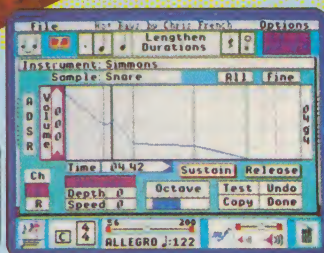
## A TOTAL MIDI MUSIC PACKAGE

UNBEATABLE VALUE PACK - THE YAMAHA SHS 10 FM MIDI COMPATIBLE GUITAR-STYLE SYNTHESISER, THE ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO SOFTWARE PLUS THE MIDIMASTER INTERFACE TO CONNECT TO YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM



**FREE MIDI CABLES**

\* R.R.P. over £175



### YAMAHA SHS 10 FM SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD

- ▼ Superbly styled guitar-type keyboard with shoulder strap.
- ▼ Top quality brandname.
- ▼ 2.5 octave keyboard.
- ▼ 25 built-in instrument and rhythm choices.
- ▼ Uses FM synthesis.
- ▼ Full MIDI standard.

### ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO

- ▼ A full feature MIDI Recording Studio.
- ▼ A multi channel sequencer with realtime input and full editing facilities.
- ▼ Completely menu driven - full Mouse control.



### VIDEO DIGITISER

- ▼ 256 x 256 display with 16 grey levels.
- ▼ Realtime frame grab 1/50th second.
- ▼ Takes standard composite Video input from camera or Video recorder.
- ▼ Screen update 1 frame per second single, continuous or buffered display.
- ▼ Load, Save facilities including IFF Save.
- ▼ Edit picture, cut, copy, paste and undo.
- ▼ Special effects, reverse, negative, mirror, compress, etc.
- ▼ Increase the width of the display to 320 x 256 automatically or manually.
- ▼ Plugs into the parallel port of your Amiga 1000/500/2000.
- ▼ Comes complete with its own power pack.

**ONLY £89.99**

### MIDIMASTER INTERFACE

- ▼ This unit connects your computer to any MIDI instrument.
- ▼ Fully Opto isolated - MIDI IN, MIDI OUT, MIDI THRU.
- ▼ Just plug in and go.

### FREE CABLES

- ▼ 3 metre long MIDI Cables - completely FREE!! (normally £6.99).

**FOR ONLY  
£99.99  
NO MORE TO BUY!!**



# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

## EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

▼ Slimline extra low profile unit - only 6" long!

- ▼ Top quality fully compatible drive mechanism.
- ▼ Throughport allows daisy-chaining other drives.
- ▼ A superbly styled case finished in Amiga colours.
- ▼ 1 meg unformatted capacity.

▼ Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.

**ONLY £129.99 TWIN DRIVE**  
ADD £5 FOR COURIER DELIVERY IF REQUIRED

### EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH

▼ DF1 & DF2 controlled.

▼ Switch in/out of external drives.

▼ Save on memory allocated for drives not currently in use.

▼ Fits between computer & driver(s).

**ONLY £9.99**

**NEW LOW  
PRICE ONLY  
£69.99  
SINGLE DRIVE**



### STEREO BOOSTER SYSTEM

- ▼ Boost the output of your Amiga in glorious stereo.
- ▼ 30W + 30W power amplifier.
- ▼ 5 band graphic equalizer.
- ▼ Complete with cables for A500/A1000/A2000 models.
- ▼ Slimline colour matched metal case with built-in mains power unit.
- ▼ Headphone socket.

**ONLY £59.99**



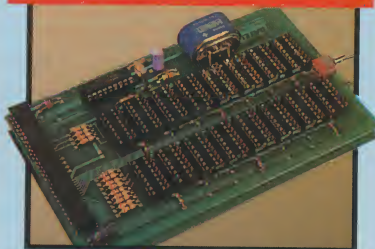
### REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- ▼ High quality direct replacement for mouse on the Amiga.
- ▼ Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- ▼ Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- ▼ Optical system counting - 500/mm.

**Special offer - free mouse mat + mouse house (worth £7.99).**

**ONLY £29.99  
COMPLETE**

### 512K RAM EXTENSION CARD



- ▼ Available with/without calendar/clock option.
- ▼ Simply plugs internally into A500 slot.
- ▼ Switch in/out with switch supplied.
- ▼ Fitted in minutes - no soldering etc.
- ▼ Accepts 41256 DRams (zero K fitted).
- ▼ With calendar/clock onboard time/date automatically booted.
- ▼ Battery backed to retain time/date.

**ONLY £19.99  
FOR STANDARD CARD TO  
ACCEPT 512K**

**ONLY £34.99  
FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/  
CALENDAR**

NB THESE PRICES ARE FOR BOARDS WITHOUT RAM CHIPS. PHONE 0782 744707 FOR RAM PRICES. PHONE FOR LATEST FULLY POPULATED BOARD/RAM PRICES.

## GENISCAN GS4500 AMIGA



- ▼ An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.
- ▼ Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast.
- ▼ A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.
- ▼ With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into the AMIGA.
- ▼ Printout for Epson compatibles.

- ▼ Powerful software allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.
- ▼ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including DELUXE PAINT etc.
- ▼ Package includes GS4500 scanner, Interface & Scan Edit software.
- ▼ Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.

**SPECIAL OFFER  
COMPLETE WITH DELUXE PAINT II &  
DELUXE PRINT FOR ONLY £189.99  
INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE**



ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

## HOW TO ORDER ...

### BY PHONE

0782 744707  
24hr Credit  
Card Line

### BY POST

Send cheques/POs made payable to  
"Datel Electronics"

### FAX

0782 744292

UK ORDERS POST FREE  
EUROPE ADD £1  
OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS  
AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

**SALES ONLY  
0782 744707**

**TECHNICAL ONLY  
0782 744324**

### MATCHING SPEAKERS

- ▼ High quality miniature 3 way speaker units in die-cast aluminium shelf enclosures.
- ▼ 30 Watts 8 ohm each.

**ONLY £39.99 PAIR**



### LOW COST BAR CODE READER

- ▼ Model 420, high performance, low cost Bar Code Reader.
- ▼ Works with any Amiga/ST computer system (please state which) via the RS232 interface.
- ▼ Features a built-in self-testing function.
- ▼ Can read codes EAN, UPC, Interleaved 2 of 5, Code 39, CODABAR.
- ▼ Comes complete with wand, ready to go.
- ▼ Features a diagnostic indicator.

**ONLY £189.99**



# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

**UNBEATABLE  
VALUE**



## SYNCR EXPRESS

▼ **SYNCR EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 30 SECONDS!!**

▼ Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the AMIGA disk drive controller chip, high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.

▼ Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.

▼ Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.

▼ Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.

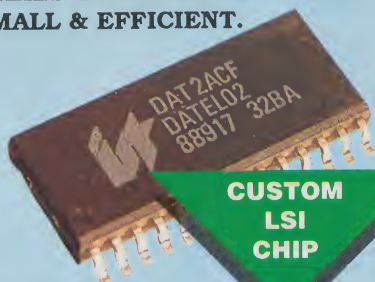
▼ Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.

▼ No more waiting around for your disks to copy.

▼ Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!

## THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

ON BOARD CUSTOM LSI CHIP  
MAKES THIS UNIT EXTREMELY  
SMALL & EFFICIENT.



**CUSTOM  
LSI  
CHIP**

**ONLY £34.99**

COMPLETE HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

**If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for ONLY £104.99.**

**WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING**  
Datel Electronics neither condones or authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.

The back-up facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as public domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make a back-up has been clearly given.

It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the permission of the copyright owner, or their licensee.

## SP 11 SCANNER/ PRINTER ONLY £449.99 INC. VAT + PP

**UNBEATABLE  
VALUE**



▼ **UNBEATABLE VALUE - A FLATBED 200 DPI SCANNER PLUS BUILT-IN PRINTER!! FOR LESS THAN £450!!**

## A TRUE 200 DPI FLATBED SCANNER PRINTER

▼ Comes complete with superb software to scan/edit pictures.

▼ Very comprehensive software allows for Capture, Writing, Cut/Paste, Printing, Load & Save of images.

▼ Save to your favourite graphics/DTP package - very easy to use.

▼ Easy to install - connects to the Printer Port - ready to scan in minutes.

▼ Up to 16 grey scales or black & white modes - giving you superb scanned images.

▼ Complete - no more to buy.

## BUT THAT'S NOT ALL...

▼ Not only does the SP11 scan at 200 Dpi - it is also a superb image printer giving high definition output prints of scanned images, screen dumps etc.

▼ PLUS - It's a Photocopier!! Yes, just press start and it will deliver a superb photocopy of your original in seconds!

**TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE? WHY NOT BUY ONE AND SEE - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED!**



# Right on the button

COMMODORE doesn't like to admit it, but the Amiga was designed as a game machine. It doesn't go down too well with the business community that the Amiga's custom chips were built to work out with great accuracy whether or not your tri-nucleon pulse meson beam has just knocked out another invading hoard of alien mutants.

Custom hardware is the key to allowing the Amiga to multi-task, something which the competition in the business market still can't get working efficiently.

The Amiga's custom chips contain special circuitry to detect collisions between objects on the screen. These objects can be either sprites or playfields. The Amiga has eight sprites – four in overscan mode – and either one playfield containing up to six bitplanes or two playfields in dual playfield mode containing up to three bitplanes each.

If you have set up a display consisting of several playfields and sprites you have to tell the system in which order you want to display them – whether you want the sprites in front of the playfield, behind the playfield or in between two in dual playfield mode.

This is done with by setting the "video priorities" in the BPLCON2 hardware register (\$dff104). Sprites have a fixed priority relative to each other. If all eight sprites are set to overlap, you will see that sprite 0 appears to be on top and sprite 7 at the bottom – that is, it has the lowest priority. You cannot change the priority of the sprites relative to each other.

*Collision detection the hardware way is easy when Jolyon Ralph shows how*

VALUE - SCREEN PRIORITY	
000	- Playfield above all sprites
001	- Sprites 0 and 1 above playfield, others below.
010	- Sprites 0 to 3 above playfield, 4 to 7 below.
011	- Sprites 0 to 5 above playfield, 6 and 7 below.
100	- All sprites above playfield.

Figure 1: Playing priority relative to the sprites

BIT - CLXDAT COMPONENTS	
15	- Not used
14	- Sprite 4/5 collision with sprite 6/7
13	- Sprite 2/3 collision with sprite 6/7
12	- Sprite 2/3 collision with sprite 4/5
11	- Sprite 0/1 collision with sprite 6/7
10	- Sprite 0/1 collision with sprite 4/5
9	- Sprite 0/1 collision with sprite 2/3
8	- Even bitplanes with sprite 6/7
7	- Even bitplanes with sprite 4/5
6	- Even bitplanes with sprite 2/3
5	- Even bitplanes with sprite 0/1
4	- Odd bitplanes to sprite 6/7
3	- Odd bitplanes to sprite 4/5
2	- Odd bitplanes to sprite 2/3
1	- Odd bitplanes to sprite 0/1
0	- Even bitplanes to odd bitplanes

BIT - CLXCON COMPONENTS	
15	- Enable sprite 7 in collision tests
14	- Enable sprite 5 in collision tests
13	- Enable sprite 3 in collision tests
12	- Enable sprite 1 in collision tests
11	- Enable bitplane 6 in collision tests
10	- Enable bitplane 5 in collision tests
9	- Enable bitplane 4 in collision tests
8	- Enable bitplane 3 in collision tests
7	- Enable bitplane 2 in collision tests
6	- Enable bitplane 1 in collision tests
5	- Value to match for bitplane 6
4	- Value to match for bitplane 5
3	- Value to match for bitplane 4
2	- Value to match for bitplane 3
1	- Value to match for bitplane 2
0	- Value to match for bitplane 1

Figure 2: The format of the collection (top) and control registers

In dual playfield mode, playfield 1 will appear above playfield 2. This can be reversed by setting bit 6 of BPLCON2.

The playfield priorities are then set relative to the sprites. Each playfield is allocated a number from 0 to 4 for one of the five possible settings.

This value (see Figure 1) is put into the corresponding bits of BPLCON2. Bits 0 to 2, called PF1P0 to PF1P2, are set for the first playfield and bits 3 to 5, PF2P0 to PF2P2, are set for the second playfield.

For example, if you wanted a dual playfield screen with sprites 0 and 1 on top, then playfield 2, then sprites 2 and 3, then playfield 1 and finally sprites 4 to 7, you would set it up like this: Playfield 2 above playfield 1, so set bit 6. Sprites 0 and 1 above playfield 2, so set PF2P0-2 to 001. Sprites 0, 1, 2 and 3 above playfield 1, so set PF1P0-2 to 010.

Consequently the correct value to set BPLCON2 to would be – taking all the bits from above to form a binary number – %1001010, or \$4a in hex.

However the playfield priority is taken from bit six and can look a little strange if, for example, in the above example we set it so playfield 1 appears above playfield 2.

This would mean that sprites 2 and 3 would appear above playfield 1 but below playfield 2, but playfield 1 would appear above playfield 2. Think about it. Sounds strange? Not as strange as it looks.

Once you have your priorities right you can check for collisions between the sprites and playfields. When the



co-processors try to display a bit from a sprite or a playfield and there is an overlap with another sprite or playfield a collision bit is recorded in the collision register, CLXDAT. This is a read-only register which is cleared to zero each time it is read.

The make-up of the register is fairly complex and is further complicated by the control register CLXCON. The format of these registers is explained in Figure II. All collisions between even numbered sprites and bitplanes are registered. However, the odd numbered sprites in the sprite pairs are by default not registered in collisions. For odd sprite collisions you have to set the relevant bits in CLXCON.

There are two bits for each bitplane in CLXCON. One is to enable the bitplane in collision tests – so if, for example, you only wanted to test a

collision between sprites and bitplane 2, you would only set bit 7 and enable plane 2 in collision tests. This masks out unwanted bitplanes from the test.

The second bit in CLXCON is for the match value. This is the bit that will actually generate a collision. For example, if you set up for only bitplane 2 as above, and then set the match value for bitplane 2 (bit 1) to zero, it will register a collision between sprites and gaps on the bitplane and no collision between sprites and solid areas on the bitplane.

**W**hen several bitplanes are used you can set the match value to generate a collision with a particular colour on the screen. If you have a 5 bitplane, 32 colour screen you can enable the first five bitplanes and put in the match value (bits 1 to 5) of the number of the colour register

you want to generate a collision with.

The music play routine in The Right-Button Demo on this month's cover disc uses this feature to detect when the mouse pointer (a sprite) is over one of the boxes that control the program. As we can only detect one collision at a time, the routine switches between checking for each of the three different colours of the boxes. They appear the same colour because they are defined to the same colour value.

In this way the routine checks for a collision with each box every third frame. Obviously with more boxes we would either have to use more colours and test less frequently or use some sort of coordinate testing system which would tell us which box was selected if the collision only told us that a box had been clicked, but not which one.

● *NEXT MONTH: We examine the infamous Blitter.*

## 17Bit Software *That Bit Better Than The Rest!*

**THE UK's LARGEST AMIGA ONLY USER-CLUB WITH OVER 7,500 MEMBERS,  
AND A REPUTATION SECOND TO NONE FOR SERVICE**

17Bit have one of the largest PD Selections around and prices start from just £2 per disc\* fully inclusive of all postage and packaging costs. All PD used is the best around, you would be amazed at the ease of use and quality of it all ... so good other libraries use the discs and claim they have compiled them! So make sure you deal with the people in the know ... And we don't just handle PD, we supply all the latest software at amazing prices to members, give out hints, tips and help with all sorts of problems and much more ... Subscribe to the best Disc-Magazine around ... NEWSFLASH (from 17Bit/UGA) – Only £2.99 per Issue!

**Join now! Quickstart + Pack: Utility Disc, Demo Disc, Catalogue Disc and  
an issue of our Disc-Magazine PLUS Membership for just £6.50!**

**17Bit Software, PO Box 97, Wakefield WF1 1XX, UK  
TELEPHONE 0924 366982**



\*Individual discs £2.50, 10 discs for £20 inclusive of all postage, packing and quality media





## TRACK COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Authorised Amiga 2000 Dealer.

To avoid Grey Imports buy only  
from Official Dealers. Full brochure available



FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT ON ALL SALES BY COMMODORE TRAINED STAFF

### AMIGA HARD DRIVES

Amdrive 30 Mb	£399
Amdrive 50 Mb	£475
Commodore A590 20Mb	£399
Vortex 40 Mb	£573

All the above drives are on demonstration in our shop. Please come in and try them before purchasing.

### A2000 DRIVES

Impact .....POA

### HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS

Track Controller .....£169  
(in case) SCSI

ANY SCSI DRIVES CONVERTED

### HARDWARE

Commodore 1084s	£240
Philips CM8833	£240
Star LC10 Colour	£225
Star LC10	£169
External Floppy Drive	£95
Combitec 8Mb populated 2Mb	£599
B&W Scanner inc. Software	£229
Greyscale Scanner inc. Software	£344
Digi View Gold V3	£129.95
Polaroid Palette	£1650
Control Centre fits over A500	£49.95
512K RAM (very fast) Expansion	£149
Xerox 4020 Ink Jet Printer	£1400
Superpic	£599

Full range of hardware for all formats  
Please call for our extensive brochure

We pride ourselves on our excellent service

Please call into our shop or phone us anytime for sales or advice. Our trained staff will be only too pleased to help

### HOW TO ORDER TRACK PRODUCTS

Make Cheques, Postal Orders, Bankers Drafts payable to Track Computer Systems  
All prices are fully inclusive of VAT & postage. We also offer credit, please phone

OPEN FROM 9am to 6pm. 7.30pm Thursday

0332 41817 0860 639081

FAX 0332 41817



TRACK COMPUTER SYSTEMS, 2 Blacksmiths Yard,  
Sadler Gate, Derby DE1 3PD

Callers welcome for special opening offers

at our new shop

Blacksmiths Yard, Sadler Gate, Derby DE1 3PD

Protext	£86.91	K Spread 2	£52.13	Deluxe Productions	£121
Word Perfect	£199	Maxiplan Plus	£130	Deluxe Music Const Set	£60.86
WP Library	£90	Pagesetter	£69.52	Deluxe Photo Lab	£60.86
Becktext	£104	Professional Page	£216	Superbase Personal 2	£86.91
Kind Words 2	£43.43	Publishers Choice	£89.91	Deluxe Paint III	£69.56
Prowrite 2	£78.22	Animator/Images	£90.00	Deluxe Print II	£43.47
Award Maker Plus	£34.74	Impact	£55.00	Deluxe Video	£60.86
BAD Disk Optimizer	£34.74	Comic Setter	£43.43	Deluxe Paint II/D Print I	£60.86
BBC Emulator	£43.43	Design 3D	£69.52	Small Bus Accs Plus	£119
Butcher	£26.04	Digipaint III	£58.50	Sculpt 4D Junior	£104
Calligrapher 1.05	£78.22	Forms in Flight 2	£104	Page Flipper FX (Pal)	£104
CLImate	£34.74	Movie Setter	£60.83	Photon Paint II	£78.22
Cygnus Ed Prof	£78.22	Pro Video Plus (Pal)	£217	Zoetrope (Pal)	£86.91
Diskwick	£34.74	Pro Video Plus Font Set 1	£86.91	Interfont	£86.91
Disk Master	£43.43	Pro Video Plus Font Set 2	£86.91	Data Retrieve	£50.00
Dos to Dos	£34.74	Sculpt 3D (Pal)	£73.91	Microfiche Filer	£69.52
Home Accounts	£26.04	Sculpt 3D Amimate (Pal)	£109	Data Retrieve Prof	£217
Werewindows 2.5	£60.83	Sculpt 4D	£368	Microfiche Filer Plus	£122
Project D	£34.74	The Director	£52.13	Aegis Draw 2000	£195
Quarterback	£43.43	The Director Toolkit	£26.04	X Cad Designer	£86.91
Superback	£45.65	Superbase Professional	£217	Professional Draw	£122
Text Ed Plus	£52.13	TV Text (Pal)	£60.83	Pro Board	£179
Virus Infection Protection	£34.74	TV Show (Pal)	£60.83	Pro Net	£179
X-Copy	£26.04	Video Effects 3D	£139	ADrum	£34.74
Amikit	£32.50	Video Generic Master	£60.83	Music X	£199
Amigados Toolbox	£43.43	Video Wipe Master	£60.83	Minigen	£114
DGcalc	£34.74	C-Lite	£43.43	PASE	£67.50

Full demonstration facilities available

Hardware & Software

To enable YOU to make the RIGHT decision

## AMIGA GAMES FROM £1.99

Every product not in stock is usually available next day. We always have special offers, please call for the lowest quote on the product you want.

Acquisition 1.3 rrp £249

TRACK SPECIAL £99

Professional Page, Clip Art,

Templates rrp £349

TRACK SPECIAL £212

Offer applies while stocks last

SPECIAL



## RAMSOFT

FORMERLY 16 BIT SOFTWARE

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE  
160 DRAKE STREET,  
ROCHDALE LANCs  
OL16 1PX  
TEL: 0706 43519



### A500 BAT PACK

A500, TV modulator, Joystick, Deluxe Paint II,  
Interceptor, New Zealand Story, & Batman The Movie

£369.00



### A500 BAT PACK +

This pack as above  
plus Ten Star Pack

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian,  
4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikari Warriors, 6: Insanity  
Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8: Terrorpods,  
9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball

R.S. PRICE! £389.00

Commodore 1084S £249.00  
Philips CM8833! £224.00  
ALL MONITORS INCLUDES LEADS!

### BASIC PACK

This pack as above minus  
Bat Pack.

Only a few left at this price

£339.00

PHILIPS CM8833 £210.00  
if purchased with any Amiga

### ROM UPGRADE

Upgrade your 1.2 Kickstart  
new 1.3 roms now available  
£29.00

## PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono £158.00  
Star LC10 Col £199.00

SEIKOSHA  
ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

Q.tec 1Meg 3.5" Ext. Drive, low power, throughput, slimline, ONLY £79.95

Bulk 3.5" disks x 10 + labels. ONLY £7.99 - 100 Cap Disk Box £9.00

Joysticks... Konix Navigator £12.95 Quickshot II Turbo £9.99

ACCESS  
VISA  
&  
STYLE  
WELCOME

Please note. All our prices include VAT & Courier delivery.  
All items despatched within 24hrs. Dependant on availability & cheque clearance,  
prices subject to change without notice at any time  
All prices shown are for mail order only. E. & O.E.



## RAMSOFTS - BOOKSHOP

\*\*\*\*\*

→ Amiga DOS Quick Reference (Abacus)	£9.95
→ Motorola 68000 Programmers Ref Man (Motorola)	£9.95
→ 1001 Things To Do With Your Amiga (Tab)	£9.95
→ Amiga for Beginners (Abacus)	£12.95
→ Kickstart Guide to the Amiga (Ariadne)	£12.95
→ Kids and the Amiga (Computel)	£12.95
→ Elementary Amiga BASIC (Computel) (D)	£12.95
→ Amiga Machine Language (Abacus) (D)	£12.95
→ Amiga Programmers Guide (Computel)	£14.95
→ Amiga DOS Reference Guide (Computel)	£14.95
→ Amiga Tricks and Tips (Abacus) (D)	£14.95
→ Inside Amiga Graphics (Computel) (D)	£14.95
→ Amiga C for Beginners (Abacus) (D)	£14.95
→ Amiga Applications (Computel) (D)	£14.95
→ First Book of the Amiga (Computel) (D)	£14.95
→ Amiga DOS - Inside & Out (Abacus) (D)	£16.95
→ Advanced Amiga BASIC (Computel) (D)	£16.95
→ Computer Viruses - A High Tech Disease (Abacus-NEW!)	£16.95
→ Amiga Users Guide to Graphics, Sound, Telecom (Bantam)	£16.95
→ Becoming an Amiga Artist (Scott-Foresman - New!)	£16.95
→ Amiga 3D Graphics Programming in BASIC (Abacus - NEW!) (D)	£17.95
→ Amiga Machine lang Programming Guide (Computel) (D)	£17.95
→ Using Deluxe Paint II (Computel)	£17.95
→ Learning C - Graphics on Amiga & Atari ST (Computel) (D)	£17.95
→ Amiga BASIC - Inside & Out (Abacus) (D)	£18.95
→ Amiga Microsoft BASIC Programmers Guide (Scott-Foreman)	£18.95
→ Inside the Amiga with C (Sams)	£19.95
→ Amiga DOS Manual (Bantam)	£22.95
→ Programming the 68000 (Sybex)	£22.95
→ Amiga Disk Drives - Inside & Out (Abacus) (D)	£24.95
→ Programmers Guide to the Amiga (Sybex)	£24.95
→ Amiga Programmers Handbook (Sybex)	£24.95
→ Amiga Programmers Handbook, Vol 2 (Sybex)	£24.95
→ Amiga ROM Kernel Ref. Man.: Includes & Autodocs (A.W. NEW!)	£29.95
→ Amiga C for Advanced Programmers (Abacus - NEW!)	£29.95
→ Amiga System Programmers Guide (Abacus) (D)	£29.95
→ Amiga Graphics Inside & Out. Abacus (New)	£29.95

BOOKS MARKED (D) HAVE A DISK AVAILABLE, £9.95.. DISK MAY BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY

\*\*\*\*\* RAMSOFT EXTRAS \*\*\*\*\*

— RAM EXPANSION - 512K CARTRIDGE - WITH CLOCK £89.00

## SOFTWARE SPECIALS

BEAST: \*\*\*\*FALCON MISSION DISK: £12.99 \*\*\*\* PROMISED LANDS: £7.99  
ALTERED BEAST: £17.99 \*\*\*\*KNIGHT ORC: £9.99 \*\*\*\*BLACK MAGIC: £9.99  
\*\*\* PLEASE RING FOR PRICE ON OTHER TITLES... ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE





# Castle Software

COME  
TO THE  
PROFESSIONALS!!!!



NOW TAKEN



2 Williams Clowes Street  
Burslem  
Stoke on Trent  
ST6 3AP  
Tel: 0782 575043

## AMIGA SPECIAL OFFERS

Destroyer .....	12.95
Grid Start .....	4.95
Ice Hockey .....	4.99
Flight Path 737 .....	4.95
Butcher Hill .....	7.95
Strip Poker 2+ .....	7.95
Corruption .....	9.95
Jinxter .....	9.95
Turbo Cup .....	7.99
Street Fighter .....	7.99
Karting Grand Prix .....	4.95
Garfield II .....	9.95
Football Manager II .....	9.95
FM II Expansion Kit .....	5.95
Road Blasters .....	7.99
Sub Battle Sim .....	12.95
Leathernecks .....	6.99
Karate Kid II .....	5.99
The Flintstones .....	7.95
Nebulus .....	6.99
Netherworld .....	6.99
Gold Runner .....	4.99
Tanglewood .....	5.99
Custodian .....	6.99
Willow .....	8.95
Warlocks Quest .....	4.99
Wicked .....	6.99
Centrefold Squares .....	15.99
Paper Boy .....	14.99
Fantavision .....	24.95
Lancaster .....	13.95
Swords of Twilight .....	16.95
Wayne Gretsky .....	19.95
Grand Prix Circuit .....	16.95
Beach Volley .....	16.95
Batman The Movie .....	16.95
Rally Cross Chall .....	15.95
Shadow of Beast .....	24.95
APB .....	15.95
Xenon II .....	16.95
Bloodwych .....	15.95
Fiendish Freddie .....	19.95
Falcon .....	19.95

## AMIGA SPECIAL OFFERS

Falcon Mission Disc .....	13.95
Populus .....	16.95
Populus Scenery Disc .....	7.95
*Fighting Soccer .....	15.95
*Bomber .....	16.95
*Tusker .....	16.95
*Manchester United .....	15.95
*Pictionary .....	15.95
*Shufflepuck Cafe .....	13.95
*Omega .....	15.95
*Dragon Spirit .....	15.95
*Grand Prix Master .....	15.95
*Days of the Pharaoh .....	16.95
*Iron Lord .....	16.95
*Chamber of Shaolin .....	15.95
*Future Wars .....	19.95
*Strider .....	13.95
Vigilante .....	9.95
The Running Man .....	7.95
Jug .....	7.99
Three Stooges .....	6.95
Billiard Simulator .....	2.99
Robbeary .....	4.99
Outrun .....	7.95
Strike Force Harrier .....	6.95
Pioneer Plague .....	4.99
Afterburner .....	9.99
Leisuresuit Larry .....	11.99
Waterloo .....	17.95
Space Quest II .....	9.95
Mini Golf .....	6.99
World Class Leaderboard .....	7.95
Soldier of Light .....	7.95
Alien Syndrome .....	7.95
Nigel Mansells Grand Prix .....	4.99
GFL Football .....	2.99
Peter Beardslys Soccer .....	6.99
Hellfire Attack .....	2.99
Time Scanner .....	9.99
Maria's Christmas Box .....	4.99
GFL Golf .....	4.99
Foundations Waste .....	5.95
Bismark .....	9.99

## AMIGA SPECIAL OFFERS

Faery Tale Adventure .....	8.99
Fire Power .....	6.99
Tracers .....	2.99
Arctura .....	4.99
IK+ .....	9.99
Ebon Star .....	2.99
Dominator .....	7.99
Phantasm .....	3.99
Plunderd Hearts .....	4.99
Anuls of Rome .....	9.95
Solitaire Royal .....	6.95
GB Air Rally .....	4.99
Lombard Rally .....	14.99
Armageddon Man .....	4.99
Hyperdrome .....	4.99
Manhunter in New York .....	9.95
F16 Combat Pilot .....	15.95
Goldrush .....	9.95
Xybots .....	14.95
Silk Worm .....	13.95
Bards Tale .....	7.95
Bards Tale II .....	16.95
*Bubble Bobble II .....	15.95
Dungeon Master (1 Meg) .....	15.95
Fire Brigade (1 Meg) .....	19.95
Delux Paint III (1 Meg) .....	54.95
Kult .....	15.99
Milenium 2.2 .....	15.95
Honda RVF .....	15.99
Red Heat .....	15.99
New Zealand Story .....	16.99
Robo Cop .....	16.99
Mr Heli .....	13.95
Targhan .....	15.95

*Proprietors FA and RA Beech*

We offer a fast reliable service  
Cheque's P.O's to:

**CASTLE SOFTWARE**

**Any games not listed phone our  
Hotline now on  
0782 575043**

Please state Amiga when ordering. All orders  
under £6.00 require 75p towards P&P.  
Over £6.00 P&P Free

\* Please confirm availability before ordering



\*\*\* CHRISTMAS \*\*\*  
 \*\*\* MODEM \*\*\*  
 \*\*\* MADNESS \*\*\*

**Y2**

COMPUTING LTD

## SAVE £65 ON THIS AMAZING AMSTRAD MODEM BUNDLE !!

By popular demand we have put together the package you've all been looking for, the SM2400 Quad speed modem with of course our Ruby-Comm terminal software. Normal package price £360 inc P&P.

The Amstrad SM2400 is an Intelligent, stand alone, Hayes compatible modem which operates at 300, 1200/75, 1200 and 2400 baud. Many services now allow access at 2400 baud enabling you to upload and download information in a fraction of the time. This complete package with a cable to connect to your Amiga, P&P and VAT included for only **£295.00**

*Please order now to avoid disappointment as this offer is only available while stocks last. Access and Visa telephone orders accepted.*

**Y2 Computing Limited Telephone 0923-50161**  
 111 St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts. WD1-1RD

## UNBEATABLE PRICES FROM MANSFIELD COMPUTERS

### SOFTWARE MCE'S TOP TEN

Paperboy .....	£12.99
Fiendish Freddie .....	£15.99
Bloodwych .....	£16.40
Shadow of the Beast .....	£22.99
Indiana Jones .....	£13.40
New Zealand Story .....	£16.40
Passing Shots .....	£13.40
Rick Dangerous .....	£15.99
Wayne Gretsky Ice Hockey .....	£15.99
Xenon II .....	£16.40

### BULK DISKS WITH 2 FOR 1 LIFETIME WARRANTY

#### 3.5" DISKS & BOXES

10 3.5" D/S, D/D 135 TPI disks in white box .....	£8.30
25 3.5" D/S, D/D 135 TPI disks in 40 cap disk box .....	£22.95
40 3.5" D/S, D/D 135 TPI disks in 80 cap lockable box .....	£32.95
75 3.5" D/S, D/D 135 TPI disks in 80 cap lockable box .....	£54.95
10 3.5" High Density (2 meg) disks in white box .....	£16.95

### AMIGA SPECIAL OFFER

**Amiga A500 with Mouse, Modulator, Workbench 1.3, D Paint 2, Interceptor, New Zealand Story & Batman. Plus: 10 Blank Disks, Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Mouse Holder, Disk Head Cleaner, 4 P.D. Disks with 24 games. - FOR LIMITED PERIOD £379**

### SPECIAL OFFER

When you purchase one of the above items why not treat yourself to our super accessories

De-lux Mouse Mat .....	£3.99
3.5" Head Cleaner .....	£1.99
100 Address Labels 3 1/2" x 1 1/16" .....	60p
50 3.5" Disk Labels .....	50p
Mouse Holder .....	£1.99
1,000 Address Labels 3 1/2" x 1 1/16" .....	£4.50

**A500 Memory Expansion with clock..... £149.00**

**Latest Cumana external 1 Meg Drive with through port enable/disable switch ..... £99.00**

**Modulator ..... £24.95**

**Remember all disks are certified 100% error free and are supplied with full user sets. Plus our amazing 2 for 1 lifetime warranty**

*Send or phone your order to:*

**Mansfield Computers, 33 Albert Street, Mansfield, Notts. NG18 1EA.**  
 Tel: 0623 31202/23043 Fax 0623 422968  
 All prices include VAT & Delivery in U.K.

**24 hour answering service**

**After 6pm phone 0623 653512 and leave your order (All offers subject to availability)**



**CCS** *Casual Computer Supplies*

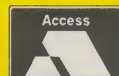
PLEASE NOTE OUR PRICES INCLUDE P&P + VAT

### HOW TO ORDER

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA details on: 01-530 5988 or send Cheque/P.O. made payable to "CASUALS", and send with delivery details to:

### CASUAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES

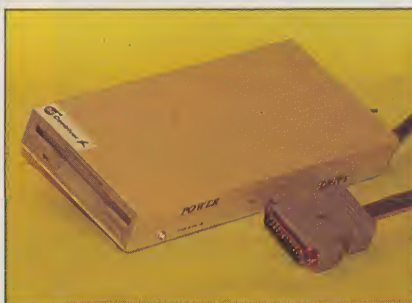
174 George Lane  
 South Woodford  
 London E18



**Contriver High Resolution Mice**  
 complete with free mouse & mouse pocket for only

**£24.99**

PLEASE SPECIFY MODEL REQUIRED



**The NEW "Power Drive" External Disk Drive with 880k formatted double sided floppy drive**

ONLY

**£79.99**

## FANTAVISION

**High quality software for your Amiga**

Can use 32 out of a possible 4096 colours at one time.

Synchronised sound affects that use standard IFF file format

Generates up to 128 "in-between" frames.

Supports super high resolution mode of the IIGS.

144 dazzling colours + patterns.

Compatible with super high-res paint programs.

Includes Library of Sound to choose from.

EXCELLENT VFM PRODUCT ONLY

**£39.99**

**NOW READ  
 THIS**

**As an introductory offer (while current stocks last), we will supply 1 x C820 or C830 mouse, 1 x 'Power Drive' & 1 x Quantum paint for the all in price of:**

**£99.99!!**

Normal value £144.97





# Take it to the limit

*Beating games is easy when you have got Max the Hacks on your side*

## Raider

**JOHN Warlound says:** Here is the complete set of codes for Raider. SHOT, DYKE, HIGH, LINK, PEAR, KILN, and BAND. Now you have no excuse for not trying to finish.



## Robocop

**GRAHAME Stirling says:** Punch all the guys at start, then punch the motorbike. To avoid guys that shoot, duck and punch. When you have your gun, shoot up and right. When you get to the end of the level, jump and fire to blow up the robot.

Level two is easy, on level three shoot all the guys. Punch the wall and get ammo. Shoot two guys then the oil drum. Go slow, hit the first three guys then the other three and then the last three.

Jump down to get the food on your left. Hit the enemies then the wall. Hit all the men, get the ammo and shoot both baddies and motorbikes. Slow down, when the guy is about to enter the screen, shoot him.

Shoot once and hit two punks, then a bike. When the van comes, jump and fire at the same time to blow it up with the guys behind.

When the two photofit faces, or later the heat prints, appear, pause by hitting Return, and wait until the tune has finished. Examine the faces for differences and change them quickly by hitting fire, up and down, left and right.

In the junkyard shoot both of the guys who start above you. Get the ammo on the ledge then jump on to conveyor belt after the magnet. Then go under the other magnet by turning left to slow down.

Jump on to the ground to go under the crushers. Shoot the guy. Wait for the three metal bars to fall, then hit the guys and get the big gun. Shoot!

Go up the lift and get the food on the left hand side, then carry on going right, shooting everyone, then turn to face your left and jump and fire to blow up the digger.

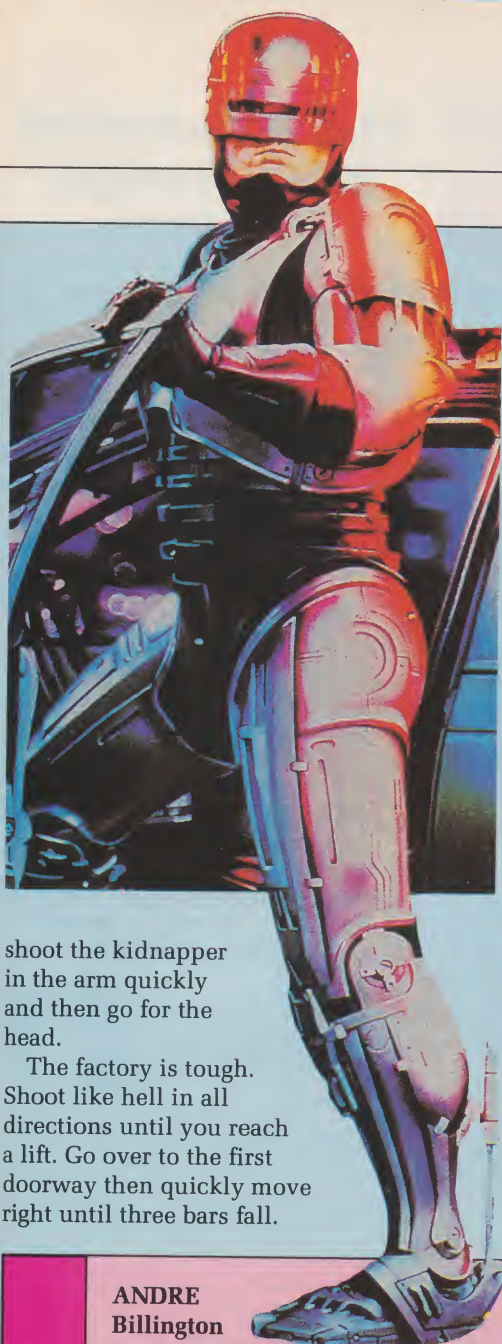
When you have to save the hostage

## Kick off

**ROBERT Delve says:** Save a league where you are top. Load the league when you invite your friends round and continue playing. You only have one more match to play, so if you win you will win the league.







Go up in the lift, collect ammo, up in the lift and wait for three bars which are falling to hit the wall. Jump down to collect the gun. Take the lift up, punch the wall, then shoot and jump to complete level.

Shoot all the wall-mounted lasers and guys. Get the gun, food, and ammo. Jump three steps then fire to kill. Baby food will give you more power. Complete the level by jumping and firing. Shoot all the lasers on walls. Punch wall and collect gun. Take lift up and wait until first beam on the right stops. Go through as quickly as possible.

Punch wall then shoot guy on the right. Shoot daleks, then go up on the lift shoot lasers then run through beams without stopping. Shoot daleks and guys.

Punch wall, shoot lasers and get food. Go up lift get ammo, punch wall, shoot dalek, shoot lasers. Go up lift, shoot dalek, get food, punch wall, shoot lasers. Go up lift punch wall, complete level by the usual way!

The last level is the same as level six, but don't shoot the President. If this is too much for you, pause the game at any time and type "BEST KEPT SECRET" and action will reset. You'll start again with infinite energy.

shoot the kidnapper in the arm quickly and then go for the head.

The factory is tough. Shoot like hell in all directions until you reach a lift. Go over to the first doorway then quickly move right until three bars fall.

#### ANDRE Billington

**from New Zealand says:** The lasso tames the golden swan. The lasso is found in Grimwood where a witch guards it. You can kill the witch with a bow.

Use the wand to make your jobs easier. It is found in the Mountain of Frost just west of the circle of stones in a cave.

The four golden statues are scattered: The first in the Crystal Palace on isle of sorcery. Just talk to

the lady in the middle. If you keep on talking to her your luck start to rise. The second statue is found in the SeHold. For the third you need the golden swan so you can rescue the princess from the forbidden fortress south of Marheim.

The King gives you a writ. You must give it to the lady in Marheim which heals you when you talk to her. She gives you the statue.

The fourth statue is found in the great bog west of the golden triangle.



Faerytale Adventure

## WIN £1,000,000

YOU can win over £1,000,000.

All you need to do to stand a chance of winning ONE MILLION SMACKERS is send us a tip. You can even copy it out of another magazine if you like because we don't check. And of course we won't steal your tip and put someone else's name on it.

If you want to stand a chance of winning £1,000,000 then send your tip to Amiga Tips, 4 Damn Lies Street, Cloud-cuckooland, BU15 4IT. And if you believe that you must be an Amiga Format reader.

## Write to me

GAME Killer is always on the lookout for hot tips, so if you have found a cheat mode, bug or written a poke drop it in the post – on disc if it is a long listing.

If your work is used I'll send you a game draw at random from the goodies box and a Konix Speedking joystick. To speed up getting the prize to you please cut out, photocopy or copy this form. It will be used as the address label to send out your parcel.

I have supplied tips/pokes/cheats for

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....  
.....  
.....

*I confirm that the information I have supplied is mine, it hasn't been published elsewhere and I haven't sent it to anyone else.*

*Send this form to Max "The Hacks" Tennant, Game Killer, Amiga Computing, Second Floor, North House, 78-84 Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9BG.*

Signature.....

Date.....



# A.M.A.S. The Advanced Midi Amiga Sampler

## The Hardware

A.M.A.S. is a full feature 8-BIT STEREO audio digitiser complete with a full implementation MIDI interface, all built into the SAME stylish wedge shaped hardware unit which fully complements the computer, no messy extras are required. The digitiser accepts mono or stereo inputs via its line input sockets and is provided with an extra microphone input socket for direct vocal signal input. The MIDI sockets comprise of MIDI IN, OUT & THRU. Hardware versions exist for the A1000 and A500/2000 formats.

## The Software

### THE SAMPLER/EDITOR

The ultimate graphics/mouse user interface. Left, right or stereo sampling. Sampling rates of up to 28Khz. Dual real time oscilloscopes, (1 for each channel.) Real time spectrum analyser. Auto record trigger on input level. Up to 8 'BANKS' on 2 Meg machines (200-250k req. per bank) Up to 10 stereo samples per bank. Load & Save samples in RAW or IFF data formats. Filter ON/OFF for computers inbuilt filter where applicable.

All editing facilities work in stereo or mono. Editing includes:-

CUT, PASTE, INSERT, DELETE, COPY, OVERLAY (MIX), REVERSE, FADE IN/OUT, VOLUME, UP/DOWN, SAMPLE SHRINK/STRETCH, FILTER, STEREO PAN, STEREO "BOUNCE", CHANNEL SWAP.

## THE MIDI SUPPORT

Selectable MIDI channel. OMNI/POLYPHONIC operation (with up to 4 voice POLY). MIDI controlled sample frequency shift. Each sample in a bank can be assigned to a MIDI note value. Samples can be 'MAPPED' across MIDI channel range. Samples may be played from AMIGA keyboard (MONO only). Plays samples from currently selected sample 'BANK'. Single BANK load/save operation.

Hardware compatible with many other MIDI software packages already available for the AMIGA, no other extras are required.



**£99.95**

Add £1.00 P&P  
Allow 28 days  
delivery.

**microdeal**

## Microdeal Limited

Box 68, St Austell, Cornwall PL25 4YB England  
Telephone (0726) 68020 Telex 45218 MICROD G  
Fax (0726) 69692



*St. Louis*



*Hawaii*



*Paris*



*Tokyo*



*World of Flight*



Travel the globe with the best in simulation software; UFO™, Flight Simulator™, ThunderChopper™, Jet™, and Stealth Mission™. Discover the world with Scenery Disks, Flight Controls I, and other supplements to our integrated flight line!

UFO, Flight Simulator, ThunderChopper, Jet, Stealth Mission, and Flight Controls I are trademarks of SubLOGIC Corp. IBM screens shown. Other computer versions may vary.



**subLOGIC**



# Cavorting with commands

**W**ORD processing is curiously like driving a car. There's something to *do*, which is driving, or writing, and there's the machine you're doing it with. I know it's just a bunch of bits in formation, but after a while the bits feel like a whole. And that's when it all starts to become really enjoyable.

And thinking of Skodas, I had a lot of crashes to start with. With the Amy, of course. How about you? Yeah, I thought so.

I started out running Protext over the Workbench so I could do some of those things you absolutely have to be able to do all the time, like formatting and relabelling discs. What a pain that was. I'm using a 1 meg machine, but I waltzed with the Guru all the time.

I was writing to a deadline, as well as trying to cope with Real Life, so I cast about for advice. Never be ashamed to ask people who seem to know what they're doing. My friend Alex says that he always runs Protext500, even with a meg available, and has no problems multi-tasking. Well, OK.

I prefer to stay inside Protext. I'm not a programmer, I'm a user, and I like to type a few words in and change the world. A bit like Hitler really.

If you boot Protext from the disc, as opposed to double clicking on its icon from Workbench, you have the command line interface (CLI) immediately underneath, and that's how most of the guys in the know run the program – including the brains behind it, Arnor boss Mark Tilley.

To do this you have to re-size the windows. Click on the background gadget and you get the CLI window. Shrink it as short and wide as it will go and drag it down to the bottom of the screen. Then click back to Protext, and re-size that window so that it lets you see the CLI window at the bottom. Remember, you can only re-size Protext in Edit mode.

And that's it. If you want the CLI,

*The word processor is mightier than the sword. Peter Ceresole uses Protext to tame the AmigaDos dragon*



you click in its window; the same for Protext.

But this is all boringly manual. There *has* to be an automatic way – and there is. It involves a lightweight Sumo session with the Startup-Sequence file, which is in the S directory of the Protext disc.

Figure I is a modified version of the boot sequence supplied on the Protext program disc.

The objective is to define the

```
echo "Protext v4 program disk."
echo "(c) Arnor 1988."
addbuffers df0: 20
setmap gb
failat 15
isa500
if error
  echo "Loading small Protext..."
  run protext500 -W0,0,640,200
else
  setclock opt load
  echo "Loading full Protext..."
  run protext -W0,0,640,200
endif
; The next line is for v 1.2
;newcli con:0/201/640/55/MyShell
; This one is for v 1.3
newshell newcon:0/201/640/55/MyShell
```

Figure I: Protext Startup-Sequence

windows for both Protext and the CLI. After run *Protext500* you enter the window parameters with the prefix -W. Top left corner is 0,0; the window is full width, 640, and 200 deep. You can see how this is tacked on to the command.

You do the same for the instruction to run the full sized Protext.

The last line in the file sets up the CLI window. Workbench 1.2 takes the instruction *NewCLI CON;* and 1.3 takes *NewShell NEWCON;* and then the window details, using the same parameter system as for Protext, but with slashes instead of commas for separators. Finally you should give the CLI window a name. And that's it. Deeply wonderful.

OK? Well.... no, not OK.

**F**IRST, I believe that you need as much screen space as you can get when you're using a word processor. Giving any up to the CLI is bad. You could always work with the full screen and then move the bottom of the Protext window to reveal the CLI, or click the back gadget, but re-sizing or clicking any time you want to do something feels inelegant.

There's another way. Typing a CLI command on the Protext command line preceded by an asterisk runs that command invisibly. The basic requirement is that you have the file to run that command in the current directory or the C: directory on the Protext disc. So for instance, with Relabel in the directory:

```
*RELABEL DF1: "Review Files"
```

at the Protext command line will relabel the disc in the second drive to "Review Files". But there's a snagette. If you type this:

```
*RELABEL DF1:"Review Files"
```



nothing will happen at all. Can you spot the crucial difference? If you click Protext into the background you can see the CLI telling you that there was an improper argument to Relabel. We left out the space that should be between the colon and the opening quote of the filename. No good at all.

You have to remember the syntax for all the AmigaDos commands you want to use. Unlike Protext's built-in commands – Copy for instance, which prompts you in a friendly way – with AmigaDos you just get a cold wind from Bristol.

Is there any way, I thought as I breathed heavily over the manual, to make this wretched thing friendlier? Well, hold on to your eyeballs fans, here it is – Friendly AmigaDos.

**Y**OU use mail merge. After all, you're paying for it, and I'll bet you don't use it for mail merging much – no, neither do I – so it might as well earn its keep. Mail merge can be used to prompt for words, and it can make pre-formed sentences out of your input, so it should be ideal. Here's how.

Let's start with re-labelling discs. We'll run this with an exec file, called Rel, which goes like this:

```
L relabel.mm
PS
```

Log on to DF0: and save it there.

Typing *X REL* at the command line will cause Relabel.mm to load, and then be printed to the screen, which is the mail merge way to run things.

This is Relabel.mm:

```
>DF rel
>AV "RELABEL drive : "drive
>AV "RELABEL new label: "label
>WF RAM:Hobo
>WF on
>WM *relabel &drive& "&label&"
>WF off
>WC
>CF
>EX exec RAM:Hobo
```

Again, save it to DF0:. This is how it works: The first line opens a datafile. Mail merge needs to grab a file, but as we don't have to read any data I've made it grab Rel, which I know is there because I've just executed it.

The second line prompts you for the drive spec (DF0:, DF1: or whatever) and assigns the answer the mail merge variable *drive*. The third line asks you for the new name of the disc, and assigns whatever string you type in to the variable *label*.

The fourth and fifth lines prepare to write a file to ram. I've called it Hobo because the only requirement is that there shouldn't be another file with the same name already there in case it overwrites it.

Line six uses the *drive* and *label* variables and makes them into the proper AmigaDos command line. Lines seven, eight and nine stop the

file-write and close the datafile.

Finally line 10 calls an Protext command to execute RAM:Hobo, which is the file containing the command line we want.

That's it – Friendly AmigaDos. And they said it couldn't be done.

**O**NCE you've done the first one, you can do any number. All you have to do is alter the prompt lines and change the file names to, say, FormatD for formatting discs, and Bob's your thingy. (And thanks to Doug Thompson of Arnor for his help.)

So the FormatD file is:

```
L Format.mm
PS
```

which loads and prints to the screen (runs) the Format.mm file of mail merge commands:

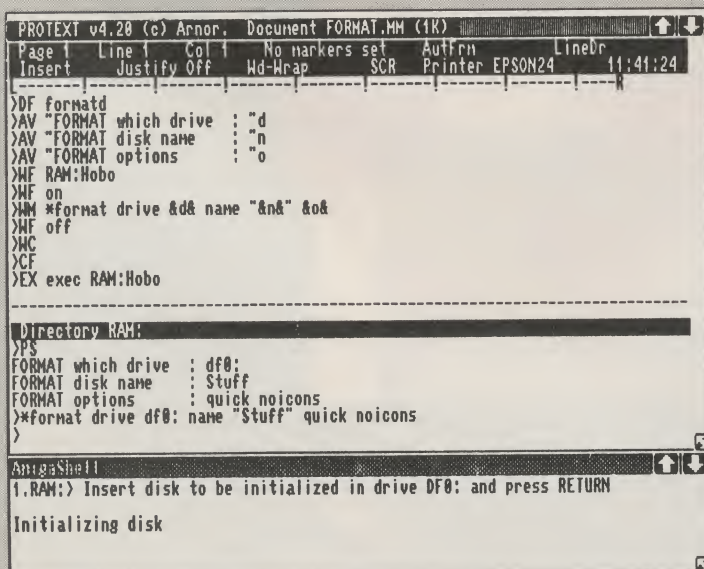
```
>DF formatd
>AV "FORMAT which drive : "d
>AV "FORMAT disk name : "n
>AV "FORMAT options : "o
>WF RAM:Hobo
>WF on
>WM *format drive &d& name "&n&" &o&
>WF off
>WC
>CF
>EX exec RAM:Hobo
```

The plain vanilla version with no options formats the long way round; it's for discs that have never been touched before. A quick format would have Quick as the option, which formats in seconds any disc that's been formatted before.

The disc to be formatted has to be in the drive before you start. If you're doing this with one drive, you must copy FormatD, Format.mm, Rel, Relabel.mm, Format and Relabel into the ram disc at the start of the day, or simply as you need them. Log on to RAM: to run the process. If there's some problem, click on the back gadget to see what obscure message the CLI has sent you.

To run properly these tricks need an empty file in Protext, so Swap to the second file. If both files are full and you need to format a disc to save one or both of them, you can either save one of them to ram, clear it from Protext and recover it later, or you can merge one file on to the end of the other temporarily.

At the end you'll have Format.mm





# Cottage Software

Prices include  
VAT and  
Delivery  
within UK

A-Cad Translator.....	£102.95
A-C Basic Compiler.....	£121.75
Aegis Draw 2000.....	£170.00
Amiga Synthia.....	£75.99
Aztec C Compiler (Prof.).....	£151.00
BBC Emulator.....	£41.00
Comic Setter.....	£39.95
Critics Choice (Comp.).....	£119.00
Design 3D.....	£64.00
Disks - 10 x DS/DD.....	£12.50
Summer Sketch Plus Drawing	

Tablet.....	£435.00
3.5" Disk Drive.....	£92.50
Futuresound.....	£79.95
Genlock 8802.....	£225.00
Genlock 8806 (Prof.).....	£625.00
"Intelligent Music".....	£133.00
Lattice Amiga Dos CV5.....	£175.00
Mailshot Plus.....	£38.50
Master Track Pro	
(64 track seq).....	£254.00
Movie Setter.....	£55.00
Music X.....	£182.00
Pagestream (Xpub. Partner.	
Prof.).....	£139.00
Photon Video Cel Animate.....	£75.50
Prof. Video Plus.....	£189.95
Prof. Draw.....	£110.95
Prof. Page V1-2.....	£195.95
Publishers Choice.....	£79.95
Sculpt 3DXL.....	£114.00
Sculpt 4D.....	£369.00

## ALL GAMES - OLD AND NEW

## ALL KUMA SOFTWARE

## ALL AEGIS SOFTWARE

## ALL CYBER SOFTWARE

## GOOD SELECTION OF BOOKS AND HARDWARE

Sculpt 4D Jnr.....	£99.95
Studio Magic.....	£71.95
Superbase Personal II.....	£74.95
Superbase Prof. V3.....	£182.95
Superpic Digitizer.....	£495.00
The Works (Platinum).....	£149.95
Video Effects 3D.....	£120.00
Video Genetic Master.....	£52.95
Who? What? Where? When?.....	£60.50
Word Perfect 4.1.....	£179.95
Workbench 1.3.....	£12.95
X Cad Designer.....	£89.95
X Copy.....	£19.95

JUST BECAUSE YOU DON'T SEE IT - DOESN'T MEAN WE  
HAVEN'T GOT IT!!

For further information, send LARGE stamped self addressed envelope

Make cheques payable to "COTTAGE SOFTWARE" and send to:  
**P.O. BOX 8, SHAW, OLDHAM, OL2 8QN**  
Tel: 0706 845365

## Public Domain Software for the Amiga

from £3 per disk all inclusive

- ★ Over 500 disks!
- ★ Membership not necessary
- ★ Fast Service

We have one of the largest  
collections of PD software for the  
Amiga in the UK.  
We currently stock:

- FISH 1-204
- AMICUS 1-26
- SLIPPED DISK 1-40
- FAUG HOTMIX 1-75
- PANORAMA 1-71
- AUGE 1-25
- T-BAG 1-23

All the above are £3 each + 1 FREE  
when you order 10

2 catalogue disks available at £5  
which give details of the above  
collections

**HARDWARE:**  
External Disk Drive £88.95  
Amiga A500 £360  
All prices are fully inclusive of  
VAT

★ JOIN THE CLUB! Interested in  
joining our user club? Write or  
phone for details ★

Our own special selection  
£4.00 each

- APDL #6 CLI HELP
- Confused by CLI? This one's for you
- APDL #7 LANGUAGES
- Lisp, Prolog, Logo, Forth
- APDL #8 AMIGA DISK DOCTOR
- Life saving programs!
- APDL #14 BEST ARCADE GAMES
- APDL #15 BEST BOARD GAMES
- Backgammon, Othello, Yahtzee etc.
- APDL #17 BUSINESS COLLECTION
- Editor, Spreadsheet & Database
- APDL #41 DATABASES
- Keep track of your data
- APDL #42 ADVENTURES Vol 2
- Castle: A graphic adventure & several  
text adventures
- APDL #43 C COMPILER ASSEMBLER AND  
LINKER
- APDL #44 WORD PROCESSING
- Word Processor & Spellchecker
- APDL #45 PUZZLE & STRATEGY GAMES
- APDL #48 MAGNIFICENT FORCE II
- 20 Great Tunes
- APDL #52 FRACTAL GENERATORS
- APDL #53 UNKNOWN 5 DEMOS
- Superb eye-popping demos with great music
- APDL #57 JUNGLE COMMAND
- Musical Invasion 3
- APDL #58 CHET SOLACE SHAREWARE  
EXTRAVAGANZA. Some of the best  
shareware programmes on easy-to-use  
menu driven disc
- SPECIAL: Startrek (1 MB) Superb PD game  
for those with 1 Mb. 3 discs £8.00

Write or phone for a FREE List

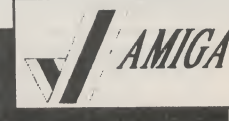
## THE AMIGA PD LIBRARY

Dept. AMC, 72 Glencoe Road, Sheffield, S2 2SR  
PD Hotline 0742-588429 (9am-9pm)

## Ladbroke Computing International



"The Country's Leading 16 Bit Specialist"



33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2QP.  
Open Mon. - Sat. 9:30 am to 5:00 pm  
Dealer enquiries welcome.

## You Can't Afford to Shop Elsewhere! All Prices include VAT

This company has given years of full support to computer users from their premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this "second to none" service to users country wide. All Software/Hardware is in stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY on orders over £100 (Mainland UK) next day delivery +£3. All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice. Please for latest prices, information advice we are always happy to help!

### Amiga Upgrade Boards

#### 512 K RAM Extension Boards

\* Available with or without calendar/clock. \* Plugs easily into A500 slot (no soldering) \* Switch provided to switch RAM in / out. \* Battery backed calendar/clock retains time/date on switch off. \* Amazing low price.

without clock.	(unpopulated)	£19.99
with clock.	(unpopulated)	£29.99
without clock	(populated)	£89.99
with clock	(populated)	£99.99

### Repair Centre

Our Trained Engineers can repair all hardware including Amigas in minimum time at competitive rates. We can arrange pickup for prompt delivery to ourselves for £11.50. Next day courier return £8.00.

### 20% off all 16bit games

E.G.	Minimum Discount	Our Price
	RRP	
	£19.99	£15.99
	£24.99	£19.99
	Maximum Discount	
	£19.99	£6.99
	£24.99	£9.99

Phone for best prices, SAE for catalogue

#### A4 Flat Bed Scanner £499.99

200 dpi scanner can give high quality scans for DTP and other applications. Incorporates thermal printer and can be used as a photo copier. Includes scanning software and graphics editing software Amiga & ST.

Limited Offer Ex-Demo £349.99

### New Low Price Quality Disks

All our disks are top quality Sony, Maxell or Kao products, not cheap imports. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee.

Quantity	3.5" DIS	Boxed	5.25" DIS	Boxed
10	£8.99	£9.99	£4.50	£5.50
100	£79.99	£82.99	£40	£45
Sony Branded				
10		£10.99		
100		£99		

Phone for different capacity disk boxes and care kits

### Peripherals

Traker ball acts as mouse	£24.99	PRO 5000 joystick	£8.99
DCOM Auto fire joystick	£9.99	Modulator for use with Tv	£24.99
Antistatic mouse mats	£5.99	Mouse/joystick extension	£5.99

### New Low Price Printers

Star LC 10	£169.99
Star LC 10 Colour	£219.99
Star LC 24/10	£259.99
Epson LQ 500	£319.99
Citizen 120 D	£139.99

All printers carry 12 Mths on site warranty (UK mainland) and cable.



### Amiga drives

Vortex 40MB (ST & Amiga)	£499.99
Supra 30 MB	£674.99
Third Coast 65 MB	£659.99
Cumana 1 Mj floppy, disable switch and through port.	£74.99
Triangle & others	phone



### Monitors

Phillips 8833 Colour Monitor.	£249.99
Phillips 15" FST Remote, Scart input, Tv with 40 tuner presets.	£234.99
Phillips 14" Remote, Scart input, Tv with Fastext and 40 tuner presets.	£234.99

All monitors come with scart to Amiga.

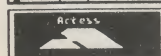


PACK 1	£349.99
Includes: A500 computer, Tenstar games, Photon point, Modulator.	
PACK 2	£439.99
Includes Amiga A500 computer, 512 K RAM Extension, Tenstar games pack, Modulator, Photon point.	

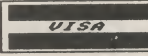
### Great Value

### Amiga Packs

PACK 2 with Clock	£459.99
PACK 3 - PACK 1 + CM8833 Col. Mon.	£589.99
PACK 4 - PACK 2 + CM8833 Col. Mon.	£689.99
PACK 4 with clock	£699.99



(0772)203166 Fax 561071



Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited.



left in your editing file. To format another disc, just print it to the screen again (PS) and follow the prompts.

**B**ELIEVE me, it works, I've just used it. Between this para and the one before lies more than an hour of messing about. The system started to crash kind of fuzzily – things didn't quite go right – and when I reset the system the Amy refused to read my Protext work disc.

This is the second disc failure since I've started to write these articles. I'm not used to it. In five years of using 3in discs on various Amstrads I've never had one go down. I don't fancy these 3.5in floppies at all right now, but because on the Amiga you're stuck with them, the only thing to say is back up everything. That's the important thing.

Anyway, at the end of the whole grinding process, using DiskSalv from the August cover disc and more help from my friend Alex, I recovered all

the odd config and macro files I'd built up. Then I re-formatted the bad disc using FormatD, and it worked. Forged in action, fellers. You'll find the relevant exec and command files in my drawer.

I've learnt my lesson. Back-up. Back-up. Back-up. This is Obvious Advice country, but really necessary. The truth is that a lot of the pleasure and performance of the program has nothing to do with fancy coding on our part. It's all in the user's approach.

**P**ROTEXT is very powerful and unbelievably quick. In fact, like most good WPs, the program is too powerful to be learnt completely. The thing is not to try and hammer it all in, but to be relaxed about the idea that you *don't* know it all.

I've been using it on the CPC for nearly five years, and to come back to the car analogy, all the controls fall readily to hand, but I keep on discovering new accessories.

And there's the fun. I really enjoyed working out how to use mail merge to

do the formatting and re-labelling. Drawing new characters on the screen isn't something I ever thought I'd do, but doing it sure beats watching TV. Isolating the address for envelopes gives me pleasure each time I use it now. And the key to success is browsing.

Browsing may not sound very hi-tech, but it is a major productive activity. "Just" browsing through the manual with the machine fired up, and "just" fiddling about with things like mail merge, gets you familiar with the system and suggests lots of nice wheezes, some of which might even be useful.

Read a lot of magazines – definitely read the letters columns – and join a club. For every problem, there's always a friendly techie out there who knows the solution. The trick is to meet him, and a club is the place.

In the meantime, hang loose. It doesn't matter what you do; the program as it comes from Arnor works fine, so there's no hurry.

Make the program yours.  
Play with Protext

## TURBOSOFT

Dept (Amiga Computing)  
41 South Street  
Leighton Buzzard  
Beds. LU7 8NT  
**MAIL ORDER ONLY**  
TEL: 0525 377974  
FAX: 0525 852278

### NEW RELEASES HOT NEWS

F.29 Retaliator	16.99
Bomber	19.99
Double Dragon II	13.99
European Super League	13.99
Pool of Radiance	19.99
Dragons of Flame	16.99
Hillstar	16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	16.99
Addidas Golden Shoe	16.99
U.M.S. II	15.99
Untouchables	16.99
Blade Warrior	16.99
Commando	13.99
Nevermind	15.99
Onslaught	15.99
Iron Lord	19.99
Stryx	13.99
Chase H.Q.	15.99
Chaos Strikes Back	13.99
Dragon Spirit	13.99
Drakken	15.99
Fast Lane	15.99
F. Freddy's Big Top 'O Fun	15.99
Ghostbusters II	16.99
Hard Drivin'	13.99
Last Ninja II	16.99
Laser Squad	15.99
Manhunter in San Francisco	20.99
Power Drift	15.99
Renegade 3	15.99
Cabal	15.99
Stunt Car Racer	15.99
Tin Tin on the Moon	15.99
Tusker	16.99
Verminator	15.99
Quest for the Time Bird	19.99
A.P.B.	13.99
Barbarian II (Psychosis)	15.99
Ivanhoe	15.99
Neuromancer	16.99
Paul Gascoigne Soccer	14.99
Lost Patrol	15.99
Swords of Twilight	16.99
Risk	13.99
Infestation	15.99

### TOP 20 CHART

1. Rainbow Islands	£13.99
2. Continental Circus	£13.99
3. Shadow of the Beast	£23.99
4. Wayne Gretzkys Hockey	£15.99
5. Interphase	£19.99
6. Xenon II	£16.99
7. Lords of the Rising Sun	£19.99
8. Paperboy	£13.99
9. Strider	£13.99
10. Space Age	£26.99
11. Altered Beast	£16.99
12. Damocles	£15.99
13. Beach Volley	£16.99
14. Super Wonderboy	£16.99
15. Centre Fold Squares	£13.99
16. A.P.B.	£13.99
17. Action Fighter	£16.99
18. Batman The Movie	£16.99
19. Shinobi	£13.99
20. F-16 Combat Pilot	£16.99

#### TRIAD ONLY £13.99

Barbarian, Starglider, Defender of the Crown

#### COMPUTER HITS II ONLY £8.99

Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade

#### PRECIOUS METAL ONLY £15.99

Captain Blood, Xenon, Arkanoïd II, Crazy Cars

### ART & SOUND

A Drum	£27.99
Big Band	£139.99
Icon Paint	£14.99
Studio 24	£134.99
Track 24	£59.99
Photon Paint II	£69.99
Deluxe Paint III	£59.99
Deluxe Music Const. Set	£52.99
Deluxe Video	£52.99
Arts Parts I	£7.50
Arts Parts II	£7.50
Tailspin Adv. Creator	£18.99
A.M.O.S.	£34.99
Fantavision	£26.99
Studio Magic	£52.99
Pro Sound Designer	£52.99

### TOP 20 SPECIALS

1. Alternate Reality	£5.99
2. Brian Clough's Football	£6.99
3. Strip Poker II +	£5.99
4. Football Manager II	£5.99
5. Eliminator	£5.99
6. Kristal	£12.99
7. Infection	£4.99
8. Outrun	£6.99
9. Flintstones	£4.99
10. Pacland	£6.99
11. Pacmania	£6.99
12. Marble Madness	£6.99
13. Bard's Tale 1	£6.99
14. Emmanuelle	£8.99
15. Zynaps	£5.99
16. Warlocks Quest	£2.99
17. King of Chicago	£7.99
18. 3 Stooges	£7.99
19. Speedball	£11.99
20. TV Sports Football	£12.99

#### TRIAD II ONLY £15.99

Menace, Tetris, Baal

#### PREMIER COLLECTION ONLY £12.99

Exolon, Nebulus, Netherworld, Zynaps

#### LIGHT FORCE ONLY £16.99

Voyager, R-Type, Batman-Caped Crusader, IK+

### UTILITIES & BUSINESS

A-Max (Mac-Emulator)	£109.99
A-Max with 128K Roms	£209.99
Devpac 2	£44.99
Digicalc	£27.99
G.F.A. Basic V.3	£39.99
Hisoft Basic	£59.99
Protext V.4	£69.99
Lattice C V.5	£164.99
Mavis Beacon's Typing	£19.99
Kindwords V.2	£37.99

### EDUCATIONAL

Discover the Alphabet	£14.99
Discover Numbers	£14.99
Fun School 2 Under 6	£13.99
Fun School 2 6-8	£13.99
Fun School 2 8+	£13.99

Please make Cheques & Postal Orders payable to:

## TURBOSOFT

P&P in UK FREE  
elsewhere please add  
£2.00 per item.

N.B. Please state make of computer when ordering

### CLASSIC COLLECTION

3D Pool	£13.99
Airborne Ranger	£15.99
Battlechess	£16.99
Colossus Chess X	£15.99
Double Dragon	£13.99
Dragon Ninja	£15.99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	£15.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
Flight Simulator II	£26.99
Hollywood Poker Pro	£14.99
Kings Quest Triple Pack	£17.99
Lombard Rally	£15.99
Micro Soccer	£15.99
Scenery Disc 7, 9 or 11	£13.99
Scenery Disc Japan or Europe	£13.99
Steve Davis Snooker	£13.99
War in Middle Earth	£13.99
Operation Wolf	£15.99
Waterloo	£15.99
Bismark	£15.99
Archipelagos	£16.99
Battletech	£16.99
Darkside	£16.99
Deluxe Scrabble	£13.99
Dragon's Lair (1 Meg)	£24.99
Bard's Tale II	£16.99
Ferrari Formula I	£16.99
Grand Prix Circuit	£16.99
Kingdom of England	£16.99
Rocket Ranger	£20.99
Trivial Pursuits	£13.99
Sword of Sodan	£16.99
Ultima IV	£16.99
Zak McKracken	£16.99
Goldrush	£16.99
Manhunter in New York	£16.99
Robocop	£16.99
New Zealand Story	£16.99
Kick Off	£12.99
Forgotten Worlds	£13.99
Rick Dangerous	£15.99
Blood Money	£15.99
Indy Jones Adventure	£16.99
Test Drive II	£16.99
GunsHIP	£15.99
Millennium 2.2	£16.99
Balance of Power 1990	£16.99

Please Note: Some Titles may not be released.

★ These will be despatched within 24 hours of release, subject to availability.



# POW!

## EXCLUSIVE!

Get **BATMAN** *The Movie*  
**ABSOLUTELY FREE**  
 when you subscribe  
 to *Amiga Computing*!



TM & © 1964 DC Comics Inc.

**YOU KNOW** that *Amiga Computing* is the most informative, educational and action-packed magazine dedicated to the Amiga. With its cover mounted disc each month, packed with useful utilities and demos of the latest software on the market, straight-down-the-line reviews and comprehensive hands-on tutorials, *Amiga Computing* provides you with everything you need to know about your micro.

**WE KNOW** you'll want to receive your own copy each month, avoiding the hassle of chasing round newsagents when it has been sold out.

And as an added bonus if you subscribe now we will knock £5 off the cover price of 12 issues.

**PLUS** we'll send you a **FREE** copy of *Batman The Movie*. (UK only)



### Subscription order

Please register my subscription to *Amiga Computing* – and send me my **FREE** copy of *Batman the Movie* (UK only).

			NEW*	RENEWAL
<b>12 months</b>	UK	£29.95	9558	9559
	Europe & Eire	£34.95	9543	9544
	Overseas Airmail	£49.95	9545	9546
<b>24 months</b>	UK	£54.95	9560	9561
	Europe & Eire	£63.95	9549	9550
	Overseas Airmail	£91.95	9551	9552

\* Orders received by December 5 will commence with December issue.

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa

Exp.  
date

No.

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque payable to Amiga Computing

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime telephone number in case of queries \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST,  
 Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB

(No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

Order at any time of the day or night

Telephone: 051-357 2961

Orders via Fax:  
 051-357 2813

Orders by Prestel:  
 Key\*89, then 614568383

Orders via MicroLink:  
 MAG001

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

AM12



# Have you done your HAMwork?

*In the red corner I give you  
DigiPaint 3 and in the blue,  
Photon Paint 2. Your referee  
is Martyn Oakley*

**W**HATEVER the spotty oik in the shop says, there is no single art package for the Amiga.

You will need a standard one, something like Spritz or Deluxe Paint III, and then you'll need another for those occasions when you want to play with HAM.

Art programs have come along leaps and bounds over the last few years, from the first glimpse of King Tut on DPaint, right up to the two newest, DigiPaint 3 and Photon Paint 2 – both sequels to successful HAM packages which use all 4,096 colours to get stunning life-like pictures.

**D**IGIPAINT 3 has many new features to help you get the best results in the shortest time. Menus have been made easy to use and there are now 11 different painting modes.

Your pictures can be larger than the screen, Super Bitmaps let you have your canvas as big as 1024 x 1024 pixels. You can get around this massive painting area by moving your pointer to the edge of the screen – NewTek's auto-scrolling does the rest.

The menu bar is held within the control panel, not where you expect it to be on a title bar at the top of the





screen. The control panel has been well designed. It has been spaced out into three sections – tools, text and controls. You get a little icon of what can be done with each gadget, which will save you a lot of experimenting.

Making brushes is a breeze. Not only can you cut square and freehand brushes, but also any of the drawing gadgets can be used to cut something out. Ever tried cutting a freehand circular brush?

Once you have grabbed your brush you can lay it on top of your artwork, fade it in with the background, warp it, light it appropriately and still use it to paint with.

The menu system for selecting where your light source position will be includes control over the type of dither. Gone are the days of airbrushing slight changes of colour, taking hours. It can all be done with the press of a button.

Tiling is another new feature. It enables you to duplicate the brush, making patterns and giving everything an early '80s Top of the Pops look.

DigiPaint 3 has an unusual text function. Letters are not typed on to the picture, but into a requester box. This becomes a brush in the selected font, which can be warped, rotated and smoothed to get rid of all the jagged edges on letters like O and S. Text can also be made transparent or multi-coloured, so you don't have to go back and do it by hand.

**P**HOTON PAINT is the other HAM art package to have had a facelift. Animation is the major new feature. You can now make HAM pictures move. That is, if you have a vast amount of memory. Which most of us don't. The anim demo supplied will not work fully with 1 meg, but it puts the point across. Lots of action means lots of frames, and that swallows ram.

The title bar at the top of the screen has not changed since Photon Paint 1, but the menu bar has had a lot of new features crammed into it. I much prefer the layout in DigiPaint 3, but once you have learned the hot key short cuts in Photon, the menu bar will rarely be used.

Photon has a stencil (DigiPaint 3 doesn't). With it you can mask off the part of the canvas you wish to keep, and any of the colours within that

## Altered images

TRANSFER 24 is an extra program on the second DigiPaint 3 disc. This takes a HAM screen and turns it in to a lo-res 32 colour picture. The loading screen pops up to allow you to select hi-res, interlace, horizontal overscan and vertical overscan before you load in your picture.

It produces a histogram that tells you how much red, green and blue you have on your screen. This has no relevance to drawing a good picture, but is useful if you have imported a digitised piccy from DigiView and want to adjust the tint.

You can also fiddle with brightness, contrast, saturation and sharpness. If you have used DigiView all the menus will look familiar.

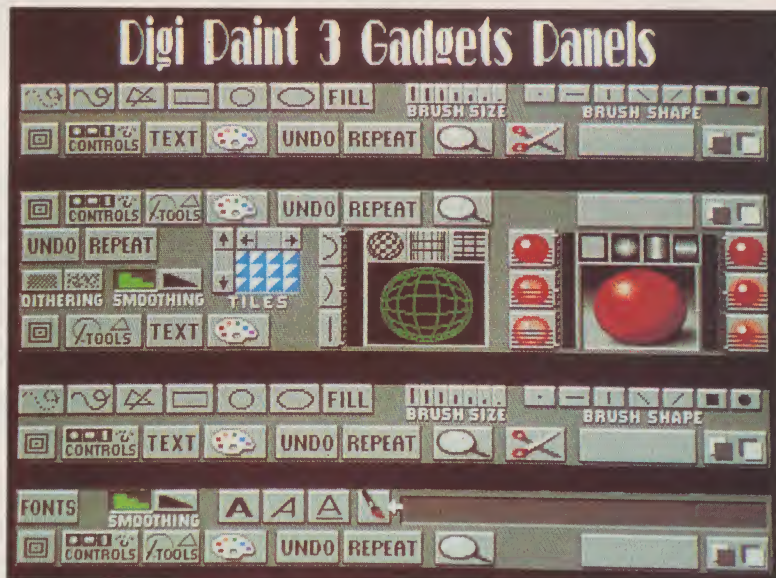
A common problem when pulling together a screen from a number of bits of clip art is that different brushes need different palettes. Lifting a damsel in distress from a

castle balcony and putting her on a sun-drenched beach all too often results in giving her sea-green skin, yellow lips and a dress which clashes with her shoes.

Transfer 24 can play games with the palette. So if you have a 25 colour princess and a 20 colour beach, you can use Transfer 24 to re-map the beach into 12 colours and the girl to 20 colours. By using a 32 colour mode there is room for everything. After merging the two you can touch up the result and paint her lips red.

The utility is really designed for using pictures which have been saved using DigiView in the 24 bit (16 million colour) mode. Hence its name. But it is a program which most Amiga artists could have used at some time or other.

Turning a 4,096 colour screen into a four colour one for an icon may not yield useful results, but it is a mark of flexibility that it is possible.



A mock-up screen showing all DigiPaint 3 gadgets panels

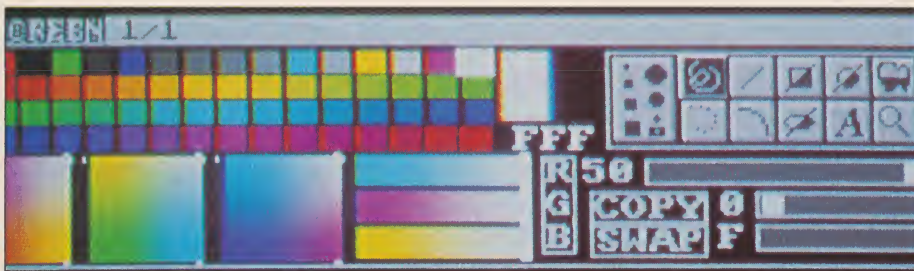
area will not be touched.

Cutting brushes is easy, with either square or freehand cutting tools. Brushes can be wrapped around shapes. I liked this feature in the original Photon Paint, and I'm glad to see it was kept in Photon Paint 2. Wrapping is something DigiPaint 3 can't do.

Contour has been added to the list of shapes brushes can be wrapped

around – Tube, Cone, Ball, Ellipse, Free, and two kinds of Cube – so now you can remould the brush, adding perspective to your work. It does it properly and doesn't skimp around the edges. My favourite is Free, which lets you make a random shape to wrap your brush on – you can cram your brush into a egg timer





The Photon Paint 2 gadgets panel. Everything else is done from the menus or hot-keys

with the greatest of ease.

Other new features include Shadow, which throws a drop shadow under wherever you are on the screen. A problem with this is if you have a shadow going to the bottom right of where your pointer is and you start drawing upwards, the shadow will overwrite the colour you are working with.

Everyone seems to want to jump on the video titling wagon, and the genlock option is MicroIllusions' ticket to ride.

It doesn't do anything clever, it just takes all the menus and cursor off your canvas. So in conjunction with a system like MiniGen you can lay HAM images and animations on your home vids.



HAM artwork can look incredibly life like. This is an example from Photon Paint 2

**B**OTH packages come with demo pictures showing what can be achieved with them. Photon Paint 2 has a second disc full of HAM artwork which you can load up and use in the tutorials. DigiPaint 3 not only gives you the pictures to view in the art package, but a routine on the second disc which does wipes and fades,

should never be forgiven.

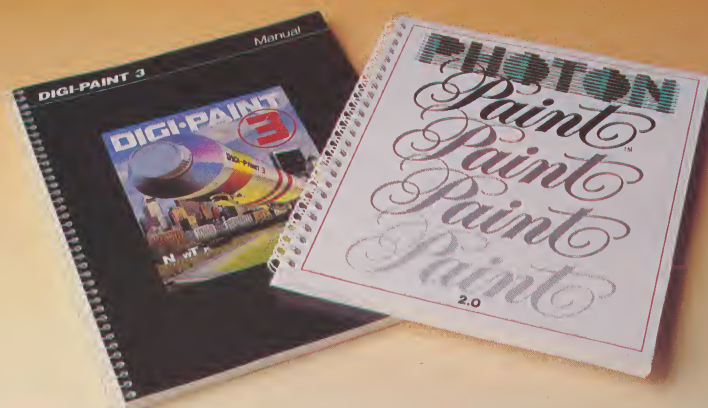
The manual that comes with Photon Paint 2 presents you with endless pages of text but no diagrams or pictures to help put the point across. The problem is alleviated by explanations being well worded, so it won't be long before you will have your first masterpiece on the screen.

DOCUMENTATION can make or break a program. The manual for DigiPaint 3 is well laid out, with room after each chapter for notes. A good idea, but I prefer to scribble comments in the margin.

I don't understand how anyone can produce a manual which lacks an index.

This is a crime for which NewTek

## It's all in the book



showing all the artwork on the disc. But art is about freedom of expression and control over your medium, and nothing dries the creative juices faster than having to wait for a slow program to update a HAM screen.

In a side-by-side comparative test DigiPaint 3 was the faster all round, especially on brush movement and fills. The fact that all the menus are close to hand and easy to read also makes DigiPaint 3 faster and a pleasure to use.

If you are just starting out in HAM, then for its speed, ease of use and very good layout, DigiPaint 3 is the best place to start. It's going to take a Photon Paint 3 to beat it.

## REPORT CARD

Photon Paint 2  
MicroIllusions 0480 496497  
£89.95

### EASE OF USE..

Simple menus. Animation needs lots of expansion memory \_ one megabyte is barely enough to run the program.

### SPEED .....

HAM will always be slow, but in this case speed had been sacrificed for greater accuracy.

### VALUE .....

Improvements over version 1 do not merit the price of an upgrade

### OVERALL

64%

Only worth buying for the animation, provided you have the ram.

## REPORT CARD

DigiPaint 3  
NewTek/Digipro 0703 703030  
£79.95

### EASE OF USE....

A doddle to doodle \_ the user interface is fun to be with. Flexible brushes give great control.

### SPEED .....

No need to wait for the paint to dry. Very fast for HAM.

### VALUE .....

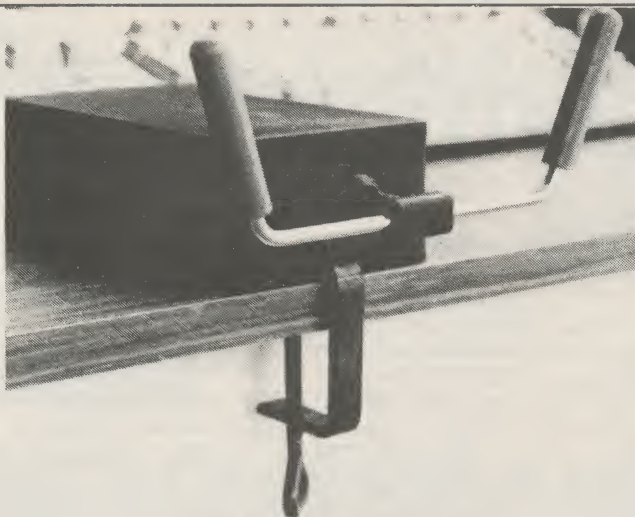
Expensive, but cheaper than the alternative.

### OVERALL

88%

It's been a long time coming, but it's easily the best buy in HAM paint software.





## **DELTABASE A YOKE STYLE JOYSTICK FOR FLIGHT SIMULATOR II**

DELTABASE A Flight Simulator Joystick.....£29.95  
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II .....£24.95

## **VOLTMACE**

Unit 9, Bondor Business Centre  
London Road, Baldock, SG7 6HP  
Telephone 0462 894410



Prices include VAT & 1st class post  
Dealer & Distributor terms available



Good at magic, are you ?



Then meet Artie. If you can turn  
this page into an Amiga, you can  
hit key 4 and he'll come alive  
before your very eyes.

Not *that* good ? Never mind.

Get the first of the animation series,  
RealThings - HORSES.

*That's* magic !!

RealThings Animation Series runs in Deluxe Paint III, by Electronic Arts,  
and requires Amiga with 1 Meg min.

# **SOFTWARE EXPRESS**

For  
**AMIGA and ATARI**  
(021) 643 9100



## **YOU KNOW . . .**

that Software Express publish the highly successful  
"Dungeon Master Editor",  
for the Amiga and Atari ST.

## **YOU MAY NOT KNOW . . .**

that we are also the **LARGEST** Amiga and Atari Specialist  
in the Midlands and Southwest  
dealing in PC's, Mega ST's, Amiga Desktop Publishing, Scanners,  
Lazer, Digitizers, Calamus, Epson Emulators, Databases, Word  
Processors, and not forgetting Games  
Late Night Opening Thursday - 7pm

### **MIDLANDS**

212-213 Broad Street,  
BIRMINGHAM, B15 2JP  
Tel: (021) 643 9100

For the best in  
Service & Support,  
visit our  
Regional Branches

### **SOUTH**

9 Exeter Street, (The Viaduct),  
PLYMOUTH, Devon, PL4 9AQ  
Tel: (0752) 265276



## NEW FOR YOUR COMMODORE FROM TRILOGIC!

### AMIGA AUDIO DIGITISER

— NEW, CHOOSE MONO OR STEREO VERSION

Both Amiga audio digitisers give superb performance, unsurpassed at the price. No software is supplied, since they are fully compatible with Perfect Sound, Prosound Designer, Audiomaster, and Datel's Prosampler. Sampling rates up to 60KHz are possible depending upon the software. An audio lead is supplied for connecting to the headphone socket or line output of a radio, personal stereo, keyboard etc. Full instructions are included, and the mono version also has an L.E.D. overload indicator. A public domain "Sound Workshop" disk is available which has demo versions of Audiomaster & Perfect Sound etc.

MONO DIGITISER ..... £27.99 POST FREE      STEREO DIGITISER ..... £37.99  
SOUND WORKSHOP DISK ..... FREE WITH DIGITISER  
ADAPTOR FOR A1000 ..... £2.00

### EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVES

- 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY
- THROUGH POST
- SLIMLINE STEEL CASE
- VERY QUIET OPERATION
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- 3.5" DRIVE WITH ON/OFF SWITCH ..... £79.99 POST FREE



### AMIGA MONITOR & PRINTER LEADS

#### RGB TV & MONITOR LEADS

We have leads to connect all AMIGAS to your TV or colour monitor provided it has an RGB input socket. All leads give a much clearer picture than using the AMIGA MODULATOR, permit ALL 4096 colours to be displayed and include the audio lead (to give stereo with stereo tv's).

ORDER AL 1 FOR TV'S WITH 21 PIN EURO (SCART) SOCKET. ONLY £10.99  
FITS PHILIPS, FIDELITY, SONY, GRUNDIG, NORMENED, ETC.  
ORDER AL 2 FOR FERGUSON TV'S WITH 7 or 8 PIN DIN SOCKET. ONLY £10.99  
MODELS MC01 & MC05, ETC.  
ORDER AL 4 FOR HITACHI & GRANADA TV'S WITH 7 PIN DIN SOCKET. MODELS CPT1444, ETC. ONLY £10.99  
AMIGA TO MULTISYNC MONITOR (analogue RGB) AL11 ..... £9.99

MANY OTHER AMIGA MONITOR/TV LEADS LISTED IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE.

OUR LEADS ARE GUARANTEED TO WORK WHERE OTHERS DON'T!

LEADS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ATARI ST RANGE. PLEASE CONSULT US IF IN DOUBT.

### NEW — MONITOR SHARER

SHARE 2 COMPUTERS WITH ONE TV/MONITOR

Plug in the scart leads from any two computers eg AMIGA & ST, and connect the SHARER to the tv or monitor's scart socket. Just press the switch to instantly select either computer ..... MSW1 £15.99

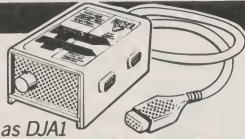
### OTHER LEADS

AMIGA 64 EMULATOR LEADS ..... AEL 1 ONLY £4.99  
MODULATOR EXTENSION LEADS ..... MEL 1 ONLY £8.99  
AMIGA PRINTER LEAD — Parallel Type 1.5m long ..... AMP 1 ONLY £6.99  
3.0m long ..... AMP 3 ONLY £9.99  
AMIGA A500/BBC EMULATOR LEAD ..... BE1 ONLY £7.99  
AMIGA A500 TO SERIAL (RS232) PRINTER 1.5m ..... RS1 ONLY £9.99  
AMIGA A500 TO MODEM (25W 'D') 1.5m ..... RS6 ONLY £9.99  
AMIGA NULL MODEM LEAD — LINKS TWO A500s 1.5m ..... RS5 ONLY £7.99  
AMIGA TO HIFI LEAD 3m 2 PHONO PLUGS EACH END ..... HL1 ONLY £4.99  
AMIGA TO HIFI LEAD 5m 2 PHONO PLUGS EACH END ..... HL2 ONLY £5.99  
OTHER LENGTHS OF LEAD AVAILABLE — PLEASE SEE OUR CATALOGUE  
EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH FOR DF1 ..... ADE3 ONLY £8.99  
EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH FOR DF1 & DF2 ..... ADE4 ONLY £10.99  
PLEASE STATE WHICH AMIGA YOU HAVE WHEN ORDERING

### MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCHER

- NO MORE UNPLUGGING MOUSE WHEN JOYSTICK REQUIRED
- EXTENDS THE PORT FOR EASIER ACCESS
- SAVES WEAR & TEAR ON THE MOUSE PORT
- PUSHBUTTON SWITCH CAN BE OPERATED WHEN THE COMPUTER IS ON

NEW COMPACT DESIGN ..... £12.99 order as DJA1



### AMIGA MINI STEREO AMPLIFIERS

MINIAMP 2 combines a mini stereo power amp with two neat speaker units which connect directly to your AMIGA. They are ideal for use with mono TV's & monitors, & simply plug in for instant stereo sound. You'll be amazed at the difference. MINIAMP 2 WITH REMOTE VOLUME CONTROL & ALL LEADS ONLY £19.99



MINIAMP 4 comprises separate 4 watts per channel high quality mini stereo amplifier with loudspeaker/headphone socket, separate speaker units with 4" twin cone drivers, mains power pack & connecting lead for AMIGA.

CAN BE USED AS 'WALKMAN' BOOSTER & WITH OTHER COMPUTERS  
MINIAMP 4 STEREO AMPLIFIER SPEAKER SYSTEM ..... MA4 £34.99

### NEW — AMIGA MIDI INTERFACES

MIDI INTERFACE 1 FOR A500/2000 OR A1000 ..... MIF1 £29.99  
This has MIDI IN, OUT & THRU sockets.  
MIDI INTERFACE 2 FOR A500/2000 OR A1000 ..... MIF2 £34.99  
This has MIDI IN, MIDI OUT, MIDI THRU plus 2 UNIQUE switchable MIDI OUT/THRU SOCKETS to save you having to swap MIDI leads when using more than one MIDI instrument. FREE MIDI LEAD WITH BOTH INTERFACES

### SUNDRY ITEMS — BARGAIN PRICES

SONY 3.5" DISKS 100% Guaranteed DS/DD disks  
Lowest Prices ... Per 10 £12.99 & Postage Lowest Prices ..... Per 25 £28.49 Post Free  
Lowest Prices ..... Per 50 £55.99 Post Free Lowest Prices ..... Per 100 £99.99 Post Free  
3 1/2" DISK BOX FOR 40 DISKS. SMOKED LID, LOCKABLE, DSB4 ..... ONLY £8.49  
3 1/2" DISK BOX FOR 80 DISKS. SMOKED LID, LOCKABLE, DSB6 ..... ONLY £9.99  
A500 DUSTCOVER, ANTISTATIC TYPE, ADC1 ..... ONLY £4.99  
A4 NON-SLIP MOUSEPAD, AFM1 ..... ONLY £4.99

WE ALSO STOCK AMIGAS, PCs, PRINTERS, MONITORS, HARD DISKS, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, VIDEO DIGITISERS, SELECTED SOFTWARE & BOOKS — PHONE FOR OUR FREE 20 PAGE CATALOGUE.  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. Please add 75p part postage + packing to orders under £15.00

FREE CATALOGUE WITH ALL ORDERS EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.99 Extra



TRILOGIC, Unit 1, ENQUIRIES ☎ 0274 678062  
253 New Works Road, Bradford BD12 0QP  
Tel 0274-691115 Fax 0274 600150

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE • PROMPT DESPATCH • ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE PLUS 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS. PAYMENT BY CASH, CHEQUES PAYABLE TO TRILOGIC BY POSTAL ORDER, ACCESS OR VISA. ADD £2.99 EXTRA FOR EXPORT ORDERS, PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE.

# AmigaTEX

AmigaTEX provides a powerful alternative in document preparation. It enables you to typeset complex or long documents, especially those of a technical nature such as user manuals or journal papers. It gives you true typeset quality with kerning, ligatures, full floating accents, mathematical and technical symbols and the ability to produce tables and special formats. AmigaTEX will accept input from any text editor or word processor and with its built-in screen previewer, a document formatter of mainframe power becomes available. Also included with AmigaTEX are LaTeX - a document formatter with dozens of preformed styles, SlitEX - a slide generating macro, and BibTEX - a bibliography database program. AmigaTEX is fully file compatible with other versions of TEX.

Printer drivers are available for most printer types and the complete set of Computer Modern Fonts is included. A companion program METAFONT is available for those who wish to create new fonts or modify existing ones.

AmigaTEX is £125 and printer driver sets (laser series, Epson FX series, NEC P6 and Epson LQ series, HP DeskJet) are priced at £75 each. METAFONT is £50.

All prices include VAT and carriage.

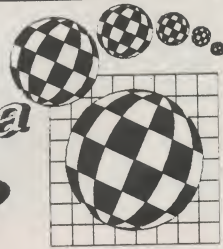
Access and Visa accepted.

For further details and free demo disk write or call:

## THE TEXT FORMATTING COMPANY

14 OSBALDESTON ROAD, LONDON N16 7DP TEL: 01-806 1944

Do you get  
the best out  
of your Amiga?



### Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga

The U.K. Amiga Users Group is the Largest Amiga only user group in the world. We are now in our fourth year and are the most established and experienced Amiga user group in the U.K. We have over 1,500 members and are able to offer an unrivalled level of support. Our members receive a 60+ page bi-monthly newsletter packed with articles of interest at all levels, we have a massive library of public domain software and run an Amiga only bulletin board. We offer our members superb discounts on all hardware, software and books. The U.K.A.U.G. is the group to belong to regardless of your age or level of experience, our aim being to provide support and encouragement to everyone. Why not join us and start to appreciate what Amiga computing is all about.

For more info,  
send a stamped  
addressed envelope  
or telephone...  
The U.K. Amiga User Group  
66 London Road  
LEICESTER LE2 0QD  
(0533) 550993



Software for serious sports enthusiasts

# POOLSWINNER II

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available - 22000 matches over 10 years.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but NO-SCORES, ALWAYS and HOMES too. Predictions are based on many factors ... recent form, the massive database, current league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages (each factor is independently switchable by the user).
- **SUCCESSFUL** Select *guarantee* that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE** matches are covered.
- **FULL LEAGUE TABLES** are automatically generated as results are entered.
- **AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION** : Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner's sister program **FIXGEN**...



## FIXGEN 89/90

● **FIXGEN** : No need to struggle for hours to get the fixture list into the computer - just type in the date, Fixgen contains the complete fixture list for the whole year's league soccer. (Published under licence from the Football League, and the Scottish Football League).

£28.50

Poolswinner with Fixgen.

# POOLS PERM PLUS

SOPHISTICATED FOOTBALL POOLS PERM ANALYSER

- Whether you use a scientific bet, or family birthdays, PPP will check the performance of any bet over the years, revealing which weeks it won prizes. Test your theories, or compare perms' performance. Complete with 5 years coupon results.
- Also you can use Pools Perm Plus to check your perm for winning lines each week: the program comes complete with 20 top perms.

£26.00

# COURSEWINNER V3

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM



- The ORIGINAL, and still the BEST computer punter's aid.
- Coursewinner V3 uses all the most important form pointers (past form, speed ratings, prize money, course statistics, jockey form, trainer form etc) to give a detailed assessment of every runner's chances, not just a tip.
- Vital statistics of all British courses (Draw advantage, Top Trainers and Jockeys etc) are included in the database.
- Includes both FLAT and NATIONAL HUNT versions.

£26.00

All available for IBM (5.25", 3.5") AMIGA, ATARI ST, Amst PCW

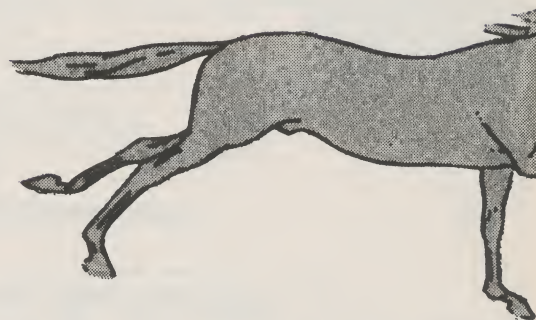
Send cheque / PO for return of post service to ....

**Selec Software** (Est. 1984)



62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4DP Tel 061-428-7425  
(send for full list of our software) phone 24 hrs

What's going on ? Or off ?



So you've done it, have you ?

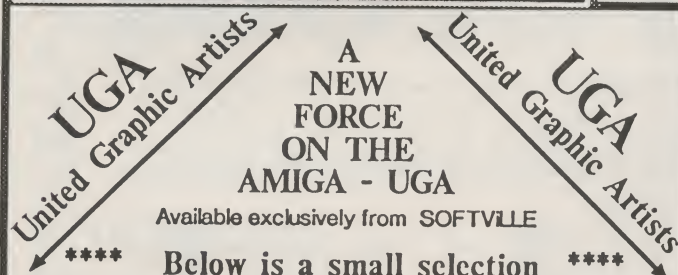
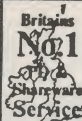
Ve..ry clev..er ! Fact is, Artie's just fed up waiting. So to see a lot more of him and his friends you'll just have to get RealThings - HORSES.

That is magic !!

RealThings Animation Series runs in Deluxe Paint III, by Electronic Arts, and requires Amiga with 1 Meg min.

## PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES

All supply the same disks - don't they?



Available exclusively from SOFTVILLE

Below is a small selection

- USON1 - 11 Sonix songs including DUELLING, ELECTRIC DREAM, WOLF of the DESERT.
- USON2 - 5 Sonix songs including NEVERENDING STORY, ROBOCOR, FEEL THE RYTHM
- USLID1 - 16 mostly high-res pictures arranged in a slideshow. Great tune plays along as they show!
- USLID4 - Slideshow from 'The Dark Lord', one of Europe's leading fantasy artists, brilliant
- USLID5 - Fabulous slideshow of 'Destination docklands' pictures + great tune plays along!
- UMUS3 - 10 great tunes includes SUBURBIA, GAME OVER, FUTURE TRIP, POWERFUL
- UMUS7 - Some of the best Amiga musicians wrote these for this disk, 9 great songs.
- UMUS12 - 'Future mirror soundisk', 8 great tunes included, great graphics, to amaze you!
- UINT4 - 8 great demo's includes TEARDROPS, ANOTHER, MEGAPICTURE etc. etc.
- UINT11 - 6 great demo's includes ROGER RABBIT, OVERLOAD, ACID DEMO, COOL
- UANIM2 - 2 animations, STAMP and UGA logo. Two of the very best you'll see on your Amiga.
- UANIM5 - 3 animations, HAPPY GUY, WINDOW and FIS MIRROR - incredible!
- USPEC10 - ZOUNDMONITOR plus others, now write your own great songs for your demo'd!
- USPEC11 - THE MUSIC COMPOSER plus others, brilliant program and utilities.
- USPEC11-GAME MUSIC CREATOR plus others, brilliant program and utilities.

Ever wondered where to get those really unusual utilities from?

- UUTIL1-BOOTEM, DEWIZARD, MASTER2, ICONLAB, SNIP-IT, BACKGR.MUSIC, CRUNCHER, SHOWFONTS, BOOTCONTROL, BOOTUNE, BOBEDITOR etc etc.
- UUTIL4-MODULE PLAYER, GRANDBOOT, MOUSEBACK, BOOTCOPY, BROWSER, POINTER ANIMATOR, FINDFILE, DE-ICONISER, MAKEPLAY, MAKECOPY etc
- UUTIL7-PLST CREATOR, BOOTLEG, BOOTUP, GETFAST, BOUNCEPIC, BOOTLOADER, SCROLLMAKER, BOOTCONTROL, SUPERVIEW, VIRUSHUNT, PRESETED etc

If you want to know more about the BEST  
Send S.A.E (22p stamp)  
and state AMIGA for your  
FREE 60 page catalogue

### DISK PRICES

1 to 5 disks - £3.00 each  
6 to 10 disks - £2.75 each  
11 or more disks - £2.50 each  
Prices include Disk, 1st Class P&P, spare label.  
Mail and phone orders received before noon  
despatched same day, GUARANTEED  
Deduct £1 from above prices if sending your own blank disks

## SOFTVILLE COLLECTION

We have collected the best from around the world and compiled them into our own collection, so good other libraries sell them as-is! Now over 400 disks - select from the BEST!

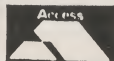
### SO, YOU COLLECT DEMO'S DO YOU?

- SOF214 - DEATSTAR MEGADEMO - Simply the BEST - 2disks - £5
- SOF254 - The WALKER demo, brilliant animation - 1meg version
- SOF255 - The WALKER2 demo, the legend continues - 1meg version.
- SOF206 - NORTHSTAR/FAIRLIGHT Megademo3 - 2disks - £5
- SOF205 - ROBO-COP demo, sampled from the smash hit movie!
- SOF260 - MUSIC MODULES for use with GHOSTWRITER (Uspec4)
- SOF267 - PHALANX BEATBOX - Loads of J.M.Jarre type songs!
- SOF274 - PHOENIX MEGADEMO1 - One of the best demo compilations get this for your collection now!
- SOF277 - SARGON MEGADEMO - Fabulous loading screen, love it!
- SOF278 - ALCATRAZ MEGADEMO3 - Brilliant selection!
- SOF308 - MAHONEY/KAKTUS music/demo disk with over 40! songs
- SOF318 - MADE IN HEAVEN from KYLIE MINOGUE - Very good sample and very popular now - 2disks - £5
- SOF327 - GOLDISK (EMI of Ivory) more great music how do they do it?
- SOF347 - QUADLITE MEGADEMO/Jukebox 64, very different!
- SOF352 - VISION MEGADEMO, some more brilliant graphics/music on this, their latest demo disk.
- SOF355 - IT WALKMAN MUSIC DISK, one of the very latest, and one of the very best around.

PLUS we have the largest collection of FRED FISH disks in the country, the latest sent to us monthly from the man himself. WE ALSO STOCK The F.A.U.G, SLIPPED DISK, PANORAMA, A.P.D.C collections and a selection from the AMICUS collection.  
So, if you want CHOICE and SERVICE, come to SOFTVILLE, BRITAINS NO.1 DISTRIBUTOR

## SOFTVILLE

Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettara Ave, Waterlooville, Hants  
PO7 7XN. 24hr Orderline on  
0705 266509  
Fax 0705 251884







**ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT**  
**HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED (AMC)**  
 23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG.

### 3 1/2" DS/DD Disks Bulk - Fully Guaranteed

10	20	30	40	50	100
7.95	15.50	22.50	29.50	35.50	69.95

### Lockable Disk Boxes

50 x 3 1/2" .....	£5.95
100 x 3 1/2" .....	£7.95

### Accessories

3 1/2" Cleaning Kit .....	£4.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover .....	£4.95
Amiga 1000 Dust Cover .....	£9.50
Mouse Mat (Foam) .....	£5.95

### Stationery... Stationery... Stationery...

	500	1,000	2,000
9.5" x 11" 60gsm Micro-Perf all edges		£9.50	£15.95
True A4 70gsm Micro-Perf all edges	£8.50	£12.95	£23.95
True A4 90gsm Micro-Perf all edges	£9.75	£14.95	£27.95
True A4 100gsm Micro-Perf all edges (coloured - Cream, Blue, Grey or White)	£16.95	£31.95	

	1,000	2,000	4,000
Labels 3.5" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.25	£9.50	£17.95
Labels 3.5" x 1.5" (2 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
Labels 4.0" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
Labels 4.0" x 1.5" (2 across)	£5.75	£11.95	£22.95
Labels 2.75" x 1.5" (3 across)	£4.75	£8.50	£15.95

### Credit Card

#### Hotline

**(0256) 463507**

#### Faxline

**(0256) 841018**



Orders under £8 in value carry a small order charge of £2

# PUBLIC APOLOGY

M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. We shall with immediate effect supply direct to the public, Computer discs, Storage boxes, etc. **AT THE FOLLOWING AMAZING PRICES**

### DS DD DISCS & BOXES

<b>3 1/2"</b>	25 DS DD & 50 BOX .....	£20.95	55 DS DD & 100 BOX .....	£40.95	<b>3 1/2"</b>
	35 DS DD & 100 BOX .....	£30.95	65 DS DD & 100 BOX .....	£44.95	
	45 DS DD & 100 BOX .....	£34.95	75 DS DD & 100 BOX .....	£49.95	
			150 DS DD & 2 100 BOXES .....	£89.95	

ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE - GUARANTEED

### DS DD DISCS & BOXES

<b>5 1/4"</b>	25 DS DD 96 tpi plus 50 BOX .....	£11.50	100 DS DD 96 tpi plus 100 BOX .....	£28.50	<b>5 1/4"</b>
	50 DS DD 96 tpi plus 100 BOX .....	£16.50	200 DS DD 96 tpi plus 2 100 BOXES .....	£52.99	
	75 DS DD 96 tpi plus 100 BOX .....	£22.50	300 DS DD 96 tpi plus 3 100 BOXES .....	£71.99	

ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE - GUARANTEED

### HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

25 5.25" DS HD 1.6MB plus 50 BOX .....	£19.99
50 5.25" DS HD 1.6MB plus 100 BOX .....	£37.99
100 5.25" DS HD 1.6MB plus 100 BOX .....	£69.99

### HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DS HD 3.5" DISCS .....	£18.99
30 DS HD 3.5" DISCS with 40 Capacity Box .....	£52.99
50 DS HD 3.5" DISCS with 80 Capacity Box .....	£81.99

### BULK BUYERS

100 DSDD 3.5" TPI .....	£59.99
150 DSDD 3.5" TPI .....	£87.99
200 DSDD 3.5" TPI .....	£110.00
500 DS DD 3.5" TPI .....	£239.99
250 DSDD 5.25" TPI .....	£64.99
500 DSDD 5.25" TPI .....	£230.00
1000 DSDD 5.25" TPI .....	£445.00

**CHECK OUT OUR  
AMAZING NEW PRICES**  
 The best costs less at  
**M.D. Office**



## M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS

TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689-61400



All prices include VAT and Delivery UK only

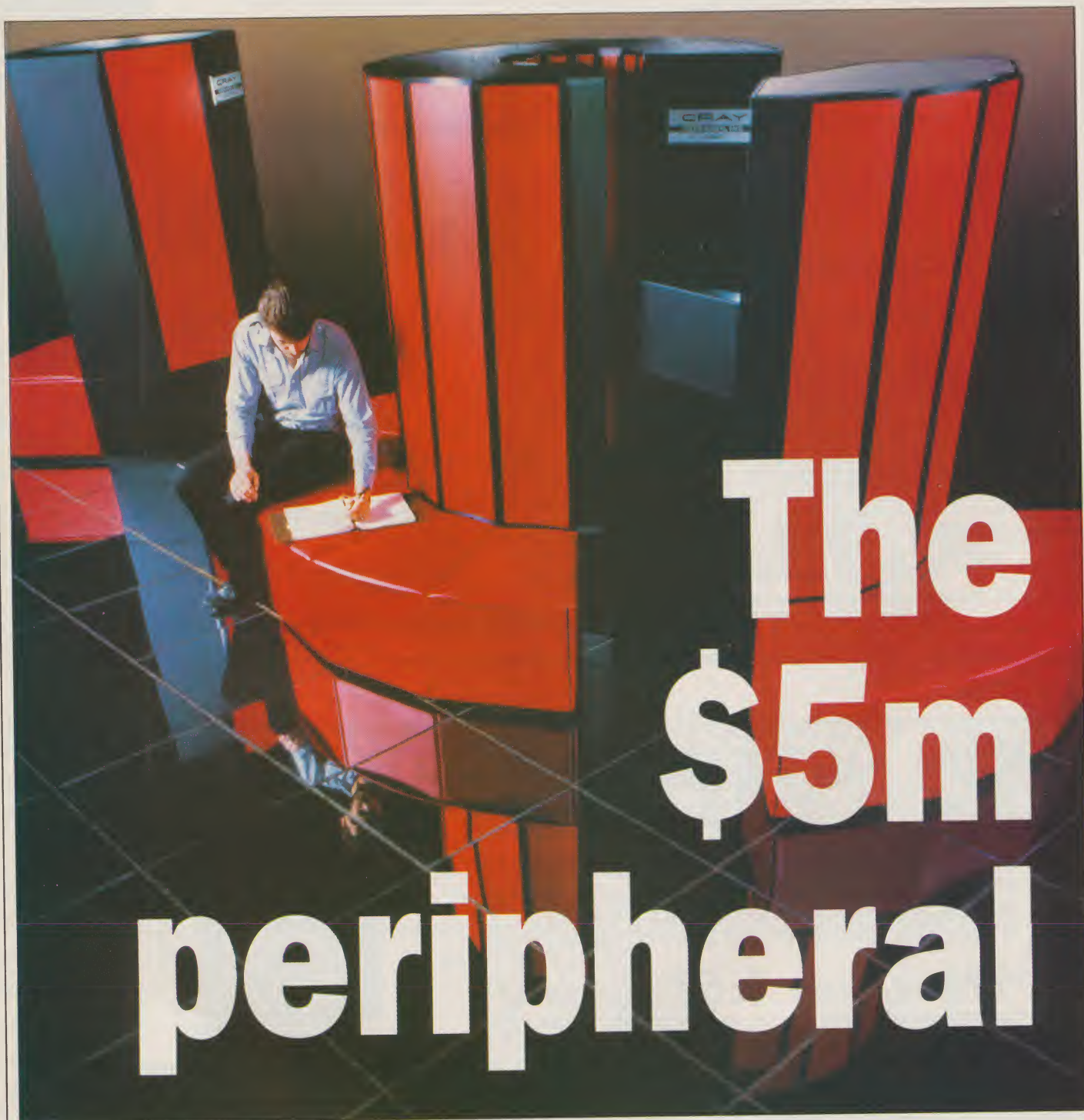
Education & Government orders welcome

Supplied subject to availability. E/OE









*Simon Rockman meets  
the Cray twins –  
Professor Ad Wiseman  
and Eric Lugtigheid*

**M**AD professors are supposed to live in castle towers surrounded by flasks of bubbling liquid. By this definition Professor Ad Wiseman is not mad. He lives in a comfortable flat in a very select part of Chelsea with his colleague Eric Lugtigheid. There are no flasks, just three Amiga 2000s.

Who else but a madman would want to interface an Amiga to a Cray? Not only is it difficult to find one of these water-cooled supercomputers, you couldn't fit it in the front room. That is



## Straightening out the graphics kinks

**D**ESPITE the heavy computational side of the Cray project, the main aim is to provide tools for students on art courses. Sculpt is the best program on the Amiga for designing shapes, but some things are quite difficult to do. Freehand drawing is one of them. It is often easier to sketch an outline in 2D and then convert it to a solid shape.

The obvious method of sketching on paper seems a bit low-tech. DigiWorks is a program which can take an IFF file and spot the edges of a shape. It then turns the edges into vertices for a 3D shape. Eric wasn't happy with the

quality of the results. Some lines which should be straight come out with kinks, and it cannot transfer colour information.

His solution was to write a program which was more accurate. The two scientists share the philosophy that computer languages are just a method for communicating with the computer and that they should choose the language which suits their purpose best.

For the edge detection program they chose GFA Basic. Ad wrote a procedure to load an IFF picture which so impressed GFA it is now included with the Basic interpreter.

The result is so quick it is hard to believe the software is written in Basic. Given a complicated Deluxe Paint screen to read, the edges were spotted at least as quickly as DigiWorks and the accuracy was very much better.

A magnify option is useful in tidying up over-complicated areas where vertices meet. But the most powerful utility is a rotation option. This can give a 2D shape perspective before it is saved out in Sculpt format. Each object is saved separately – not as a scene, which makes the final assembly more flexible.



*Cray couple...Eric Lugtigheid and behind him, Professor Wiseman*

if you can persuade the US Department of Defense to let you part with \$5,000,000 for one.

Well according to Professor Wiseman, lots of people. Mainly universities and colleges who have a lot of students and need cheap, powerful graphic terminals. They'd like super expensive terminals but can't afford to equip computer labs with 30 personal Irises at £20,000 each. They can afford Amigas.

And if anyone knows what the educational establishments want Ad does. In his native Holland he teaches 136 students at the Utrecht School of Art. The school has 80 Amigas and at least 90 of the students have an Amiga at home. He sees the real benefit to Commodore as being the role his students play spreading the word. At the end of each year they go out into the world of industry and commerce where they persuade employers to buy Amigas. Eric and Ad are in

England on a six month project for the Royal College of Art to produce software to link the Amiga and a Cray 2 at the University of London Computer Centre (ULCC). The main thrust of this is to get the supercomputer to do all the work necessary in crunching numbers for ray tracing.

While the three Amigas they have can produce pretty good results thanks to their 68020 processor cards, it still takes somewhere between an hour and a day to produce a screen. The Cray can do it in seconds. Unfortunately the Cray cannot run Sculpt-Animate 4D, it uses a program written in Utah called MovieBYU.

The obvious thing to do is forget about Amigas and just use MovieBYU. Obvious but stupid. When you are using an Amiga the processor time is free, you've paid for the whole machine. When you are on-line to a Cray every microsecond is shared with other users and you have to pay.

It is far cheaper for students to fiddle with designs on the Amiga and then get the Cray to do the final high quality work. It is also far easier. MovieBYU has no graphical user interface. Shapes are designed by typing in numbers. A decent sphere needs 600 points, each with three coordinates. A fair bit of keyboard bashing.

The student, who may well be on an art – not a computing – course uses an Amiga and designs shapes, trying them out in low resolutions before logging on to the Cray. Then Ad and Eric's program translates the Sculpt data file into MovieBYU format. The

student logs on to Cray and uploads the file for the heavy calculation to begin.

Seconds later the picture is complete and ready for downloading, but it is not a standard IFF file. The picture will use 16 million colours and needs around a megabyte of screen memory. So some special software converts this into an Amiga HAM picture, which only needs 300k and is quicker to download.

When the project is complete the way will be open for all universities to interface cheaply with a Cray.

### A hand from Commodore

**M**UCH of the work Eric and Professor Wiseman have done has only been made possible with cooperation from Commodore. Jennifer Perry from the marketing department arranged the loan of three Amiga 2000s with A2620 processor cards, hard discs and multi-sync monitors.

These are used extensively both at the flat and at the Royal College of Art. Ad also uses his own machine, which has a Commodore 2080 monitor. This looks like the standard 1084 but has a special long-persistence screen. The effect is to hold an image.

Rapid movement – such as moving the mouse pointer or the screen scrolling – results in the whole object smearing. But it is ideal for working in interlace mode because it hides all the flicker.



# Announcing PRODATA – the Arnor database

## Software for the 1990s

Arnor, the makers of PROTEXT, are pleased to announce the arrival of our complementary database program, PRODATA.

This is the program that our customers have been requesting for years. Prodata is an ideal companion to Protex - it uses the same key strokes and many of the same concepts, so Protex users will immediately feel comfortable. Prodata offers the same standards of ease of use and flexibility as Protex.

But you do not need Protex to use Prodata - it is a powerful database manager in its own right, ideal for all your filing applications. The program uses a simple set of menus which may be used with the keyboard or a mouse, as required.

Prodata is being launched simultaneously for the IBM PC and compatibles, Commodore Amiga and Atari ST, at a special introductory price of £55, available only until 30th November 1989. The recommended price will then become £79.95.

**Variable length fields**, up to 300 fields per record. Data files automatically extended as data is entered. Extra fields may be added at any time.

**Indexed files** may have up to 5 indexes, which may use supplementary sort fields. Instantly switch indexes to change sorting method.

**Flexible layout design** includes field, text and variable items, line drawing mode for boxes, layouts wider and longer than screen sizes with automatic scrolling, formatting of items (decimal places, justify, centring), printer attributes (bold, italic etc) both global and on each item, special 'attach' attributes to join items. Duplicate layout facility. Up to 100 different layouts.

**Printing**. Comprehensive set of printer drivers, full use of printer control codes, options to set all margin sizes, headers and footers, microspacing used to give correct output in proportional fonts, background printing, print to printer or to a disc file.

**Filtering** of data using any expression. Filters stored with descriptions, selectable from menu. You can instantly switch between displaying all records, those selected, or others. Individual records may be de-selected after filtering.

**Importing and exporting** of data in different formats suitable for other software including Protex. Selective importing allowing data to be checked and altered as it is imported.

### Prodata is exceptionally versatile:-

You can keep data files which are automatically sorted as you add information. The type of data can be very varied, ranging from simple names and addresses to inventories and catalogues and even invoices and records of transactions.

You can keep the data sorted in several different ways, e.g. by name, number, date. Almost instantly find information using any of these sort keys.

You can design different ways of presenting the data, e.g. straight list, address labels, tabulated data.

### Using Prodata is simplicity itself :-

All facilities are accessed from a few simple to use menus. To set up a new database file you merely need to enter names for each data field - you need not concern yourself with the size of fields or the type of data to be stored or even the total number of fields.

**Undo changes**. The most recent data changes / deletions / insertions are logged and may be reversed to allow you to correct mistakes easily.

**Password protection**. 5 levels, ability to protect individual layouts to restrict access to sensitive data.

**File management screen** with directory map, rename, erase, copy, type, attribute display and alteration.

**Powerful expression evaluator** provides date calculations, substrings, conditional expressions, rounding. The result of an expression can be assigned to a field throughout the database.

**Data entry verification**. Fields may be required to be integer, number or date within a given range, or a string subject to a maximum length and mask.

**Data editing** with ability to duplicate an existing record, insert and overwrite mode, insert and delete line that automatically move fields up or down, swap characters, convert to upper or lower case, change layout or index from display mode, finds individual record almost instantly.

**International compatibility** includes full use of accented characters including correct sorting, keyboard configurable to 10 different national layouts, printer drivers supplied to print special characters.

**Menu driven**. Simple, easy to use system of menus and pop up windows. Keyboard or mouse may be used.

**Plus** macro record mode, batch delete facility, configuration program, example data files, on screen indication of bold, underlining, italics, comprehensive manual.

PRODATA v1.00 (c) Arnor 1989 Printer (PI) EPSON Directory E:\PROD  
Open: INVOICE (49F) Recs: 12 Sel: ALL Layout: 1 Index: 0 15:23:22

INVOICE		Select field name
Invoice Address	Del	Field 4 : Address 3
-----	---	Field 5 : Address 4
-----	---	Field 6 : Address 5
-----	---	Field 7 : Del Addr 1
-----	---	Field 8 : Del Addr 2
-----	---	Field 9 : Del Addr 3
-----	---	Field 10 : Del Addr 4
-----	---	Field 11 : Del Addr 5
-----	---	Field 12 : Telephone
-----	---	Field 13 : Fax
-----	---	Field 14 : Contact
-----	---	Field 15 : Invoice Number
DATE	Your Ref	Field 16 : Order Ref
????????????????		Field 17 : Quantity 1
		Field 18 : description 1
		Field 19 : Unit Cost 1

Top left = (0,0), Pos = (3,17), Length=20.  
Variable name: DATE Use  $\leftrightarrow$  to move,  $\wedge$  and  $\wedge$  to resize  
(F)ield (T)ext (V)ariable (L)ine draw (A)lts (D)el (E)dit (TAB) next:

### Designing a new layout

PRODATA v1.00 (c) Arnor 1989 Printer (PI) EPSON Directory E:\PROD  
Open: ARNOR (16F) Recs: 3621 Sel: ALL Layout: 2 Index: 1 15:55:04

Name	Hr G B	Smith	Computer	IBM PC AT
Address	34 Mulberry Way		Protex Reg	7312
	Lower Thrashley		Date Purchased	13/8/89
	Witton-under-the-Hill		Prodata Reg	4447
	Wittonshire		Date Purchased	3/2/98
	W12 5GT		Notes	
Tel No				

(E)dit (F)ind (A)dd (C)opy (D)elete (P)rint (E)Xport (I)ndex (L)ayout  
(Q) Back (N)ext (F)irst (L)ast (U)nslect (E)SC Quit, Opt->

### Displaying and entering data

**Save £25  
on  
PRODATA**

**Special Introductory Offer - Open until 30th November 1989**

**Prodata is available NOW at the introductory price of just £55**

Or, buy Protex (our renowned word processor - see our other ad in this issue)  
at the same time and save even more - the combined price is just £125

Credit card orders will be despatched by return of post. If paying by cheque please allow 10-14 days for delivery.

**Save £55  
on PRODATA  
+ PROTEXT**

**ORDER FORM** - Send to address below

Please send me (indicate where applicable):

PRODATA £55.00 (reduced from £79.95)

PRODATA + PROTEXT £125.00 (reduced from £179.90)

Computer: PC / Atari ST / Amiga Disc size: 5 1/4" / 3 1/2"

Payment by: Access / Visa / Cheque / Postal order

Credit card no. \_\_\_\_\_ Expires \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

AMIGA COMP  
11/89

*Releasing your micro's potential...*

**ARNOR**



Arnor Ltd (AC), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA. Tel: 0733 68909 (24 hr) Fax: 0733 67299



# Letters

## Back scratching?

I REALLY am surprised to read that you dare to call yourself "an independent publication"! I am referring to advice given to Marcus Barrett on Letters pages in the August issue of your magazine.

If Commodore has to advertise its A590 Hard Drive Plus then why not do it in an inoffensive manner? Please have some respect for your readers!

Don't get me wrong, as a micro owner with years of experience I have never been as satisfied with my machine as I am since I have bought my Amiga. Personally I don't think any micro on the market at present (including all models of Archimedes) comes close to its level of sophistication. But unfortunately drive design and production is one thing Commodore is absolutely useless at. Do you remember the 5.25in drive for the Commodore 64? Yes - the ones with the speed of a Spectrum cassette and reliability of the English weather.

Similarly with second drives for Amiga (3.5in floppy). I compared my Triangle with my friend's Commodore. Mine was 12 per cent faster, 40 per cent smaller and makes virtually no noise at all. For reasons unknown my drive is also £40 cheaper.

Therefore, if you must name only one supplier when advising

your readers about hard drives, why not suggest Amdrive (40mb at £399), which is more advanced, more reliable and without question a much better buy? I'm convinced that there is a purpose in the existence of Commodore drives, but as yet I haven't been able to discover what it is. It would be nice if in

future you could remember that there is more to being independent than just calling yourself independent. I think apologies are in order.

Adam Kusnierz,  
Wembley, Middlesex.

While the editor isn't looking I'll admit that he is biased. He bought an A590 and thinks the sun shines out of its SCSI port. But he argues convincingly that he chose it because it is cheap, has the best DMA chip and is expandable. But then he buys the manufacturer's product because it is the one most likely to be supported by third party software.

I object to the accusation that Amiga Computing is biased in favour of Commodore.

The Vortex Hard Drive received a much better review than the A590.

The Amdrive has not been reviewed because ASAP was unwilling to lend us one for review.

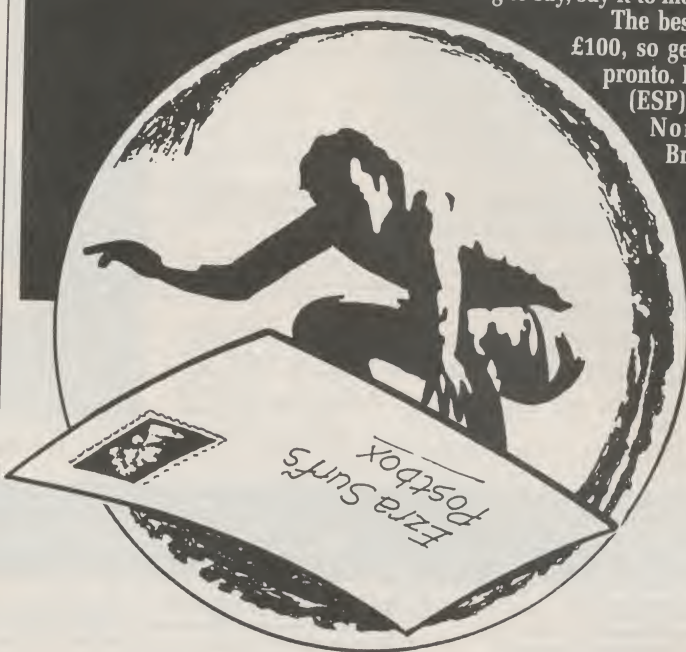
Chatting with technical bods (and this is not a review) indicates that the Amdrive hardware is pretty damn good but is handicapped by slow software.

The best setup would be a Commodore interface with a better drive in the box. And the nearest

Hi, I'm the new mail man. Man. It's my job to sort your scribbin's and spill the beans on the problems we all have when DF0: starts to whirr. So if you've got something to say, say it to me.

The best letters will be sent prizes of up to £100, so get a copy of Protex into your drive pronto. Drop me a line at Ezra Surf's Postbox (ESP), Amiga Computing, Second Floor, North House, 78-84 Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9BG.

Ezra



anyone comes to that is Power Computing with the Turbo 3.

## Secret drawer

YOUR free software doesn't work. I bought Amiga Computing to use Diskchecker but found that on opening a window from Workbench and typing in the relevant command produces "Unknown Command Diskchecker". As the remainder of the disc appears to run OK, is this a fault or is there something that I do not know?

I have some Lotus 1-2-3 5.25in discs intended for use on a Wang PC with a Winchester drive. As I have a Triangle Multi-Drive would Lotus run on the Amiga using a utility such as DOS to DOS?

Tim Goff,  
St Leonards-on-Sea,  
East Sussex.

Aw, simple. To keep things tidy programs get put into drawers. And the drawer which has Diskchecker in it is called "Diskchecker". Original huh? So type cd diskchecker to get into the drawer and then type diskchecker to run the program.

Just because you can read a disc doesn't mean you can run a program. I can put The Beach Boys Greatest Hits into my C64 cassette deck, but even a high speed loader won't cope with it. Dos to Dos will read data, you could pull off files and read them into a word processor. But you can't run Lotus.

Commodore used to have a program called Transformer which attempted this but failed. Amiga 2000 owners can buy a bridge-

## Wired

I HAVE built a connection lead for my old 1541 disc drive to my Amiga using the examples from the manuals. Doesn't work though. They are a six pin from the 1541 to a 25 pin connector.

I have KindWords 2 and am having trouble trying to print out a letter with graphics. The printer I am using is a Hewlett Packard Paintjet, the graphics from Photon Print and Deluxe Photolab.

Paul Betts,  
Pennycomequick, Plymouth.

Wow. It would be easier to answer these questions if you had said which manual. I can't find anything about the 1541 in

Introduction to the Amiga. I guess you are trying to wire the drive up as a second floppy. That is a no-no. The 1541 is a drive with brains. It uses a serial interface and a whole load of circuitry to slow everything down. No one said they were good brains. So you'll need to talk to the 1541 using the serial port. (And given how stupid it is, it might help if you shout.)

The software to do this is called Access 64. At the mo. it is only available for the A1000, but an A500 version is due out in January. Who is Penny?

Kind Words will not accept high resolution or HAM pictures. You need a better paint program, try Deluxe Paint.



# Official Secrets

for people who want more £22.00

## Confidential 32-page A4 bi-monthly glossy magazine

VALUE £12.00

Confidential is written for people who take their fun seriously. If you are into Adventure, Strategy, FRPs, MUGs, PBMs, D&Ds, or if you would simply like to see more from behind the scenes then Confidential is essential reading. Regular features include Personnel File, Dead Letters, The Man in Black, Feature Articles, Brain Teasers, Diary, News, Competitions, and The Boss Upstairs. Club participation is welcomed.

## Gnome Ranger or a surprise alternative!

VALUE £19.95

Gnome Ranger is an award-winning 3-part adventure by Level 9. "Go out and buy Gnome Ranger pronto" said Atari ST User. Or tick the box for Surprise Alternative.

## Myth A mini-adventure by Magnetic Scrolls, authors of The Pawn

VALUE £15.00

Written exclusively for members of Official Secrets and, amazingly enough, included in the price of membership. Set in Ancient Greece, you play the part of a young god striving to prove himself worthy of immortality. You'll meet the Ferryman, have a chance to cheat Death, and do battle against the nine-headed Hydra guarding the gates to the Underworld. Myth includes the state-of-the-art Magnetic Scrolls parser and those incredible graphics. For most computers - disk only. Only to members of Official Secrets.

## Special Reserve Included in the membership fee

VALUE £5.00

All the features and benefits of Special Reserve membership. See below.

## Help-Line Manned each week-day and Sundays

VALUE £5.00

Advice and hints to help you solve most adventure games.

Join Official Secrets for a year. Membership includes 6 issues of Confidential, Gnome Ranger, Myth and Special Reserve, worth a total of £56.95. And you can save much more on the games you buy. All for just £22



MYTH WAS AWARDED A 91% CRASH SMASH BY CRASH MAGAZINE AND WAS RATED 90% BY KEITH CAMPBELL OF COMMODORE USER

## Special Reserve

best games at best prices £5.00

### Er - and the best service

All the best games, carefully selected and available to members only at truly extraordinary prices. We're miles cheaper than elsewhere. Below are a selection of offers at prices you might not believe. You can buy games at the same time as joining - or join now and select from our catalogue of over 1000 products. There is no obligation to buy anything. All items advertised are only available to members and are subject to availability.

### Club Privileges All club members benefit from our low prices and:

- Bi-monthly Buyer's Guide each with details of 40 games, building to a valued reference.
- Membership card with privilege number, and folder for the Buyer's Guides.
- 24-hour despatch of stock items. Over 700 lines in stock.
- Each game sent individually by 1st class post. Most will fit through your letter-box.
- 7-day sales hotline, open until 8pm weekdays, 10 to 5.30 Saturdays, 11 to 5 Sundays.
- Written notification and instant refunds on request in the event of unexpected delays.
- No commitment, no obligation to buy anything and no "minimum purchase".

### Miscellaneous

AMIGA 500  
BATMAN PACK £359.99

AMIGA 512K RAM UPGRADE 129.99  
GENUINE ITEM WITH CLOCK  
MONITOR STAND 19.99  
FITS OVER AMIGA OR ATARI ST  
TWO PLAYER LEAD 8.99  
FOR POPULOUS OR FALCON (NULL MODEM)  
DUNGEON MASTER SOLUTION BOOK 2.50

### AMIGA UTILITIES

C-LIGHT (3-D ANIMATION + DRAWING) 31.49  
DELUXE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET 46.47  
DELUXE PAINT III 51.49  
KIND WORDS 2.0 (WORD PROCESSOR) 31.49  
PHOTON PAINT 10.99  
PHOTON PAINT 2.0 (NEEDS 1 MEG) 49.99  
PRO SOUND GOLD (INCL HARDWARE) 51.45  
PROTEXT WORD PROCESSOR 64.99  
PUBLISHERS CHOICE (NEEDS 1 MEG) 66.49  
SHOOT 'EM-UP CONSTRUCTION KIT 18.49  
TALESPIN ADVENTURE CREATOR 18.49  
WORKBENCH 1.3 13.49

SONY 3.5" 79p  
DS/DD DISKS

### Amiga games

3D POOL 15.49  
A.P.B. 12.99  
ACTION FIGHTER 15.99  
AFTERBURNER 15.49  
ARCHIPELAGOS 15.49  
ARTHUR (INFOCOM) 16.49  
BAL 12.49  
BAD COMPANY 15.99  
BALANCE OF POWER 1990 15.99  
BALLISTIX 12.49  
BANKOK KNIGHTS 15.99  
BARBARIAN 2 (PALACE) 18.49  
BARBARIAN 2 (PSYGNOSIS) 15.49  
BARDS TALE 1 7.99  
BARDS TALE 2 16.47  
BATMAN CAPED CRUSADER 15.49  
BATMAN THE MOVIE 15.99  
BATTLECHESS 16.47  
BATTLETECH 15.99  
BEACH VOLLEY 15.99  
BEYOND DARK CASTLE 15.99  
BLUE WARRIOR 15.99  
BLOOD MONEY 14.49  
BLOODWYCH 15.49  
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150 18.49  
CABAL 15.49  
CAPTAIN BLOOD 8.49  
CASTLE WARRIOR 15.49  
CHAMP (USA) FOOTBALL 5.49  
CHESS PLAYER 2150 15.99  
CHICAGO 90 12.49  
COLLOSUS CHESS X 15.49  
CONFLICT EUROPE 16.49  
CORRUPTION 15.49  
DARK SIDE 16.49  
DATA STORM 12.49  
DEFENDR OF THE CROWN 8.49  
DEJA VU 2 12.49  
DEJA VU 2 15.99  
DENARIS 13.49  
DRAGON SPIRIT 12.99  
DRAGON'S LAIR (1 MEG) 28.49  
DRAKKHEN 16.99  
DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG) 15.49  
DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR 7.49  
DYNAMITE DUX 15.99  
ELITE 13.49  
EMPIRE 15.49  
EYE OF HORUS 15.99  
F-16 COMBAT PILOT 15.99  
F16 FALCON 18.49  
FALCON MISSION DISK 12.99  
FAERY TALE 13.99  
FANTAVISION 26.49  
FED OF FREE TRADERS 19.49  
FERRARI FORMULA 1 16.47  
FIENDISH FREDS BIG TOP 17.99  
FIRE BRIGADE (1 MEG) 18.49  
FISH! 15.49  
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2 25.49  
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 8.49  
F2 EXPANSION KIT 8.49  
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8) 12.49  
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8) 12.49  
FUN SCHOOL 2 (UP TO 6) 12.49  
GOLD RUSH! 11.49  
GRAND MONSTER SLAM 12.99  
GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT 16.49  
GRIDIRON (U.S. FOOTBALL) 14.99  
GUILD OF THIEVES 15.49  
GUNSHIP 15.99  
HELLFIRE ATTACK 4.99  
HEWSON PREMIER COLL 16.99  
HIGHWAY PATROL 14.49  
HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 9.49  
HONDA RVF 750 15.49  
HOSTAGES 8.49  
HYBRIS 11.49  
INDIANA JONES (ACTION) 13.99  
INDIANA JONES (ADV) 17.49  
INFESTATION 14.99  
INTERPHASE 15.99  
IVANHOE 15.99  
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF 15.99  
JIMMYE 15.49  
JOURNEY 18.49  
KARTING GRAND PRIX 4.49  
KEES THE THIEF 16.99  
KICK OFF 12.99  
KING OF CHICAGO 8.49  
KNIGHTFORCE 14.49  
KRISTAL 9.99  
KULT 12.49  
LANCELOT 12.49  
LAST NINJA 2 15.99  
LAZER SQUAD 12.99  
LEADERBOARD BIRDIE 16.49  
LEATHERNECKS 6.49  
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 11.49  
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 18.49  
LEONARDO 13.49  
LIGHT FORCE 15.99  
LOMBARD RAC RALLY 14.49  
LORDS OF THE RISING SUN 18.49  
MATRIX MARAUDERS 12.49  
MICROPROSE SOCCER 15.99  
MILLENNIUM 2 17.49  
MR HELI 15.99  
NEVER MIND 12.49  
NIGEL MANSELL'S G.P. 4.99  
NORTH AND SOUTH 15.99  
PACLAND 7.49  
PACMANIA 8.49  
PASSING SHOT 15.99  
PAUL GASQOINE SOCCER 14.49  
PAWN 15.49  
PERSONAL NIGHTMARE 18.49  
PHANTOM FIGHTER 4.99  
POLICE QUEST 1 15.99  
POPULOUS 16.49  
POPULOUS PROMISED LANDS 7.99  
POWER DRIFT 15.99  
POWERDROME 16.47  
PRECIOUS METAL COLL 15.49  
PREDATOR 15.99  
PURPLE SATURN DAY 8.49  
QUARTERBACK 12.49  
R-TYPE 9.99  
RAINBOW WARRIOR 15.99  
RED LIGHTNING 19.99  
RICK DANGEROUS 15.49  
ROBOCOP 15.49  
ROCKET RANGER 9.99  
RUNNING MAN 7.49  
SCRABBLE DE LUXE 12.49  
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 19.99  
SHADOWGATE 7.49  
SHINOBI 12.49  
SHOGUN 18.49  
SEUCK 18.49  
SILKWORM 12.49  
SILPHEED 15.99  
SIM CITY 17.49  
SPACE QUEST 1 13.49  
SPACE QUEST 2 12.49  
SPEEDBALL 15.49  
SPHERICAL 12.99  
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER 12.49  
STRYX 12.49  
STUNT CAR 15.99  
SUPER HANG ON 15.49  
SWORD OF SODAN 13.99  
SWORDS OF TWILIGHT 16.49  
TEENAGE QUEEN 8.49  
TESTDRIVE 2 - THE DUEL 19.49  
TETRIS 4.49  
THE NEW ZEALAND STORY 15.99  
THREE STOOGES 6.99  
THUNDERBIRDS 8.49  
TIME & MAGIC 12.49  
TIME BANDIT 6.99  
TRIAD VOL 1 9.49  
TRIAD VOL 2 14.99  
TURBO 12.99  
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL 13.49  
UNIVERSAL MIL SIM 14.99  
VIXEN 3.49  
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH 14.99  
WATERLOO 15.99  
WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY 17.49  
WHO FRAMED 12.49  
ROGER RABBIT (1 MEG) 8.49  
XENON II, MEGABLAST 15.49  
XENOPHOBE 15.99  
XYBOTS 12.99  
ZORK ZERO 18.49

To order please write, or complete the coupon, or telephone us on 0279 600204. Please note that there is a surcharge of 50p per game for orders placed by telephone.

### Order Form Non-members please add the membership fee

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_ Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Computer \_\_\_\_\_ \*5.25"/\*3.5"/\*3.0"/\*TAPE

Payable to: **Special Reserve or Official Secrets**  
**P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH**

Special Reserve and Official Secrets are trading names of Inter-Mediate Ltd.  
Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Mallings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.  
Registered in England Number 2054713. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51

Special Reserve membership £5 UK, £6 EEC or £7 World

Official Secrets membership £22 UK, £25 EEC or £30 World

with Gnome Ranger and Myth ☐ or with Surprise Alternative and Myth ☐

Item \_\_\_\_\_ AM Comp ☐

Item \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL £ \_\_\_\_\_

Credit card expiry date \_\_\_\_\_

\*CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER/ACCESS/VISA  
(Including Connect, Mastercard and Eurocard)  
\*Delete where applicable

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card  
Prices include UK Postage and Packing  
EEC orders please add 70p per item  
World orders please add £1.50 per item



board for a little more than a separate PC. This will do a respectable job of running Lotus. But would you want to?

## On-line answers

PLEASE could you tell me where to buy a modem and how much it would cost? And if possible could you give me an address or phone number. What colour printer would be best to buy for about £250? On Workbench 1.2. where is the disc doctor?

Jamie Lamb,  
Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

What kind of modem you need depends on what you want to log in to. The two best buys at the

## DTP printer

QUESTION: Could you recommend a printer for an 11-year-old boy who likes toying with Photon Paint and would like to do DTP quite soon. For that purpose could you recommend a DTP pack that allows graphics and is quite simple to use, both of them quite cheap, please.

I have just upgraded from an Acorn Electron and am completely lost with Amiga Basic. The manual just confuses me. My mum is interested for educational software for 11 and 13-year-old children (my brother and me) for the Amiga 500 or do we have to get a BBC emulator?

Christopher Beeley,  
Retford, Notts.

The Star LC-10 colour printer is very popular among Amiga owners. Not up to high quality DTP, but if you are working to a tight budget it's highly recommended.

Publishers Choice is the cheapest "proper" DTP program, although you could skip a bit and use Kind Words, which is a word processor with some DTP functions.

The Basic Commodore supplied with the Amiga isn't much cop. Have a look at Hisoft Basic. There isn't much educational software. Check out the articles in the July and October issues on teaching and Fun School 2.

moment are the Microlink MultiSpeed and the Amstrad SM2400.

The Multispeed runs at up to 1200 bits per second full duplex, which is compatible with most bulletin boards and subscription services.

It is available from Database Direct on 051-357 2961 and costs £179.95. Ask them for an IBM compatible cable.

The Amstrad costs £250 but is often available for less. It works at twice the speed, which means it works with all the same systems as the MicroLink modem but will also work with the newer 2400 bits per second systems.

I tried a couple of dealers near you but had no joy in finding anyone who stocks modems. Y2 in Watford stocks the Amstrad. This is a good dealer and understands modems and Amigas. Call on 0923 510161 and hassle Rod.

The Star LC-10 colour seems to be winning a lot of friends in the Amiga world. It is a good cheap mono printer but will splash a bit of colour around with the appropriate ribbon.

The cheapest way to get one is to visit one of the Christmas computer shows - the Commodore Show or Computer Shopper - or to haggle in Tottenham Court Road. Service? Wassat?

Diskdoctor is on the main 1.2 disc, you need to click on the CLI icon and type Diskdoctor. A better program is DiskSalv, which was on the August issue cover disc.

## Count on me

I HAVE four questions for you.

1. I am wondering if it's possible to have digitised speech and samples sounds on my workbench when it's loading. If so what program can I use?

2. I am trying to make my own game using a package called Graphicraft. Is it possible or will I need another? If so which one will be best for a beginner or can I use Amiga Basic? If so can you tell me some commands?

Martin Breeze,  
Nantwich, Cheshire.

Good grief, you've a lot to learn. First, to ask four questions you have to be able to count beyond two. Thirdly the PD program PLAY will produce a sound from an IFF sound file. You'll need to create the

## Murder

THIS is one of those pointless letters. It's about a murder! Yes a murder. Whos? Mine, well not exactly mine. I had a Colonel Hansford in the air force in Falcon. I, well he, had 150 merit points I know its not a lot but it takes some getting.

Anyway one flight I left my landing gear out too long and a voice said "Warning Warning" so I put my landing gear up but the voice continued.

While looking for the fault I was not concentrating and the ground came up and hit me. All that hard work lost. Ah! well now I've got my mission disc I'm satisfied.

Wayne Hansford,  
Poole, Dorset.

sample with a digitiser and then include PLAY and the sound file in the Startup-sequence on your workbench.

Graphicraft is not man enough for the job of writing a game. The simple wimps way of doing this is to use Shoot-'em-up Construction Kit.

This might teach you something about game design, but you'll learn zilch about programming. A better route is to buy a copy of Hisoft Basic and learn something about programming.

Don't try to run before you can walk.

## Bunch of keys

CONGRATS on your excellent mag. Now down to business: I am currently prototyping a spreadsheet program in AmigaBasic and need to detect function and cursor arrow key presses but have been unable to find any documentation on this subject.

The ROM Kernel Manual shows how to do this from C, but I've been unable to get it working under Basic.

The final version of my spreadsheet will be written in a more suitable language, probably C, but I chose Basic for the prototype for speed of development.

JP Winnard,  
Standish, Lancs.

Thanks JP. The first thing to do when writing any program in Basic is click once on the icon, drag it over to the trashcan and delete the godawful program. Then reach for your Visa card with one hand, the phone with the other and dial

0525 718181 to order a copy of Hisoft Basic.

You can read all the keys, and this even works with the standard Microsoft Basic, by using the INKEY\$ command documented on page 8-63 of the Basic manual. Good luck with the C.

## Born in the USA

OVER here in the US we use a different video format, NTSC as opposed to your PAL. My question is this: Would a PAL monitor work on an NTSC machine?

I have bought several programs in Europe, but they're always longer than my monitor screen can handle. Should I get a PAL monitor or get a PAL computer and monitor?

Chris Dacenza,  
Fort Walton Beach,  
Florida, USA.

To run a PAL set-up you would need a European computer, monitor and a power supply. Smart software houses produce games for both screen formats. It's not worth the hassle of changing.

## Warning

READERS should not buy the boot selector advertised in the November issue. This device enables you to boot from an external drive, as does A-Tool, a PD program. But the software does not cost £9.99. A-Tool can also disable extra memory, detect if a virus is present, show and install disc boot-blocks, disable the music filter AND copy discs in under a minute.

It also displays the time and is memory resident so all the features remain after a reset. Your mag and disc are far better than all the others!

Roy Weekes,  
Sheerness, Kent.

Others? What others?

## Clued up

READING the latest ish I just had to write. Reference Amiga Letters September. You said that there are some Amiga goodies which are unobtainable over here. Well you can buy the "Boing" mouse here for £79.95 from MAST, otherwise known as George Thompson



Services, on 077-082 234.

The Haitec 3D glasses can be got from Artronic Systems which handles the ray tracing package C-Light which has a special mode for generating images to use with the glasses. Tel: 0423 525325.

JJ McCubbin,  
Enniskillen, Co Fermanagh.

Well, the Ed wasn't too hot on readers' letters - which is why you've got me. Thanks for the tip.

## The truth!

I CONGRATULATE your magazine on printing Steve Rackley's letter, which was more than your main rival publication would do when I complained to them after I had seen the ad for Datel Electronics in their rag.

I never even received the courtesy of a reply from the editor. Obviously they did not wish to fall foul of their advertiser. Needless to say I cancelled my subscription

forthwith. Amiga Computing is informative, well balanced, and excellent value for money. My own forte is desktop video in which I work professionally.

Lynn Adams,  
Bellshill, Lanarkshire.

## Desperately seeking software

AFTER reading your magazine I am convinced that you will be able to help. I am having difficulty finding an accounts package that will help me run a mail order club, catering for orders, payments, commission and so on.

I need to be able to control 12 or more customer accounts keeping track of order details, payments made and balances for each one.

Previously I ran the club on a Spectrum 48k using two marvellous programs called Finance Manager and Masterfile.

Even though the Amiga is a far more advanced computer than the Spectrum, there don't appear to be many good business programs. Can

you or any of your readers restore my faith in the superb Amiga by coming up with a decent accounts package?

CB Martin,  
Wordsley, West Midlands.

*I can't vouch for quality because we've only just had the programs in for review, but there are three accounts programs just out.*

*Cashbook Controller and Final Accounts from Digita, on 0395 270273, costs £69.95. Small Business Manager from Hi Tension, on 0252 344454, costs £99.95. And XYZZY from ASAP, call 0274 280222, costs £149.95.*

*Arnor, 0733 68909, has Prodata £80 which is a neat looking database, and I suspect best suited to your needs. All these programs will be reviewed soon.*

## Get it together

THE September 1989 issue was the first AC issue I've bought and I instantly became a regular reader. The assembly language program-

ming article was very good, especially as I'm trying to learn assembly myself.

Anyway, you seem like sensible blokes, if not slightly odd, so I've a few questions that I hope you will answer.

Unlike a different mag that edited one of my letters, leaving me in the dark. OK here goes:

How do you edit graphic raw data, such as the logo, of the demo source code? Where is the actual music data in the demo source?

OK, that's the lot for now. I hope you reply, as it'll be a great help. Thanks for the mag, and the reply!

Karl Bergin,  
Co Wicklow, Eire.

*I've cut your letter down a bit because the simple answer is "Buy some books". Compute!'s Amiga Machine Language Programming Guide, £21.95 from The Computer Store 021-770 0468. There was no music source supplied with the demo, but you can add your own. The tools to convert an IFF file to RAW data were on the September cover disc.*

## TWO WAYS TO ENSURE YOU GET



1. Complete and mail subscription form on Page 109.
2. Hand this form to your newsagent.

Please reserve me a copy of Amiga Computing magazine every month until further notice.

- ☐ I will collect  
☐ I would like it delivered to my home.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Note to newsagent: Amiga Computing should be obtainable from your local wholesaler, or contact Circulation Manager on 0424 430422

## SENLAC SOFTWARE PD Catering Solely For Amiga Users

\* Denotes Programs that require 1 Meg Memory!

Sen1 Starter Pack 10 Disks ..... 19.99	Sen8 Notboingagain & Tank Demo 2.25
Sen2 Startrek 3 Disks ..... 7.99	Sen9 Wildcopper Demo ..... 2.25
Sen3 Music Collection ..... 6.99	Sen10 Fantaspixs I ..... 2.25
Sen4 Graphics Collection ..... 6.99	Sen11 JRComm Comms Program ..... 2.25
Sen5 NIB Backup (2 Drives) ..... 2.99	Sen12 Summertime Amigahaxs ..... 2.25
Sen6 Draco Compiler 2 Disks ..... 4.99	Sen13 Probe Sequence ..... 2.25
Sen7 Newtek Demo 2 Disks ..... 4.99	Sen14 Maase Demo & Others ..... 2.25

## SEX !!!

Good, now we have your attention we have an offer that you just won't be able to refuse!!!

Take any TEN or more Disks from our Selection and Pay only £1.99 each Disk otherwise Disks cost £2.25 each.

Sen62 Blowfly	Sen73 Megatilis II	Sen83 Agatron Anims
Sen63 Virus Utils	Sen74 Icons	Sen84 Errors Megadem
Sen64 Sonix Jukebox	Sen75 Sen Utils III	Sen85 Crusaders
Sen65 Ledzepplin (1)	Sen76 Sampledsounds	Sen86 Northstar/Flight
Sen66 Ledzepplin (2)	Sen77 Profdemocreator	Megadem (2 Disks)
Sen67 FantaspixsII	Sen78 LeCopiers	* Sen87 Photolab Demo
Sen68 Safe Sex	Sen79 Jan Michel Jarre	(2 Disks)
Sen69 Obscene I	Destination Docklands	Sen88 Soundtrackers
Sen70 Obscene II	Sen80 Smooth Criminal	(2 Disks)
Sen71 Mega Utils I	Sen81 Raytracing	* Sen89 Car Demo
Sen72 Rotatingwomen II	Sen82 Hack	Sen90 Disk Utils

\* \* Exclusive to Senlac Animation Disks featuring Shark Demo & Startrek Enterprise requires 1 meg ..... Two Disks only £3.99 \* \*

\* \* Join our Senlac Club now £3.00 membership includes Club Disk \* \*

Commercial & Hardware ..... Call now if item required not shown

A500 Basic/Mouse/WBench Manuals	As A500 with 10 games pack &
Modulator ..... 347.95	Photonpaint ..... 375.95
Cumana Cax 354 E/Drive ..... 95.00	A590 20 meg Hard Drive ..... 399.00
Linnet 1200/1200 Modem ..... 211.95	Soundsampler + software ..... 36.99
Citizen 120D Printer ..... 159.99	Cables for Printer/Modem ..... 12.95
Joysticks from ..... 7.99	10 3.5 DD/DS 135ipi Disks ..... 11.95
* * * Commercial Software Compilations * * *	
Amiga Gold Hits 1 ..... 18.95	Computer Hits Vol II ..... 15.95
Hits Disk Vol 1 ..... 18.95	Mega Pack ..... 15.95
Super Six ..... 15.95	Triad ..... 21.95

Our Amiga Bulletin Board is now open to all running V21/V23 midnight to 08.00am daily FREE Software to download Call Us Now!

Call Us Now with your Credit Card for Immediate Despatch. Cheques & Postal Orders to:

14 Oaklea Close, (Dept AC), Old Roar Road, St. Leonards On Sea, East Sussex TN37 7HB Tel: 0424 753070





## Hobbyte Busbyte Computer Centre

10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts  
St. Albans (0727) 56005/41396

1G The Gallery, Arndale Centre, Luton, Beds  
Luton (0582) 457195/411281

- Tele-ordering number for fast 24 hour delivery
- 12 months warranty on all hardware
- On-site maintenance, training & hotline available
- High St. locations, company established 5+ years
- We will match or beat any other genuine price

Commodore Business Centre,  
Principle Education Dealer and  
Approved Amiga 2000 Centre

### ACCESSORIES

25 BLANK DISCS (with any Amiga pack)	£14.95
MOUSE MAT	£3.50
TRACKERBALL	£44.95
AMIGA CONTRIVER MOUSE	£37.95
WORKBENCH 1.3 PACK	£14
BBC EMULATOR	£39.95
A500 MODULATOR	£19.95
A501 RAM EXPANSION	£98.99
MINIGEN	£94.95
DIGITISING PACK with Camera, Digiview Gold 3.0, cables	£319.95
PRO SOUND DESIGNER GOLD	£69.95
SUPERPIC	£640.0
CASIO MT 240 KEYBOARD	£119.95
MODEM PACK, ADAA HAYES V21/23	£248.99
Inc. Ruby Press/Term Em SW, cables	
Prices Inc. VAT	

### OUR COMMITMENT TO CUSTOMER CARE

We like to think that our customers have less problems than those who deal with some of our competitors. However, if you do have something that makes you unhappy, please contact Linda in our Customer Services Department, who will do everything possible to help.

#### TEST ON REQUEST

Equipment is generally extremely reliable and all items are batch-tested before despatch. However, please state if your purchase is to be given as a present, so that we can fully test, just in case, and ensure that we have no Christmas morning disappointments

### ORDERING

To place your order, send cheque, postal order or official order, plus £8 per box (software free) for next day courier delivery and VAT to Dept. AC, Hobbyte Computers Ltd., 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG, or call with a copy of this ad. at our branches in St. Albans and Luton. You may also phone your order to our sales desk on St. Albans (0727) 56005. Access/Visa and official orders from government, educational, medical authorities and PLCs are accepted.

### PRINTER/MONITOR BARGAINS

8833	£189.00
Citizen 120D	£119.95
LC10 Printer	£129.00
LC10 Colour	£159.95
LC24-10	£229.95
Call for others Prices ex VAT	

## AMIGA 2000 PACKS (EX VAT)

AMIGA 2000, Mouse, Wkbench, Basic, Utilities, Manuals	£769
AMIGA 2000, 1084/8833 3.5" AND 5.25" DRIVES and BRIDGE BOARD (giving PC compatibility), Superbase Personal as ABOVE, PLUS AMIGA/PC DOS 20 MB HARD DRIVE	£1045
AMIGA 2000, 1084/8833 Monitor, 3.5" and 5.25" 1.2 MB Drives, 20MB DISC AND AT (80286) BRIDGE BOARD, Superbase Personal	£1245
AS ABOVE, BUT WITH 40MB AUTOBOOTING HARD DISC	£1995
AS ANY ABOVE, ALSO WITH PUBLISHERS CHOICE	£2195
ACCESSORIES (Phone for full list)	+ £60
A2058 8 MB RAM EXPANSION, POPULATED TO 2 MB	£449
£279 off - A2088 XT BRIDGEBOARD WITH 5.25" 360 KB DRIVE	£250
A2286 AT BRIDGEBOARD WITH 5.25" 1.2MB DRIVE	£559

## AMIGA 500 PACKS: (inc VAT)

### GAMES PACK

inc. Modulator, 24 games on 4 discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, Sports Bag, plus 8 additional individually packaged games from the following list:  
Custodian, Roger Rabbit, Power Play, Mercenary, No Excuses, Znapse, Nebulous, Star Ray, Spritz Paint  
Also with 8833 monitor

£359.00  
£569.99

### BATMAN PACK

inc. Modulator, 24 games on 4 discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, plus:  
BATMAN the Caped Crusader, Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Deluxe Paint II  
Also with 8833 monitor

£369.99  
£579.99

### HARD DISC PACK

inc. Modulator, 24 games on 4 discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, plus:  
A590 HARD DISC DRIVE and DELUXE PAINT III  
Also with 8833 monitor

£689.99  
£899.99

### A500 "CLASS OF THE 90s" EDUCATIONAL PACK

inc. Modulator, 24 games on 4 discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, plus:  
Midi Interface, DPaint II, Superbase Personal, Publishers Choice, Maxiplan 500 spreadsheet, Dr. Ts Midi Recording Studio, Amiga LOGO, BBC Emulator, 5 BBC programmes, 10 Blank Discs, Mouse Mat, Disc Wallet  
Also with 8833 monitor

£549.99  
£759.99

### AMIGA 500 HARD DISC DRIVES

Amdrive SCSI, autoboot upgrade soon available	
20MB	£325.00
30MB	£349.00
50MB	£399.00 inc vat

### COMMODORE 64 LIGHT FANTASTIC BATPACK

C64 Computer, C2N cassette deck, Light Gun, 3-D Glasses, Time Traveller, Gangster Town, Army Days, Batman the Caped Crusader, Blaze Out, Mike Reids Pop Quiz, Pitman Typing Tutor, Shoot-em-up Construction Kit, Music Creator, Art Package, Audio Tutor tape

ALL FOR £139 inc VAT!!!

\* Works with 3-D Glasses and Light Gun \*\* Works with Light Gun

### SECOND DRIVES

CAX 3.5"	£85
CAX1000S	£129

inc VAT

### AMIGA 500 CONTROL CENTRE

With monitor stand, shaft for disc  
drives, etc. joystick and mouse  
extension ports  
£39.95 inc VAT

### AMIGA SOFTWARE SPECIALS

TITLE	RRP	SALE	Publishers Ch	£99.99	£73.95
Photon Paint II	£79.95	£62.95	Champ Baseball	£34.95	£19.95
Deluxe Paint	£39.95	19.95	Beast Inc T Shirt	£34.99	£28.99
Deluxe Paint III	£79.95	£59.95	Dragons Lair	£44.95	£29.95
Studio Magic	£59.99	£39.99	Fiendish Freddie	£24.99	£19.99
Prism Plus	£47.95	£29.95	Xenon II	£24.99	£19.99
Transformer	£39.95	£19.95			
X CAD Designer	£99.99	£82.99			
X CAD Profess.	£499.00	£329.95			
Textcraft	£47.95	£29.95			

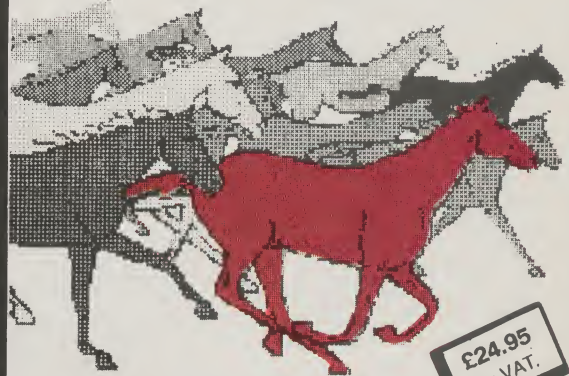
AND LOTS MORE - all titles at  
least 15% off  
All books 10% off

you can bring THE LIVING to your Amiga screen

# RealThings

ANIMATION

The series that brings you  
action-art of real living things



£24.95  
inc. VAT.

Horses Horses Horses Horses

Requires Amiga 500, 2000 or 1000 (1 Meg minimum) & DeLuxe Paint III

FROM YOUR DEALER

Produced by RGB STUDIOS - Distributed by DIGIPRO LTD  
RealThings Animation Series runs in DeLuxe Paint III,  
by Electronic Arts, and requires Amiga with 1 Meg min.

## Amtech Computing

### Public Domain Disks

We have a large number of Public Domain  
Disks in stock, including:

Fred Fish

TBAG

Amicus

1-5	£3.00 each
5-9	£2.75 each
10+	£2.50 each

Send now for your free catalogue, or  
simply send order details with your  
cheque (Plus £1 P&P) payable to Amtech  
Computing

### New To PD?

Try our PD Starter Disks, especially  
prepared for the new user:

Games 1	£3.00
Graphics 1	£3.00
Utilities 1	£3.00

Or try all 3 for only £7.50!

Please add £1 P&P to all orders.

### Commercial Software

The Works!	£64.95
X-Cad Designer	82.95

For free PD Catalogue send your name and address to:  
Amtech Computing  
2 Cowdray Close  
Lordwood  
Southampton SO1 8EB



# ArgAsm

**Probably the fastest  
assembler ever  
for the Amiga!**

When you're developing software, the last thing you want is to hang around for ages while your assembler processes your code – when you could be getting on with further program development.

But now all that waiting's a thing of the past, because ArgAsm from Argonaut Software is a revolutionary machine code development system.

It assembles at an incredible rate of 250,000 lines a minute! – at least five times faster than anything else, and over 100 times faster than the original Commodore assembler – and it remains fully compatible.

What's more, ArgAsm is the first assembler to be compatible with all the three major assemblers; Assem, Devpac and Cape. So if you're looking to upgrade, the chances are you'll be instantly right at home with ArgAsm.

And for a limited period we're exclusively knocking £5 off the recommended price.

*If you're serious about producing professional quality software – fast, this is THE assembler for you. But remember, this is a limited offer, so to be sure of your copy place your order today.*

Release date: October 10.

**Exclusive  
price for  
readers of**



**£54.95**

RRP £59.95

**SAVE £5!**

#### ASSEMBLER

- ✓ Fast one-pass design
- ✓ Code limited only by memory
- ✓ Unlimited number of labels
- ✓ Long label names
- ✓ Unlimited macro nesting
- ✓ Unlimited include nesting
- ✓ Include binary data
- ✓ Extra-helpful error messages
- ✓ Instruction cycle timings
- ✓ Processor flag display

#### EDITOR

- ✓ Multi tasking
- ✓ Full multi-file capability
- ✓ Unlimited split views of files
- ✓ Cut/paste between windows
- ✓ Insert/delete blocks etc.
- ✓ Full configuration facilities
- ✓ Save/restore environment
- ✓ Extremely fast text scrolling
- ✓ Fast page update rates
- ✓ Assemble from any window
- ✓ Works on Workbench screen

**To order yours, please use the form on page 129**





# Watch TV on the move – and SAVE £20!

... with the unique CASIO  
Colour Pocket TV

## Look what it offers:

- |                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| ★ 2" HQM LCD colour screen | ★ External aerial socket                |
| ★ Internal loudspeaker     | ★ Earphone socket                       |
| ★ Volume control           | ★ Automatic tuning                      |
| ★ Brightness control       | ★ External power supply socket          |
| ★ Colour control           | ★ Takes four standard AA size batteries |
| ★ Extendible aerial        |   |

Because of a breakthrough in technology you can now watch your favourite TV programmes anytime, anywhere – and in full colour with the new pocket-sized Colour TV400 which features a revolutionary high quality matrix LCD display – giving crisp, bright pictures.

Measuring just 5 x 3 x 1 inches, the TV400 sits snugly in the palm of your hand, or you can use the built-in rest to place it on most surfaces – at just the right angle for optimum viewing. The screen itself measures 2 inches diagonally.

When the TV400 was designed, part of the specification was that it should be useable virtually anywhere. As a consequence it has a built-in signal amplifier which can pick up some far away stations your ordinary TV can't! Plus it has automatic tuning, so at the touch of a button the TV400 scans through the band and quickly locks into all receivable broadcasts.

We have tested the pocket TV in trains, on buses, in cars, indoors and outdoors, and in most cases the picture remained sharp and clear. However, reception could vary depending on obstacles in the way of the signal like large buildings and hills.

Whether for yourself, a member of your family or friend, the TV400 makes an excellent present which will give entertainment and pleasure for many years to come.

Due to our purchasing power we can make the TV400 available to you at the exceptionally low price of just £94.95\* – a saving of £20 off the normal price. We have not seen the TV as cheap as this anywhere else – including the High Street stores.

*And remember, you can buy with complete confidence as the TV400 comes with a full one year guarantee for parts and labour (in normal use).*

RRP £114.95

**OUR PRICE £94.95\***

\* Plus £1.50 post and packing

Please note: The TV400 is tuned for UK PAL broadcasts. Therefore we can only accept orders from the UK



**Save £'s on  
batteries for  
your TV, radio  
personal stereo . .**

You know how expensive it is to replace your batteries when they run down. Even with rechargeable batteries and a charger you still have to wait 14 hours for a full charge.

We have solved the problem with the unique superfast powerpoint battery and charger kit.

This amazing device will completely charge four standard AA size rechargeable batteries in under 2 hours and each battery can be recharged at least 1,000 times.

Further, for a limited period we can sell the charger and four rechargeable batteries at the staggeringly low cost of £19.95 (plus £1.00 p&p). It will pay for itself within weeks.

**To order yours, please use the form on page 129**



# Mail Order Offers

SAVE £5

## Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing

Learn to type quickly, easily and perfectly – the fun way!

This is an artificial intelligence software system from the writers of Chessmaster 2000 – winner of the US Chess Federation Computer Chess Championship. It checks your progress lesson by lesson, every step of the way, through a typing course tailored to your individual needs.

Mavis makes the learning fun when creating your lessons by selecting quotes from history's greatest writers, countless riddles, rhymes, jokes and hundreds of fascinating facts from the Guinness Book of World Records

*If you feel your typing could be better, this is the ideal way to learn!*

RRP £29.99  
OUR PRICE  
**£24.99**

## MiniGEN – Genlock

SAVE  
**£15**

The MiniGEN takes the output from your Amiga and combines it with an external source such as TV, video or camera, to give a rock-steady image. This is the ideal way to overlay titles or animation created with packages such as Zoetrope.

*Once you've plugged in your Mini GEN you'll be well on the way to having your own professional Desktop Video system!*

RRP £113.85  
OUR PRICE  
**£98.85**

## Flight Simulator II

SAVE £10!

Put yourself in the pilot's seat of a Cessna 182 single-engine aircraft and head for the skies! – Or fly a Gates Learjet 25G. High speed 3D graphics provide a spectacular panoramic view as you practice takeoffs, landings and aerobatics.

Complete documentation gets you airborne quickly – even if you've never flown before. And when you're ready you can test your flying skills with the World War I Ace aerial battle game

OUR PRICE  
**£35.95**

SAVE £8!

## Flight Simulator II Scenery Discs

A set of two discs to enhance Flight Simulator II. They cover all Western Europe and Japan.

*Once you've got to know the scenery in Flight Simulator II, these will give you even more weeks of entertainment.*

OUR PRICE  
**£31.90**

## Flight Simulator II + Scenery Discs

Save an extra £2 when you buy both together!

SAVE £20!

OUR PRICE  
**£65.85**

## SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET

Each month we scour the Amiga marketplace to find special reader offers with a difference – either the price is lower than you'll normally find, or it's an excellent product that's not easily found.

Now, after many weeks of elimination we have narrowed these products down to those few we think represent the best value, or are the most innovative or powerful.

However, there are still more than we can fit in this section, so over the next few months we will be discontinuing some lines to make room for new ones.

*To make sure you don't miss out on any of these exceptional offers, place your order soon. Remember, we can only guarantee to supply goods up to the date shown on the order form on page 129.*

## WordPerfect

SAVE  
**£50**

This is THE word processor for the Amiga. It features all the power and flexibility of the PC version, and is specially adapted to the strengths of the Amiga itself.

WordPerfect works the way you do. It can be controlled with either the mouse or function keys, and you can display up to five text columns, side by side on a screen.

Plus, all the extra features so often missing from other word processors are fully implemented – such as footnotes, endnotes, a thesaurus, spelling checker, mail merger, over 200 printers supported – and FREE SUPPORT is available should you need it.

*If you're in any way serious about word processing WordPerfect is the program you need. And with a £50 saving it represents exceptional value for money.*

RRP £228.85  
OUR PRICE  
**£178.85**

SAVE £20

## Publishers' Choice

Whether you are designing a simple flyer, creating a newsletter, banners, posters, or even producing a magazine, Publisher's Choice offers a comprehensive solution to your Desktop Publishing and presentation requirements.

With the program you can easily combine text in a variety of styles, in multiple columns and with customised graphics. It comes with over 200 professionally designed images, and high quality "Headline" fonts.

In fact, Publishers' Choice combines the Kindwords 2.0 wordprocessor, PageSetter 1.2 page composition package, Artists' Choice art program, and the Headline fontpack.

*Because the Amiga is multi-tasking you can have all the programs working on the screen at the same time, or just use them individually as powerful stand-alone programs.*

RRP £99.99  
OUR PRICE  
**£79.99**

SAVE £25

## SBA Xtra

SBA Xtra is designed for the many small businesses with both credit and cash customers, who need a system for providing quick lists of Debtors and Creditors and individual account histories, without the effort of keeping a complicated Sales and Purchase Ledger system.

Among its many features are:

- ★ Profit and loss statements
- ★ Balance sheet
- ★ Trial Balance
- ★ Budgets
- ★ Full audit trail
- ★ Day books
- ★ VAT reports
- ★ Account group reports
- ★ Transaction listings by batch or account heading
- ★ Constants on-screen update of cash position and profit figure

What the press say

*"SBA Xtra is a winner in the low-cost accounting stakes." – What Personal Computer*

*"If you're running a small business, SBA Xtra should be just fine for you." – PC User*

RRP 114.95  
OUR PRICE  
**£89.95**

## X-CAD Designer

SAVE  
**£24**

Probably the most powerful and comprehensive Amiga Cad program available.

X-CAD Designer is a full-featured, professional, two-dimensional design and draughting tool suitable for draughtsmen, designers and engineers alike. It's also ideally priced for education and technical training organisations.

It features an easy-to-use and learn pull-down menu system and a comprehensive tutorial guide – so that even a beginner to Cad can get going very quickly.

*The combination of X-CAD Designer and the Amiga create one of the most cost-effective and flexible Cad workstations you can buy*

RRP £113.85  
OUR PRICE  
**£89.85**

TO ORDER  
PLEASE USE  
THE FORM  
ON PAGE 129



SAVE  
£15

in your  
ternal  
ra, to  
  
es or  
such as

113.85  
PRICE  
8.85

th a  
ent  
  
n to  
werful.  
few

ur order  
own on

es all  
elf.

or  
screen.  
fully

£228.85  
PRICE  
78.85

AVE  
24

il and  
ble.

and  
really

and  
om  
tal  
nner

113.85  
PRICE  
8.85

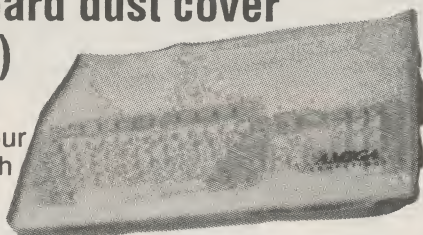


## Binder £5.95

Twelve rods hold your issues in place and keep them in pristine condition in this smart PVC binder.

## Keyboard dust cover (A500) £4.95

Protect your Amiga with this top-quality cover made from clear, water-resistant vinyl. It's bound with strong cotton and features the Amiga Computing logo.



## Disc Storage Box £4.95

This luxury padded box is the ideal storage medium, holding up to FIFTY 3.5" discs

## Mouse mat £6.95

The perfect desktop environment for your mouse with its specially-designed, perfect-grip surface. It ensures much smoother movement, gives super-positive control and protects your table top from scratches.



# READER OFFERS

Valid to 31.12.89

Offers subject  
to availability

All subscriptions  
include cover disc

### Back issues

(see page 101)

June 1989-November 1989 bundle	†£13.95	9863	<input type="checkbox"/>
†Add £3 Europe & Eire / £12 Overseas			<input type="checkbox"/>
June 1989	£2.10	9712	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 1989	£2.10	9713	<input type="checkbox"/>
* August 1989	£3.10	9714	<input type="checkbox"/>
* September 1989	£3.10	9715	<input type="checkbox"/>
* October 1989	£3.10	9716	<input type="checkbox"/>
* November 1989	£3.10	9717	<input type="checkbox"/>

\* Includes cover disc

Cover Discs August-November £6.00 9864 ☐

Protex Version 4 £79.95 9530 ☐

### Games Selection

(see page 00)

Freedom	£15.95	9837	<input type="checkbox"/>
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea	£15.95	9838	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hellbent	£15.95	9839	<input type="checkbox"/>
Backlash	£15.95	9840	<input type="checkbox"/>
Buy 2 Games and SAVE £10	£29.90	9186	<input type="checkbox"/>
Buy 3 Games and SAVE £21	£38.85	9187	<input type="checkbox"/>
Buy 4 Games and SAVE £40	£39.80	9189	<input type="checkbox"/>

Special Offer. If you are buying more than one game, please tick the box next to each game, then tick the box for the number you are buying to qualify for extra discounts.  
Add £2 Europe & Eire/£5 Overseas

DTP Yearbook 1990 £14.95 9862 ☐

### Pocket colour TV

(see page 152)

£94.95 9865 ☒  
Plus post and packing £1.50

NEW

### Battery charger

(see page 152)

£19.95 9861 ☒  
Plus post and packing £1.50

NEW

Amiga DABhand Guide £14.95 9866 ☐

### Cover disc offers

(see page 112)

NEW

Trained Assassin	£19.95	9850	<input type="checkbox"/>
Raider	£14.95	9849	<input type="checkbox"/>
Home Accounts/Day by Day	£39.90	9851	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chariots of Wrath	£16.95	9857	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Mail Order offers

NEW

Publishers Choice	£79.99	9867	<input type="checkbox"/>
Flight Simulator	£35.95	9868	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mini-Gen	£98.85	9869	<input type="checkbox"/>
Word Perfect 4.1 version	£78.85	9870	<input type="checkbox"/>
X-Cad	£89.85	9871	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pair of Scenery Disk	£31.90	9872	<input type="checkbox"/>
Small Business Accs Xtra	£89.95	9873	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mavis Beacon Typing	£24.99	9874	<input type="checkbox"/>

Tank Attack £19.99 9848 ☐

ArgAsm £54.95 9858 ☐

(see page 119)

Dust covers £4.95 9507 ☐

Mouse mats £4.95 9508 ☐

Binders £5.95 9509 ☐

Disc boxes £4.95 9860 ☐

### Transparent calculator

Tick here if you are ordering the calculator £7.95 9854 ☐

Tick here if you are spending £25 or more on reader offers (excluding subscriptions) and wish to claim your FREE calculator 9853 ☐

Addition for postage: Europe & Eire add £3  
Overseas add £5

Unless otherwise indicated

TOTAL

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST,  
Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB

(No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Products are normally despatched within 48 hours of receipt  
but delivery of certain items could take up to 28 days

Order at any time of the day or night

Credit Card Orders only: 051-357 1275

Orders by Fax: 051-357 2813

General Enquiries: 051-357 2961

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Database Direct

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

No.

Expiry  
Date

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime telephone number in case of queries \_\_\_\_\_

AM12



## MAKE YOUR AMIGA EARN!

Yes making money with your Amiga becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort. **NOW** by starting your own **HOME BASED BUSINESS**.

*This may be the most important move you will ever make!*

**REMEMBER:** You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:



### HOME BASED BUSINESS

31 PILTON PLACE (AM12)  
KING AND QUEEN STREET  
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

## A500's ★ £35.00 FIXED PRICE REPAIR ★ ST's

Includes courier delivery, parts, labour, full service and V.A.T., 90 day warranty, 5 day turnaround

(subject to parts availability). Some disc drive and keyboard faults will require an exchange unit, to be supplied at cost. Collection can be arranged £11.50 extra.

All our engineers are fully experienced in 16 bit technology

**Don't risk damaging your ST.**

**Ask about our all inc. ram and drive upgrades**

Repairs undertaken on Amiga 2000, Atari Mega ST, Printers, Monitors, V.D.U.'s etc. and most Business & Home Computers

**SHIELD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD**

50 Flixton Road, Urmston, Manchester M31 3AB  
Tel: 061-747 3185 Fax: 061-747 0515

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Amiga PD Library .....	107	Icon Computers.....	130
Amigatex .....	114	Infogrames .....	2
Amiga Users Group .....	114	KLR Electronics .....	37
Amtech Computing .....	124	Ladbroke Computing .....	107
Anco .....	18,34	Mansfield Computers .....	101
Applied Research Kernel .....	73	M.A.S.T. UK .....	67
Armor .....	80,120	M D Office Supplies .....	116
Calco Software .....	73	Memory Expansion Systems .....	16
Castle Software .....	100	Microdeal .....	52,104
Club 68000.....	10	Microsnips.....	19
Compost.....	47	Microtext.....	67
Computer Bookshop.....	8	Mirrorsoft .....	132
Computer Express .....	13	Overseas Media Distribution.....	3
Computerwise .....	130	Prism Leisure .....	85
Contriver Europe .....	101	Quadsoft .....	117
Cottage Software .....	107	Ramsoft .....	99
Cumana .....	60	RGB Studios.....	113,115,117,125
Database Educational Software.....	65	Selec Software .....	115
Dataplex.....	67	Senlac Software .....	125
Datapro Computer Supplies.....	68	Seventeen Bit Software .....	98
Datel Electronics.....	94-96	Shield Computer Services .....	130
Dialcom UK.....	93	Silica Shop .....	69
Diamond Computer Systems.....	56,57	S K Marketing.....	48
Digicom .....	89	Softmachine .....	68
Digipro .....	6,88	Softsellers .....	74,75
Digitia .....	77	Softville PD Service.....	115
Digital Magic Software .....	28	Software Express.....	113
Disc Company.....	58,59	Special Reserve.....	122
Eazyprint .....	76	Sublogic.....	104
Electracomp .....	131	Third Coast Technologies .....	83
Entertainment International.....	27	Track Computer Systems.....	99
Evesham Micros.....	92	Treble H Computing .....	20
First Micro .....	11	Trilogic.....	114
Frontier Systems .....	12	TurboSoft .....	108
Futureplace.....	66	Tynesoft .....	35
Gordon Harwood Computers .....	22,23	Virgin Mastertronic .....	31
Hampshire Micro Computers.....	73	Voltmace .....	113
Harriss Hi-Tek.....	117	WTS Electronics .....	130
Hobbyte Computing .....	125	Xenon Technology .....	90
Home Based Business.....	130	Y2 Computing.....	101
HSV Computer Services .....	116		



**COMPUTERWISE**  
BRIGHTON ☎ 674626

## AMIGA SPECIALISTS

WE HAVE 100s OF SOFTWARE TITLES, BOOKS  
AND PERIPHERALS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES.  
CALL IN TODAY FOR YOURS



OPEN 10 AM TO 6 PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY  
44 GEORGE STREET, KEMPTOWN, BRIGHTON  
OPPOSITE THE AMERICAN EXPRESS BUILDING



CLICK ON TO ICON



**ICON**  
computers

FOR GREAT SAVINGS AND  
EXCELLENT SERVICE

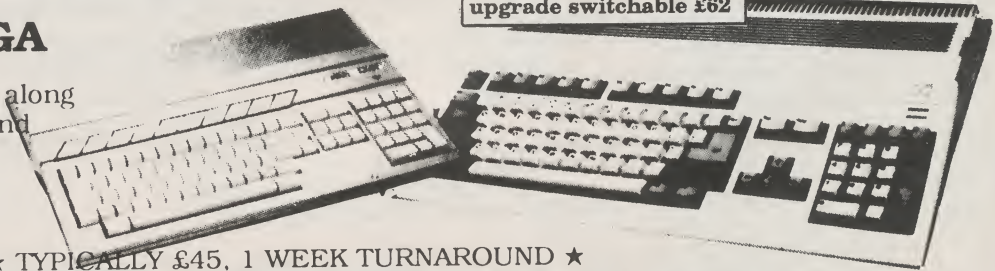
**LOOK**  
Amiga 500 with games pack £395.00 + p&p.  
Top games at competitive prices.  
For our current price list write or phone NOW.

**ICON COMPUTERS (AC)**  
20 Woodside, Retford, Notts.  
DN22 7YA. Tel. 0777-702594.

## COMPUTER REPAIRS

### ATARI ST/AMIGA

Simply send your machine along  
with a £15 diagnostic fee and  
you will be sent a written  
quotation for the cost of  
repairing your machine.



**STOP PRESS:**  
A500 512K RAM  
upgrade switchable £62

**FIRST AID  
FOR  
TECHNOLOGY**

★ TYPICALLY £45, 1 WEEK TURNAROUND ★

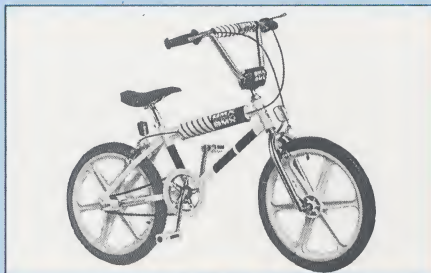
**W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ**  
**0582 491949 (4 LINES)**



# GREAT CHRISTMAS GIFTS



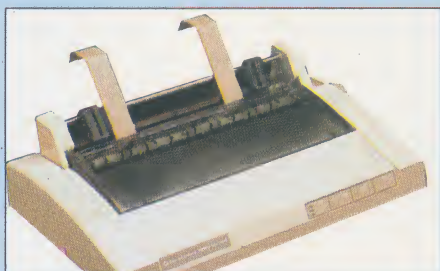
**AMIGA 500 XMAS PK:** Free BMX Type bike, Batman, Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Deluxe Paint II, P.S.U. mouse, Modulator, first tutorial and Work Bench 1.3  
**ONLY £389.95 + £5.00 P+P**



**FREE B.M.X. Type Bike FREE GIFT.**  
 FREE when you buy the Amiga 500 Pk or the A500/1084S monitor Pk you'll get a bike free.  
 Normal RRP £89.95



**A500/1084S XMAS Pk:** Same as the Amiga 500 Xmas Pk but with a 14 inch stereo colour monitor (This Pk inc. the bike)  
**ONLY £599. + £10.00 P+P**



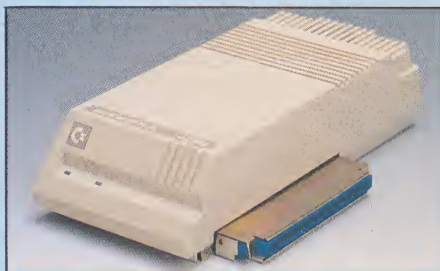
**MPS 1230 Printer:** A 9 pin dot matrix printer dual interface compatible with A500 or C64.  
**ONLY £169.00 + £5.00 P+P**

**ELECTRA  
COMP**

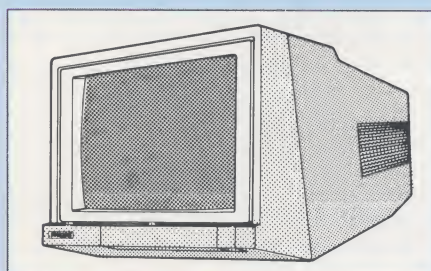
*..The Future now..*



**A1010 Ext. Disk Drive:** 3.5", Capacity 880K  
**ONLY £90.95 + £3.00 P+P**



**A590 20Mb Hard Disk:** 20Mb Hard Disk, 2Mb Ram.  
**ONLY £399.00 + £5.00 P+P**



**Philips 8833 Monitor:** Med. Res. 14inch colour, 80 column display compatible with A500, C64.  
**ONLY £229.00 + £5.00 P+P**



**HOLLYWOOD Pk:** Inc. Commodore 64, 1530 data recorder Quick Shot II joystick + 10 great Commodore Pk games.  
**ONLY £139.95 + £5.00 P+P**

## EXCLUSIVE CONTROL CENTRE A500



AMIGA + MONITOR NOT INC.

**ONLY  
£39.95  
INC.  
VAT**

**MOUSE + JOYSTICK PORTS:** These are positioned on the far right hand side of the machine to save the obstruction of disk drive.

**SERIAL OR PARALLEL EXTENSION PORT:** You have the choice of either. This enables you to model your centre to your needs.

**FREE MOUSE HOLDER:** Every Centre is designed for every convenience.

**TRADE AND EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME:** If you deal with the Amiga 500 and you feel the Control Centre A500 will be an excellent addition to your shop then just send some info on your business and we'll send you out an information pack.

Please make cheques / POs to **ELECTRA COMP.**  
 All prices include VAT.

**Electra Comp Dept 33  
10 BARLEY MOW  
PASSAGE, CHISWICK,  
LONDON W4 4PH**

**DELIVERY NEXT DAY  
AFTER DESPATCH.** All goods are tested before despatch to ensure you get them in excellent condition.

Prices subject to availability and are subject to change without notice.

# AND MUCH MUCH MORE



# Interphase

**The dreams of the future  
are now reality; fully  
trained professionals  
whose purpose is to  
create optically stored  
REM moments – dreams  
to obliterate the cares  
of waking thought.**

**Yet the DreamTrack (TM)  
Corporation have created an  
insidious implant within the  
latest DreamTrack (TM) that  
is being mastered for release  
within the labyrinth of the  
Corporation's mainframe  
complex.  
As a rogue dreamer, you  
have to enter the mainframe  
and direct your partner to the  
track itself – the minds of  
every future generation will  
be trusting to your skill  
and intellect.**



Screenshots from ST version



Atari ST, Amiga, IBM PC and compatibles.

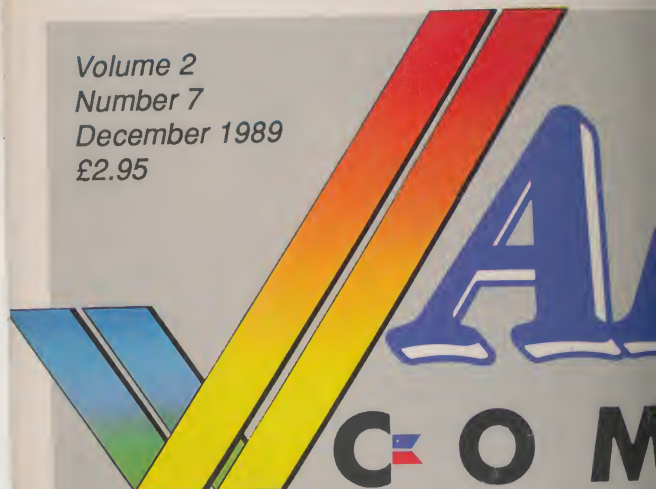
Mirrorsoft Limited Irwin House 118 Southwark Street London SE1 0SW Telephone 01 928 1454



# erphase

AMIGA COMPUTING

Volume 2  
Number 7  
December 1989  
£2.95



Yet the DreamTrack (TM) Corporation have created an insidious implant within the latest DreamTrack (TM) that is being mastered for release within the labyrinth of the Corporation's mainframe complex.

As a rogue dreamer, you have to enter the mainframe and direct your partner to the track itself – the minds of every future generation will be trusting to your skill and intellect.



Screenshots from ST version



ST, Amiga, IBM PC and compatibles.

18 Southwark Street London SE1 0SW Telephone 01 928 1454

December



**DIY** Ripping yarns with Talespin



**CRAY** Hang it off the back



December 1989  
**AMIGA**  
COMPUTING  
A MEGABYTE OF SUPERB SOFTWARE

**OFFICIAL  
WORKBENCH  
UPGRADE**

PLUS: Chess v2.0, Life, VDO, Mini-Intro, NewLook, NewArrows, Select, QView, Puzzle, Fireworks, The Right-Button Demo, FixDisk, OXO, Shadow of the Beast hack, WinSize, Protext – Cavorting With Commands.

Full instructions are in the December issue of Amiga Computing

Vol. 2 No. 7